

2015

VOLUME 5635

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 19 to OCTOBER 22, 1915

<u>DATES</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Oct. 19	Tenadores	Havana	
		Cristobal	
		Pt. Limon	7
	Perugia	Gibraltar	2
		Genoa	
		Naples	
		Palermo	46
	Henry Williams	London	1
	Devon City	Havre	1
Oct. 20	Bowden	Kingston	1
	Colbert	La Pallece	1
	Kiki Issais	Piraeus	1
	Saratoga	Havana	6
	Burstad	Baracoa	1
Oct. 22	Zulia	Curacao	
		Maracaibo	4
	Baltic	Liverpool	20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5635
Oct. 19-22-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Saper
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Joyce Selman
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. TENABRES

sailing from

NEW YORK

Sept 25th

1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 16th

1915

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kescherak	Otto. L.	33	✓	M		Vienna, Austria. Sept 29th. 1882.	Father Naturalized Citizen.	771. West End Avenue. N.Y. City
2	Kescherak	Justine Ellen E.	29	✓	F		New York City. Octr 12th. 1886.		771. West End Avenue. N.Y. City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten: Lyckes
Inspir

Handwritten: 5635
60 19-22
1915

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. REUNADORE

sailing from

PORT LIMON

C.R.

Octr. 10th

19 15

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

October 18th.

19 15

2

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Taylor	Cecil Buckman	34	✓	M	Novr. 13th. 1881. Beaufort. N.C.		131. State Street. Boston. Mass
2	Taylor	Margaret	30	✓	F	June 28th. 1885. Fairfield. N.C.		do do do
3	Taylor	Cecil Buckman Junr	11	✓	M	May 27th. 1904. New York City		do do do
4	Taylor	Margaret Arrington	10	✓	F	June 2nd. 1905. Somerville. Mass.		do do do
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

HC

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. T. L. N. A. D. O. R. E. S.

sailing from

PORT LIMON

C.R.

Octr. 10th

1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

October 18th.

1915.

2

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Taylor	Cecil Buckman	34	✓	M	Novr. 13th. 1881. Beaufort. N.C.		131. State Street. Boston. Mass
2	Taylor	Margaret	30	✓	F	June 28th. 1885. Fairfield. N.C.		do do do
3	Taylor	Cecil Buckman Junr	11	✓	M	May 27th. 1904. New York City		do do do
4	Taylor	Margaret Arrington	10	✓	F	June 2nd. 1905. Somerville. Mass.		do do do
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8. TENADORES

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., Octr 11th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 18th, 1915.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gale	William H.	50		M	M	New York City. January 26th. 1865		
2	Gale	Cerinne B.	45		F	M	(Kentucky) Lexington. June 10th. 1870		Department of State. Washington D.C.
3	Hall	Nellie	23		F	M	New York City. October 12th. 1892.		do do do
4	Wayman	Edwin L.	37		M	M	Leoundsville. W. Va. April 8th. 1878.		38. W. 64th Street. N. Y. City.
5	Noble	Herbert	48		M	M	Dorchester. Md. March 7th. 1867.		115. Broadway. N. Y. City.
6	Gardinier	William J.	44		M	M	Danube. N.Y. Decr: 17th. 1870.		115. Broadway. N. Y. City.
7	Gardinier	Minnie Moore	39		F	M	Montague. Lewis Co. N.Y. Octr 19. 1878.		Herkimer. N.Y. 437 Prospect St
8	Patterson	Robert	24		M	S	New York City. May 31st. 1891.		Herkimer. N.Y.
9	Kerrigan	Thomas	25		M	S	Weburn. Mass April 2nd. 1890.		558. W. 184th St. N.Y. City.
10									298. Montval Ave. Weburn. Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. TENADORES.

sailing from

HAVANA.

October 15th 1915.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

October 18th.

1915.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hamlin	Harold	34		M		Sharon. Conn. May 30th. 1881.		
2	Pascoe	Lewis H.	59		M	Wdr	Buffalo. N.Y. May 23rd. 1856.		Lakeville. Conn.
3	Gedney	Chauncey Roy	27		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Feb:22nd. 1888.		Boston City Hospital. Boston.
4	Arbuckle	Frank	39		M	S	Toledo. O. August 7th. 1876.		Hotel St George. Clark Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Rogers	Leland	30		M	M	Baltimore. Md. April 11th. 1885.		1505. Jefferson Ave. Toledo. O.
6	Menendez	Jose	34		M	M	Grullas. Spain. November 10th. 1876.		c/o Maryland Casualty Co. Baltimore. Md.
7	Horn	Adolf. B.	40		M	M	Stettin. Germany. Febry 8th. 1875.	Brooklyn County Court.House. 1892. Father United States Citizen.	192. Water St. New York City 54. Beard Street. Brooklyn.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Rinken Stum, Surgeon of the Tinadnes, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Rinken Stum

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1918

at N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *5-10*

sailing from *6-8*

October 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>425197 OK 7/13/19</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>											
2			<i>Herbert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>											
3			<i>Margarete</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>											
4			<i>Larce</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>											
5			<i>Caravedo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>											
6			<i>Pauly</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuelan</i>											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.



October. 18th 1915.

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.				
No. on List.		State. City or Town.								If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1		M.Y. M.Y. City		Yes		Self		Yes		Yes 1915		(Resident) Mr. A. Baum, 1808. Harmon Ave. N.Y.C.		No		No		Good		No		5 6		Fair Fair Blue		None.		Costa Rica. Jose.				
2		do do		do		Mother		-		do do do		Father. do do		No		No		do		No		3 0		do do do		do		U.S.A. N.Y.C.				
3		many Berlin.		Self		-		-		-		Miss Zahn (Aunt) Bandelstrasse 33. Berlin.		No		No		do		Slightly		do		do do do		do		Germany Berlin.				
4		M.Y. M.Y. City		Yes		do		do		Yes 1913		M.Y.C. Tourist. Aster Hotel		No		No		do		do		do		do do do		do		Peru Irujillo.				
5		M.Y. do		do		do		do		do do do		do do do		No		No		do		do		5 6		dk dk		Brown		do Lima.				
6		Eng: London		do		do		do		do 1908		do Home. 48. Fairhazel Gardens. Hampstead. London N.W.		No		No		do		do		5 6		dk dk		do		Venezuela Caracas.				
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter Master of the SS "Senadores", from San Blas, Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1915,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the Tenadores, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Rensselaer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TEHAPORNS

sailing from

7-14

CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.

October 11th, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	In Transit.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.	
1									Marvaez	Albert	34	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Peru	Quito	Wife. Mrs. A. Marvaez. Quito. Ecuador.
2									Berger	Luis	31	M	Single	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Ecuadorian	Peru	Quito. Ecuador.	Wife. Mrs. L. Berger. Pucallpa. Peru.
3									Smith	John	29	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Peru	Pucallpa.	Partner. Mr. Alex. Gontard. 82. Leaver St. N.Y.C.
4									Likelsen	Cato	58	M	Single	Whaler	Yes	Yes	German	Norway	Olsen.	Wife. Mrs. J. Likelsen. Olsen. Bergen.
5									Sanchez	Luciana	24	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama City.	Mother. Mrs. C. Sanchez. Panama City. Panama.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

8

October. 18th. _____, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter Master, of the SS. Senadores, from San Blas, Harina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to go to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Penker M.D., Surgeon of the Demadores, submarine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1915 at New York

Immigration Officer

Oct 19-15

(7)

20

5 25 14 39 - 10 1

Actual

19 20 39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
18 20 38

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TERRAPORTS sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Hughes	Evan Henry	35	M	Hotel	Yes Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	110. W. 34th St. N.Y. City								
2			Morales	Pedro V.	26	M	Lawyer	Yes Yes	Cuban	American	Cuba	Havana	Fredericacion. Monserate I. Havana								
3			Cuervo	Raul S.	22	M	Tourist	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do								
4			Cuervo	Margalene	26	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do								
5			Cuervo	Elvira	30	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do								
6			Cuervo	Rosalie	24	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do								
7			Musy	Alfred	60	M	do	Yes Yes	French	French	do	do	do								
8			Musy	Suzanne L'Homorey	25	F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do								
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

NEW YORK.

000000 18th

1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
State.		City or Town.						Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.			
1	WANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs. David Hughes.	110. West 84th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Bwn	Hazel	None	England	Cheshire										
2	WANT ALIEN	Cuba	Havana	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Tourist, Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	Bwn	do	Cuba	Havana											
3	WANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Jackson Father, Mr. M.W. Curry.	Hotel Woodward, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	Bwn	do	do	do										
4	WANT ALIEN	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.C.	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Dr	Bwn	do	do	do										
5	WANT ALIEN	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Dr	Bwn	do	do	do										
6	WANT ALIEN	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Dr	Bwn	do	do	do										
7	WANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	do	Son, Mr. Arthur May.	498. Clarke St. Montreal.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Dr	Bwn	do	do	do										
8	WANT ALIEN	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Light	Grey	None	do	do	do										

Form 699

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Baker, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1911,
at New York,
John A. Baker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S.

Penigia

sailing from

Gibraltar

11th October, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

18th October, 1916

1916

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *11*

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Hurlong

Charles Wellington Hurlong

Cambridge, Mass. Dec 13th 1874

*10 Hanantum St
Newton, Mass.*

*moon
purp
/ (2/20)*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon

9/15
I, Fredrick B. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prussia", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1 1 2 - -

actual record

1 1 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-5 S. S. Perugia

sailing from 2-1 Calcutta

18 October 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	S. I. Mantri	Vasantros Ganpatras	28	M	Student	Yes	British	Hindoo	Raghunath Bhaoo House Gandhari Bombay	Mrs V. G. Mantri, 1244 Parcel Village Parcel. Bombay.	Chicago
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lis

13

Arriving at Port of New York

18th October

1905

[illegible]

20 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the St. Lucia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 18

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1915
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

Oct. 28-1915

address
3 aliens

3 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1-5-
S.S. *Perugia*

sailing from *7-7*

Librarian

5th October, 1915

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Hill</i>	<i>Peter</i>	23	M	<i>Librarian</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>			<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
2									<i>Moengo</i>	<i>Henarick</i>	27	M			<i>Holland</i>			<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
3									<i>Frederickson</i>	<i>Arntus</i>		M			<i>Norway</i>			<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seen a Permit Book

(10/27/15)

10

M

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

15.

Arriving at Port of 10th October 1915 New York, 9th October, 1915

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Self			Friend John Doe													
2	ANT ALIEN	New York	Self			Friend John Doe						5	10	Fair	Blue			Finland	Tule
3	ANT ALIEN	Hoboken	Self			Friend John Doe						5	11 1/2	Dark	Blue			Holland	Amsterdam
4		Brooklyn	"			Friend John Doe						5	7	Fair	Blue			Germany	Stroudgum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pursen, of the S/S Peruga, from Libralter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl M. Vithen
Surgeon Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Perugia* Anchor arrived Oct. 19, 1915, M., from 16

[illegible]

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A.

11-6719

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

GENOVA

4th October

1915

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 18 1915

1915

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Coppin

Frank Charles

35 6 m. m.

New York, 9th March 1880

2

Tollard

Emmett

23 m m

Santa Monica (California) 23 April 1892

3

Tollard

Alice

21 f m

Atlantic George

8 December 1896

4

James Mathews

Faust

31 m s

New York

30th January 1884

Bay 39 St. New York City
New York 113 W. 88 St.

New York 10th 60 St.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915

at San Francisco

Thos. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from GENOVA

4th October, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Camacho	Carlota	67	f. w.		without	yes	yes	English	English	Italy	Milan	Mrs. S. Pichs Kemper-Milan
2					Crabbe	Carlota	39	f. m.					English	Mexican			do
3					Crabbe	Enriqueta	19	f. s.									do
4					Crabbe	Josefina	16	f. s.									do
5					Crabbe	Conchita	13	f. s.									do
6					Crabbe	Carlota	17	f. s.		clerk							do
7					Girard	Carlo Matteo	39	m. m.		without			Switzerland	Switzerland	Italy	Florence	Girard Carlo - Florence
8					Gadonin	Prof. Ettore	39	m. m.		artist			Italian	North Italian		Venice	Car. Vincenzo Gadonin - Venice
9					Filippini	Carlo Vittorio di Montella	48	m. s.		without			Italian			Rome	Mrs. Russo Rossi - Rome
10					Caruso	Comm. Enrico	42	f. m.		artist			Italian	South Italian		Florence	Rudolfo Caruso - Florence
11					Romei	Francesco	47	m. m.		artist				North Italian		Bologna	Sig. vs. Eugenio Romei
12					Pizzarello Romei	Olivia	30	f. m.									Bologna
13					Polaro	Car. Giorgio	42	m. m.		artist						Milan	Ing. Alberto Polarini
14					Polaro	Chelidoro	34	f. m.									Milano
15					Gatti Casanova	Comm. Ing. Giulio	46	m. m.		without						Ferrara	Comm. Stefano Gatti Casanova
16					Pisani	Edwige	35	f. f.		without				South Italian		Leghorn	G. B. Pisani
17					Pisani	Margherita	12	f. s.									Leghorn
18					Pisani	John	10	m. s.									
19					Pisani	Olivia	14	f. s.									
20					Pisani	Flora	13	f. s.									
21					Martinelli	Ada	25	f. s.									
22					Casati	Ida	25	f. m.		artist				North Italian		Milan	Dario Casati - Milan
23					Baraguzzi	Giuliano	36	m. s.									Milan
24					Camparini	Comm. Cleopatra	55	m. m.								Parma	Leopoldo Camparini
25					Camparini	Beharini	52	f. m.									Parma
26					Ferrari	Comm. Rudolf	51	m. m.								Bologna	Ferrari Romeo
27					Ferrari	Cleopatra	30	f. m.									Bologna
28					Ragni	Lina	27	f. s.		housewife						Parma	Uario Ragni
29					Salvatorelli	Giustino	38	m. m.		artist				Italian		Milano	Giuseppe Salvatorelli
30					Gatti	Rosa											

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 B.

OCT 18 1915

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
	State.	City or Town.																												
1	NT ALIEN	Harris Barton	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
2	NT ALIEN	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
3	ALIEN	"	by his mother	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
4	ALIEN	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
5	ALIEN	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
6	ALIEN	"	by his mother	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
7	"	N.Y. New York	yes by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
8	"	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
9	"	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
10	"	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
11	"	"	Metropolitan	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
12	"	"	Opera Co.	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
13	"	"	"	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
14	"	"	"	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
15	"	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
16	"	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
17	"	"	by his mother	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
18	"	"	by his mother	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
19	"	"	by his mother	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
20	"	"	"	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
21	"	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
22	"	"	"	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
23	"	"	by himself	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
24	"	Chicago	Self	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale grey	blue	none	London	London												
25	"	do	no	yes	yes	going to join a relative	no	no	no	good																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** Master of the **S. DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **June**, 19**15**,
at **San Francisco**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* /5/ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

October 4th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Galli</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milans</i>	<i>Galli Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Galli</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>James Mathews</i>	<i>Gaust</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Collesoni</i>	<i>Ita</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milans</i>	<i>Geresa Rosa Collesoni</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Rosselli</i>	<i>blara</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>trader</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Anna Rosselli Capella</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6											<i>via Vapori Salassi 24</i>	
7											<i>do</i>	
8											<i>do</i>	
9											<i>do</i>	
10											<i>do</i>	
11											<i>do</i>	
12											<i>do</i>	
13											<i>do</i>	
14											<i>do</i>	
15											<i>do</i>	
16											<i>do</i>	
17											<i>do</i>	
18											<i>do</i>	
19											<i>do</i>	
20											<i>do</i>	
21											<i>do</i>	
22											<i>do</i>	
23											<i>do</i>	
24											<i>do</i>	
25											<i>do</i>	
26											<i>do</i>	
27											<i>do</i>	
28											<i>do</i>	
29											<i>do</i>	
30											<i>do</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

, 190

List

C

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914	New York	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light brown	brn	none	Italy	Milano
2	yes	do	yes	yes 1914	do	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Milano
4	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	grey	none	Bergami	Bozotica
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911	New York husband's Anthony Griffin	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Blond grey	none	Bozotica	Bozotica

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ISTURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the *entry* of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three (5)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 190*7*.

at *1111*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

D

11-4712

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Naples

5 - OCT. 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 18 1915

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Parke

Joe S.

2

33

2

US B. Irois Mich

(1) C. B. G. L.

*1000 02. 1915
Detroit Mich*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the St. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo-, 1915,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

- 6 OCT. 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Mr.	Gentile	35	M	Ship		Italy	Italian		mother Mrs. Giacinta Gentile									
2				Giuseppe					Italy	Italian		father Mr. Giacinto Gentile									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

24

NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

, 191

[illegible]

Mesuria subgata elliptica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1915.

at Bay St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1905
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct 19-1915

	EXEMPTIONS			REMARKS			TOTAL	S. I.	TRANSPORT
	Dis.	Temp.	Perman.	Dis.	Temp.	Perman.			
First Class	5	1					6	42	48 - 6
Second Class	22						22	165	187 22 1 10
Third Class									
Total									

Oct 20-1915

Adapt
Abn. U.S. Total
100 43 5 48
Sub 165 22 187
Sum
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised
43 5 48
155 22 177

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 5 - OTT 1915, 190

NAME IN FULL.												
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
477 1	Papa	Gennaro	29	m. civil	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Margherita	N.Y. New York
2	wife	Amalia	30	f. house wife								
482 3	Mplaxesta	Pompilio	42	m. house lab.						Bari	mother Clelia Bari	
493 4	Cavini	Carlo	32	m. doctor						Caroli Napoli	brother Luigi Bari	
568 5	Cavini	Guido	41	m. housewife						Napoli	none	Calif. San Francisco
480 6	De Luca	Giuseppe	38	m. civil						Roma	none	N.Y. New York
7	wife	Olimpia	39	f. house wife							none	
488 8	Piccone	Adriano	23	m. civil						Abimbria	father Antonio	Brooklyn
489	Mplaxesta	Pamphilio	42	m. house lab.						Bari	mother Clelia Bari	
10	Alfano	Ugo	27	m. civil	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother Ugo	Brooklyn
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List E

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 18 1915

, 190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Self	50	Yes 1875 NY	none	no none no good no	5 4	regular brown	now				Italy Naples		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	100	Yes 11/12 NY	family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma		
4	"	"	100	Yes 2/18 NY	relation E. Caporale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Thomas		
5	"	"	100	Yes 11-15 NY	relation E. Caporale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli		
6	"	"	50	Yes 10/12 NY	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome		
7	husband	"	"	"	sister Lucia Piccini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia		
8	wf	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1918 NY	none	no m m no good no	5 10	natural brown brown	now				Italy Naples		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURGEON AND SLOAN of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **276** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **Oct**, 190**4**,
at **NEW-YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money at work, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Genoa

October 4th

1915

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915 19

Number

27

G

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
23	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>City of Brooklyn, Oct 23, '23</i>	
24	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3320 Avenue A, Flatbush, Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>at foot</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>2</i>
26	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>at foot</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>2</i>
27	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>at foot</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			
28	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>at foot</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			
29	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>at foot</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			
30	<i>Pellat</i>	<i>at foot</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			
31	<i>De Stefanis</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>at foot</i>	
32	<i>de</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>See Alien Manifest</i>	<i>Greensburg - June 25, 1914</i>	<i>Settlement Co. 233 S. Broadway</i>
33	<i>de</i>	<i>Arnaldo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>" " "</i>		<i>- do -</i>
34	<i>Lodone</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>#231408 - Baltimore, Md. - February 3, 1911</i>	<i>- do -</i>
35	<i>Cory</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>#254728 - New York - February 4, 1913</i>	<i>- do -</i>
36	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>#10444 - Montana - February 1, 1909</i>	<i>- do -</i>
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

7C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*15*
at *NY* *NY*
NY
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

October 4th 1908

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
252	1	Bartoli	Francesco	35	✓	house-keeper	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	Genoa	wife Maria Anna	NY	New York
253	2	Wizzi	Laura	20	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	Trinvallo	grand father Cesare Francesco	do	do
3	Wizzi	Giovanna	16	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Trinvallo (do)	do	do
254	4	Manet	Maria	30	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
255	5	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	parents - angrogn (do)	do	do
256	6	Quelvio	Ambrosina	26	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - parents (do)	do	do
257	7	Pellucio	Aditta	24	✓	house-wife	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	Genoa	father - parents (do)	do	do
258	8	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	parents - (do)	do	do
259	9	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	parents - (do)	do	do
260	10	Cinetti	Domenico	29	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	mother - (do)	do	do
261	11	Maga	Felice	29	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
262	12	Basatano	Maria Anna	25	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
263	13	Gherardo	Giovanni	16	✓	miner	yes	Italy	North	Genoa	Genoa	father - (do)	do	do
264	14	Detragiache	Catherine	24	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	mother - (do)	do	do
265	15	Di	Maria	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
266	16	Horisano	Giovanni	16	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	parents - (do)	do	do
267	17	Horisano	Maria	16	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	parents - (do)	do	do
268	18	Gallacci	Adalgisa	24	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
269	19	Castori	Maria	22	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	mother - (do)	do	do
270	20	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
271	21	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
272	22	Segafredo	Pietro	19	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
273	23	Bonanno	Maddalena	23	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
274	24	Bonadatti	Pietro	25	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
275	25	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
276	26	Orpelli	Angelina	18	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
277	27	Pardocchi	Gennaro	20	✓	proprietor	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
278	28	Chiaravalle	Anna	23	✓	house-keeper	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
279	29	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do
280	30	di	Anna	17	✓	house-wife	yes	do	do	do	do	father - (do)	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR

OCT 18 1915

190

List

20

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	\$100	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
2	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	father 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
3	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
4	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
5	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
6	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
7	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
8	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
9	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
10	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
11	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
12	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
13	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
14	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
15	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
16	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
17	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
18	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
19	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
20	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
21	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
22	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
23	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
24	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
25	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
26	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
27	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
28	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
29	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			
30	yes	self	\$30	1911 New York	brother Bartoli, 1111 1st St. New York	✓	✓	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	none	Italy	Legnano			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 190*5*.

at *San Francisco*,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I 30

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the ⁹¹³ **DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Octo*, 19*65*,
at *NY*, *NY*
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

October 4th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
126	Milano	Pauline	23	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
127	Tucito	Salvatore	44	✓	✓	undiscovered	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
128	Pasucci	Elvira	25	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
263	Rosano	Rosina	27	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
273	Morini	Luigi	24	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
6	Morini	Arthur	6	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
7	Morini	Eva	5	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
8	Morini	Fidelia	2	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
9	Vantier	Louisa	22	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
281	Bertacchi	Camilla	42	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
283	Gillis	Felice	23	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
284	Rossi	Elvira	62	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
132	Gillis	Maria	24	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
14	Mamfredi	Guiseppina	6	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
15	Mamfredi	Elvira	4	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
16	De Stefanis	Carlo	42	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
17		Adriano Alfredo	17	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
18		Rinaldo	15	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
19	Podani	Giovanni	40	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
20	Parri	Angelo	46	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
21	De Stefanis	Adriano Alfredo	17	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
22		Rinaldo	15	✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
23				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
24				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
25				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
26				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
27				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
28				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
29				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York
30				✓	✓	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	father Milano Samio	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																
1	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
2	yes	self	\$50	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
3	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
4	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
5	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
6	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
7	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
8	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
9	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
10	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
11	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
12	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
13	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
14	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
15	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
16	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
17	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
18	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
19	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
20	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
21	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
22	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
23	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
24	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
25	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
26	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
27	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
28	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
29	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																
30	yes	self	\$20	yes	Yes	1913	New York	husband Louis Grassi	✓	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Italy																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **October**, 190**5**,
at **New York**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI** SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*15*

at *New York*
Thos. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from Genoa

October 4th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
271	1	Beattie	Dante	12	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	John Beattie	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master**, of the ⁸¹⁸ **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Octo*, 19*05*,
at *NY*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4713

M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

M.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Naples

5 - OCT. 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 18 1915

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Filosa</i>	<i>x Luigi</i> husband	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>#190 585</i>	<i>March 3, 1913</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>x Maria</i> wife	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Salida Col. 6 September 1915</i>	<i>Salida Col.</i>
3	<i>Ericario</i>	<i>x Isidoro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. July 16th 1914</i>	<i>Brooklyn 814 Bedford Ave.</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3

#190 585
March 3, 1913
Salida Col. 6 September 1915
Salida Col.
Brooklyn, N.Y. July 16th 1914
Brooklyn 814 Bedford Ave.
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

N.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*15*,
at **NEW-YORK**,
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 5 - OCT. 1915, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
127	Scaramorra	Nicola	34	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Vulturno	wife Carmela	N. J. New Brunswick
128	Scaramorra	Giuseppe	31	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Vulturno	wife Apollonia	N. J. New Brunswick
129	Scaramorra	Donato	38	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Vulturno	wife Sofia	N. J. New Brunswick
128	Kamelopoulos	Karakumbos	38	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Brice	wife Annella	Ohio Springfield
129	Scaramorra	Giuseppe	31	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Vulturno	wife Apollonia	N. J. New Brunswick
130	Karageorgis	Giorgio	32	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
131	Karageorgis	Tannulus	20	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
131	Kostandopoulos	Polito	19	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
132	Piscos	Michèle	32	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
133	Filipa	Giorgio	31	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
134	Calu	Valu Christos	32	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
135	Rordona	Andrea	30	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
136	Macos	James Thias	40	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
137	Vanxchiolis	Nicolaos	40	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
138	Kycargiris	Thias	31	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
139	Spilopoulos	Spilios	31	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
140	Karavison	Mauro	24	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
141	Georgi	Petro Guorde	44	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
142	Extrianos	Kararon	24	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
143	Stefanopoulos	Nicolaos	40	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
144	Paravati	Domencio	44	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Vulturno	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
145	Scaramorra	Giuseppe	31	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Vulturno	wife Apollonia	N. J. New Brunswick
146	Scaramorra	Donato	38	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Vulturno	wife Sofia	N. J. New Brunswick
147	Cilillo	Cilillo	36	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
148	Lollo	Emilia	20	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
149	Carriolo	Luigi	51	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
150	Ciapica	Mabrina	24	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
151	Connicchioli	Rosa	28	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
152	Connicchioli	Rosa	28	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
153	Petrio	Petra	31	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover
154	Carriolo	Luigi	51	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Cusi	wife Annella	N. H. Dover

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in-transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List N.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 19**15**,
at **NEW-YORK**
W. L. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC OF ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. Scott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 5-071, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morelli	Luigi	28	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baroli	father Domenico Baroli	Pa	Malvern
2	Garrelli	Vincenzo	30	unmarried	no	"	"	"	Baroli	father Vito Baroli	N.Y.	New York
3	Jernani	Dionio	26	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Roma	father Raffaele	"	"
4	wife	Virginia	19	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	and Giovanni	"	"
5	Marante	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
6	Maggipinto	Francesco	55	unmarried	"	"	"	"	Aquaviva	"	"	"
7	wife	Francesca	52	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Son	Parquale	18	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son	Emmanuel	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Parrella	Angelo	45	unmarried	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia	wife Lucia S. Lucia	"	"
11	Caroselli	Antonio	54	"	"	"	"	"	Ricci	wife Giuseppe Ricci	Conn	Waterbury
12	Di Carlo	Luigi	41	unmarried	"	"	"	"	Gouckian	wife Maria Gouckian	Ohio	Sturtevant
13	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara	do	N.Y. Schenectady
14	Di Carlo	Palma	28	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
15	Son Benacquisto	Giuseppe	3	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara	do	Ohio Sturtevant
16	Pignacchia	Angela	25	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppe	"	"
17	Santorelli	Adamo	38	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	mother Giuseppe	N.Y.	Onondaga
18	Cervelli	Virginia	30	"	yes	"	"	"	Roma	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
19	Cappella	Antonio	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppe	"	"
20	wife Maffi	Michela	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Son	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Scotto	Carminio	46	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Vigral	no one	R.I.	Providence
23	Garici	Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"	"	Polignola	no one	"	"
24	Cupellini	Maria	24	lady's maid	yes	Italy	Italy	Roma	father Cupellini Felice	Monte Carlo Catone	N.Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 18 1915

, 190

List 0
28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother in law, Procco, 200 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 8	neg. brown	brown	none	Italy, Pineda		
2	no self	25 Jan 14	no	no	friend, Giuseppe, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
3	no self	25 Jan 14	no	no	friend, Giuseppe, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
4	husband	25 Jan 14	no	no	friend, Giuseppe, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
5	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	sister, Maria, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
6	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
7	husband	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother in law, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
8	father	25 Jan 14	no	no	uncle, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
9	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	uncle, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
10	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
11	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
12	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
13	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
14	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
15	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
16	mother	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
17	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
18	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
19	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
20	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
21	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
22	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
23	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
24	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
25	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
26	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
27	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
28	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
29	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		
30	self	25 Jan 14	no	no	brother, 100 E. 14th St. New York			no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy, Pineda		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 19**15**
at **NEW-YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIER

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PALERMO

- 6 OCT. 1915

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

19

Number 29

P

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	M. Ferrara	Gaetano	34	M		
2	Pipito	Rosa	28	F		
3	Aracato Hardy	Catherine	34	F		
4	Di Marco	Francesco	35	M		
5	Fuci	Benedetto	54	M		

11th September 1908 Philadelphia Pa

see alien manifest

* 246056 Supreme State of N.Y. Jan 3/12

245th St. New York
60th L. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa
60th Commerce St. New Orleans La
62nd Park Ave - Brooklyn
150th Monroe St - Pittsburgh Pa

* 482207 Supreme State of N.Y. Kingston June 14/14
* 468091 Kingston June 14/14
* January 1915 Washington

Lealitty Casher

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Octo

19*05*

at

Immigration Officer.

40

Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO

6 OCT. 1915, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Garipini	36	m	designer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Garipini	Palermo N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Garipini	20	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Garipini	Palermo N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Mancino	29	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
4	Lo Galbo	23	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
5	Bonsignore	64	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
6	Mortalbano	60	f	niece	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	Villarsa N.Y. New York
7	Bonsignore	17	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	Villarsa N.Y. New York
8	Novelli	20	m	cook	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	Villarsa N.Y. New York
9	Notaro	44	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
10	Bestuccelli	48	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
11	Notaro	5	m	son	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
12	Migliore	20	f	niece	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
13	Spaccaro	20	f	niece	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
14	Badalamenti	46	f	niece	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
15	Malatino	52	m	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
16	Guarino	33	m	painter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
17	Lo Dolini	18	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
18	Guarino	14	m	son	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
19	Guarino	14	f	niece	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gerda	Gerda N.Y. New York
20	Spoleti	41	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
21	Erante	29	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
22	Minore	56	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
23	Gulino	58	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
24	Minore	22	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
25	Minore	18	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
26	Minore	24	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
27	Licari	40	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
28	Luzze	4	m	son	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
29	Filippi	22	f	niece	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York
30	Catalano	26	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

190

List

41

Q

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.												
1		self	50	yes	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Palermo	Palermo											
2		self	100	yes	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Palermo	Palermo											
3		self	50	yes	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Palermo	Palermo											
4		husband	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	Palermo	Palermo											
5		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Palermo	Palermo											
6		husband	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Palermo	Palermo											
7		father	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
8		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
9		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
10		husband	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
11		father	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
12		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
13		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
14		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
15		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
16		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
17		husband	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
18		father	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
19		father	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
20		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
21		husband	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
22		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
23		husband	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
24		father	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
25		father	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
26		father	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
27		husband	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
28		mother	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
29		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											
30		self	50	no	1900	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	white	Palermo	Palermo											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 190*5*,
at *NY*, *Thos. L. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Octo*, 19*15*,
at *N.Y.*

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

42

R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

- 8 OCT. 1915 - 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
31	Ferrante	Giuseppa	35	f	m	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	mother Luciano Ferrante	NY West Hoboken
32	La Fiura	Serafina	9	f	s	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	grand mother Luciano Ferrante	NY West Hoboken
33	La Fiura	Giuseppa	7	f	s	none	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	grand mother Luciano Ferrante	NY West Hoboken
34	Verinaglio	Nora	32	f	m	8-260907-4/21/42	-50	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	mother in law Lito Caterina	Mich Detroit
35	Matranga	Andrea	9	m	s	8-169907-1/15/39	none	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	grand mother Lito Caterina	Mich Detroit
36	Matranga	Francesco	13	m	s	8-169907-1/15/39	none	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	grand mother Lito Caterina	Mich Detroit
37	Matranga	Giuseppa	5	f	s	8-169907-1/15/39	none	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	grand mother Lito Caterina	Mich Detroit
38	Affronti	Nicoletta	5	f	s	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	sister Antonina Affronti	NY Brooklyn
39	Martinez	Salvatore	32	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	nobody	Pa Philadelphia
40	wife Bonetti	Michela	31	f	m	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	nobody	Pa Philadelphia
41	Martinez	Francesco	40	m	s	none	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	nobody	Pa Philadelphia
42	Filingeri	Giuseppa	32	f	m	merchant	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Montelupa	father Francesco Filingeri	NY New York
43	wife Palermo	Marianna	31	f	m	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Montelupa	father in law Francesco Filingeri	NY New York
44	wife Filingeri	Francesca	30	f	m	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Montelupa	grand father Francesco Filingeri	NY New York
45	Marfisi	Antonina	4	f	s	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Germini	mother Antonia Liotta	Pa Allegheny
46	Corso	Anna	24	f	m	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Germini	grand father Filippo Corso	Ohio Sandusky
47	Di Dia	Maria	8	f	s	none	no	U.S. American Italian South Sicily Germini	grand father Filippo Corso	Ohio Sandusky
48	Di Dia	Giovanna	6	f	s	none	no	U.S. American Italian South Sicily Germini	grand father Filippo Corso	Ohio Sandusky
49	Di Dia	Marsala	5	f	s	none	no	U.S. American Italian South Sicily Germini	grand father Filippo Corso	Ohio Sandusky
50	Di Dia	Agostino	3	m	s	none	no	U.S. American Italian South Sicily Germini	grand father Filippo Corso	Ohio Sandusky
51	Di Dia	Virginia	1	f	s	none	no	Italy Italian South Sicily Germini	grand father Filippo Corso	Ohio Sandusky
52	Picciotto	Maria	19	f	m	none	no	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Stefano Camasta	father Gaetano Picciotto	Pa Saint Clair
53	Bianca	Baronella	21	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Stefano Camasta	father S. Stefano Bianca	Pa Phippsburg
54	Di Maggio	Maria	26	f	m	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Partinico	father Fedele Di Maggio	Mich Detroit
55	Mendola	Ignazio	3	m	s	none	no	U.S. American Italian South Sicily Partinico	grand father Fedele Mendola	Mich Detroit
56	Palermo	Giuseppa	22	f	m	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Mino	mother Maria Sommacchia	Mass Boston
57	Restivo	Santi	49	m	m	professor	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Palermo	cousin Rev. Antonino Restivo	NY New York
58	De Luca	Francesca	18	f	s	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Bagheria	mother Gramigna Nicoletta	NY New York
59	Principato	Giuseppa	55	f	m	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South Sicily S. Cono	wife Palazio Concetta	Ohio Canton
60	Spina	Caterina	22	f	m	none	yes	Italy Italian South Sicily Bagheria	mother Miciela Maria	NY Brooklyn

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 18 1915

190

List

43

R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	self	self	no	husband	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
2	mother	no	no	father	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
3	mother	no	no	father	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
4	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
5	mother	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
6	mother	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
7	mother	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
8	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
9	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
10	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
11	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
12	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
13	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
14	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
15	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
16	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
17	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
18	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
19	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
20	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
21	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
22	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
23	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
24	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
25	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
26	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
27	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
28	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
29	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																
30	self	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brn	brn			Palermo	Palermo																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 190*5*,
at *NY*,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915,
at NY
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO

- 6 OCT. 1915, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
61	Agate	Giuseppe	35	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	wife Agate Giovanna	D.C. Washington
62	Bellaria	Paolo	65	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	wife Maria Concetta	New York
63	Bellaria	Filippa	29	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	mother Maria Concetta	New York
64	Sameri	Concetta	4	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
65	Sameri	Giuseppe	6	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
66	Sameri	Stunzio	2	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
67	Sameri	Lina	5	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
68	Solarro	Calogera	32	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
69	Pipito	Rosa	20	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
70	Fazio	Maruzza	23	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
71	Valenti	Maria	44	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
72	Giordano	Giuseppa	14	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
73	Giordano	Antonino	7	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
74	Giordano	Giovanni	5	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
75	Giordano	Salvatore	4	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
76	Giordano	Anna	19	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
77	Pissino	Carotta	20	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
78	Montesano	Barbara	14	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
79	Montesano	Maria	3	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
80	Farruggia	Gerlanda	37	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
81	Farruggia	Maria	14	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
82	Proietti	Luigi	31	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
83	Caccianini	Salvatore	52	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
84	Di Maria	Francesca	20	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
85	Bucconi	Vincenzo	21	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
86	Sarano	Francesca	5	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
87	Cerranova	Maria	55	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
88	Fior	Rosaria	14	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
89	Fior	Giuseppa	9	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York
90	Fior	Emilia	8	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily Palermo	grand mother Maria Concetta	New York

27

V. H. /

John R. Montgomery

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

45

OCT 18 1915

, 190

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	no	self	no	no	cousin Epote Cristofano Nicastro 2309 N Ave. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown beard scar on forehead	Palermo Palermo								
2	=	self	no	no	son in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey beard scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
3	=	self	no	no	husband Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
4	=	mother	no	no	father Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
5	=	mother	no	no	father Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
6	=	mother	no	no	father Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
7	=	mother	no	no	father Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
8	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
9	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
10	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
11	=	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
12	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
13	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
14	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
15	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
16	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
17	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
18	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
19	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
20	=	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
21	=	father	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
22	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
23	=	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
24	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
25	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
26	no	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
27	=	self	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
28	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
29	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								
30	=	mother	no	no	brother in law Timmer Salatoro 319 E 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair slab brown scar on cheek	Catania Mirabella								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*15*,

at *NY*, *New York*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five (11)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct*, 190*5*,
at *NY*
Th. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

6 OCT. 1915, 190

190															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
91	1	Imparato	Giuseppe	16	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	mother	Maria Nobili	Mich Detroit
92	2	Carollo	Girolamo	61	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	nephew	Gaetano Scicchitano	NY New York
93	3	Fuci	Baronetta	36	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	cousin	Antonio Scicchitano	Pa Pittsburgh
94	4	Fuci	Maria	45	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	cousin	Antonio Scicchitano	Pa Pittsburgh
95	5	Re	Margherita	15	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	uncle	Antonio Scicchitano	NY New York
96	6	Piando	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	uncle	Vito Scicchitano	NY New York
97	7	Barba	Antonino	36	m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Italian South	Montreal	Termini	mother	Antonio Scicchitano	Manitoba Winnipeg
98	8	Di Natale	Salvatore	16	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father	Di Natale Scicchitano	Pa Pittsburgh
99	9	Di Natale	Barolinda	9	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father	Di Natale Scicchitano	Pa Pittsburgh
100	10	Alfano	Ugo												
11		Cassar	Vincent	39	m	merchant	yes		English	Maltese	Malta	Malta	wife	Giuseppina Cassar	NY New York
12		Macato	N. Catherine	30	f	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father in law	Scicchitano	Pa Pittsburgh
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102 10
11

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

190

190										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	of \$50 and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.																			
1	no	self	100	no	father Giuseppe Savino Larned St 251 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Sicily															
2	no	self	1000	yes	wife Gloria Savino 3 St. 1st St - 2nd Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Marino															
3	no	self	50	no	wife Giuseppina Gerace 1508 Monroest - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	no	Palermo Marino															
4	no	brother	30	no	sister in law Giuseppina Gerace 1508 Monroest - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
5	no	father	100	no	father Ne Francisco 3129 Harlow St - Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Defati															
6	no	self	20	no	father Biacolo Giuseppe 1301 Ave R - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo															
7	no	self	100	no	uncle Barba Antonino Canada Winnipeg, Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo															
8	no	self	20	no	wife Raimondo Giuseppe 124 Ohio St - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Gigenti Sicily															
9	no	father	100	no	mother Raimondo Giuseppe 124 Ohio St - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
10	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
11	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
12	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
13	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
14	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
15	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
16	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
17	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
18	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
19	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
20	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
21	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Germini															
22	no	self	100	no	brother Frank Cassar 152 W. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *from (11) in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*05*,
at *[Signature]*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U.S.C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number U.S.C.
48

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, October 4, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 18 1915, 1915

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No. of List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.				
		19					
1	Ottolini	Pietro	45	✓	m	Chicago (Illinois) October 20, 1898	Chicago Ill 1927 Grand St.
2	Minola	Jeremia	47	✓	m	Superior Ct. Pierce Co. Wash. Sept. 26th 1908	Seattle Wash 1362 Brandner Place
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20			18				
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the 8th DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915,
at Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from Genoa

October 4th 1915, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Glialducci	Lelinda	25	f	house-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Lucca	Cassignano	father Glialducci, Clemente	Cal	Bakersfield
2	Bagliani	Ceresa	19	f	house-keeper	yes		do	do	do	do	father Bagliani, Antonio	do	do
3	Varina	Achille	18	m	laborer	yes		do	North	Genoa	Genoa	grandfather Mariani, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
4	Marini	Maria	22	f	house-keeper	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Marini, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
5	Marini	Adolfo	21	m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Genoa	Genoa	father Marini, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
6	Marini	Benedetta	22	f	house-wife	yes		do	do	do	do	father Marini, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
7	Stefanini	Angiolina	29	f	house-keeper	yes		do	do	do	do	father Stefanini, Maria	do	Henningsen
8	Bertolotti	Attilio	17	m	school-boy	yes		do	do	do	do	father Bertolotti, Maria	do	Henningsen
9	Appollinari	Giovanna	15	f	do	yes		do	do	do	do	grandmother Appollinari, Maria	do	Henningsen
10	Appollinari	Luigi	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Appollinari, Luigi	do	Henningsen
11	Appollinari	Luigi	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Appollinari, Luigi	do	Henningsen
12	Appollinari	Luigi	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Appollinari, Luigi	do	Henningsen
13	Appollinari	Luigi	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Appollinari, Luigi	do	Henningsen
14	Antongiovanni	Domenico	35	m	farm-laborer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Cassignano	home - Cassignano & Bagnara	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Banducci	Tommaso	18	m	farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Banducci, Arcangelo	do	Bakersfield
16	Vergani	Alessandro	16	m	Student	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Milano	Vergani, Achille in Cassano	do	Henningsen
17	Gebber	Ernesto	22	m	theatrical	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Milano	Vergani, Achille in Cassano	do	Henningsen
18	Lapari	Antonietta	33	f	house-keeper	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Gallarate	mother Lapari, Achille	do	Henningsen
19	Baruffaldi	Donato	50	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Baruffaldi, Giuseppe	do	Henningsen
20	Baruffaldi	Blisa	56	f	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Baruffaldi, Giuseppe	do	Henningsen
21	Baruffaldi	Catherine	8	f	do	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Baruffaldi, Giuseppe	do	Henningsen
22	Baruffaldi	Luigi	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Baruffaldi, Giuseppe	do	Henningsen
23	Baruffaldi	Luigi	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Baruffaldi, Giuseppe	do	Henningsen
24	Baruffaldi	Luigi	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Baruffaldi, Giuseppe	do	Henningsen
25	Del Ben	Adelide	35	f	house-keeper	yes		Italy	North	Genoa	Genoa	father Del Ben, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
26	Luico	Maria	15	f	do	yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather Luico, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
27	Luico	Isabella	9	f	do	yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather Luico, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
28	Luico	Antonio	8	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather Luico, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen
29	Luico	Romilda	12	f	do	yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather Luico, Arcangelo	do	Henningsen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race of people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

190

List

50

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		father	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 1	dark fair gray			Lucca	Castigian
2		father	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 6	dark			Firenze	Castigian
3		father	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 6	dark			Firenze	Castigian
4		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 6	dark			Firenze	Castigian
5		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian
6		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 4	dark			Firenze	Castigian
7		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 4	dark			Firenze	Castigian
8		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 4	dark			Firenze	Castigian
9		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 2	dark			Firenze	Castigian
10		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
11		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		4 10	dark			Firenze	Castigian
12		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
13		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
14		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
15		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
16		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
17		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
18		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 5	dark			Firenze	Castigian
19		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 10	dark			Firenze	Castigian
20		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 7	dark			Firenze	Castigian
21		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 2	dark			Firenze	Castigian
22		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 2	dark			Firenze	Castigian
23		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 2	dark			Firenze	Castigian
24		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian
25		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian
26		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian
27		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian
28		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian
29		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian
30		self	25		brother & sister (in alien)			good		5 3	dark			Firenze	Castigian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 190**5**,

at **NY** **Queens**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **Ss DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Octo*, 19*15*
at *NY*, *Thurston*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from Genoa

October 4th 1918, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10	Chiapino	Giovanni	41	M	Dealer	yes	Italy	South	Torino	Torino	Wife Maria Chiapino 221 Charlotte St. Boston	Cal	S. Jose
2	Chiapino	Francesco	12	M		yes					mother		
16	Tranacchi	Angelo	30	M	farm laborer	no		South	Lucca	Castigiano	Wife Rosa Tranacchi Castigiano	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Bogliolo	Anna	40	F	house-wife	yes		North	Alessandria	Nicolone	father Pietro Bogliolo Nicolone	Mass	P. P. P. P.
5	Minotti	Roberto	12	M							grand father		
6	Minotti	Emilio	10	M									
7	Minotti	Vittorio	7	M									
9	Baroli	Margherita	21	F	stock-manufacturer	yes							
31	Buggari	Traballa	29	F	laborer	yes					mother Scherina Buggari Castigiano	Mass	S. Louis
32	Bonelli Capella	Francesca	39	F		yes	Italy	North	Milano	Castigiano	father Buggari Antonio Castigiano	Mass	S. Louis
12	Capella	Maria	18	F		yes					mother Angelo Bonelli Castigiano	Mass	S. Louis
13	Capella	Luigi	10	M		yes							
14	Capella	Carlo	10	M		yes							
15	Capella	Giovanni	6	M									
16	Capella	Eugenio	4	M									
ADMITTED 17	Di Tano	Giuseppe	15	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Castigiano	mother Bonelli Catherine Castigiano	Cal	Jerry
18													
19													
20	Valle	Domenico	46	M	Quartermaster	yes		South	Torino	Torino	Wife Rosa Valle Castigiano	Cal	S. Jose
21	Gotis	Archie	27	M	Dealer	yes	Greece	Greek	Chios	Castigiano	father Gotis Arsenio Castigiano	Cal	S. Jose
22	Gotis	Plamano	24	M	housewife	yes					brother Gotis Arsenio Castigiano	Cal	S. Jose
23	Scapaccino	Pietro	28	M		yes	Italy	North	Alessandria	Nicolone	brother in law		
24	Georgiadis	Alghamemnon	29	M	varnisher	yes	Egypt				brother Giuseppe Castigiano	Cal	S. Jose
25	Nollandone	Mattio	20	M	blacksmith	yes	Italy	North	Alessandria	Nicolone	brother in law		
26	Matzger	Jacob	21	M	cook	yes	Switzerland	German	M. S. S. S.	Castigiano	brother Nollandone Angelo Castigiano	Cal	S. Jose
27	Matzger	Sabell	29	F	housewife	yes					mother in law		
28	Matzger	Susette	6	F									
29	Heiger	OTTO	23	M	porter	yes	Switzerland	German	M. S. S. S.	Castigiano	brother in law		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

List

2

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	yes	1904	brother Benjamin Michael	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut gray	none	none	Basalbergona		
2	yes	father	no	1900	uncle	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	none	Basalbergona		
3	yes	self	yes	1906	uncle Benjamin Pacchia	no	no	good	no	5 7	black chestnut	none	none	California		
4	yes	father	yes	1911	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
5	yes	father	yes	1911	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
6	yes	father	yes	1911	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
7	yes	father	yes	1911	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
8	yes	father	yes	1911	father	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
9	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
10	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
11	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
12	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
13	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
14	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
15	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
16	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
17	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
18	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
19	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
20	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
21	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
22	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
23	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
24	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
25	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
26	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
27	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
28	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
29	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		
30	yes	self	yes	1906	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	none	California		

H. E. Irvine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **TURLESE ANGELO - Master** of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Octo.**, 19**15**,
at **my** **Thur. Can. 11**
Immigration Officer.

MASTER - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

3

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

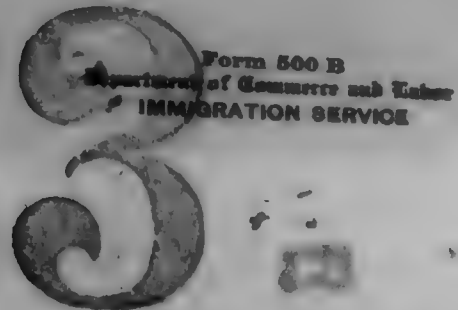
Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1915,
at NY, Thurston
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

October 4th 1918, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
3	1	Battagli	Roberto	40	m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Sanremo	Genoa	wife Battagli	Sanremo	Genoa	NON
4	2	Bazola	Silvio	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Sanremo	Genoa	wife Bazola	Sanremo	Genoa	NON
3	3	Del Audrino	Maria	23	f	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Sanremo	Genoa	father Del Audrino	Sanremo	Genoa	NON
29	4	De	Francesca	24	f	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Sanremo	Genoa	father De	Sanremo	Genoa	NON

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

- 190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
						25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
ANT ALIEN	1	Self	No							5 5	Pale chestnut	Brown	Blue eyes	Londres	Cherbourg
ANT ALIEN	2	Self	No							5 5	Pale chestnut	Brown	Blue eyes	Londres	Cherbourg
ANT ALIEN	3	Household	No							5 5	Pale chestnut	Brown	Blue eyes	Londres	Cherbourg
ANT ALIEN	4	Self	No							5 2	Pale chestnut	Brown	Blue eyes	Londres	Cherbourg
	5	Self	No							5 6	Pale chestnut	Brown	Blue eyes	Londres	Cherbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *swearing* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *few* (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Octo*, 19*65*,
at *NY*, *W. Searlett*
Immigration Officer.

MASTER - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, Oct. 6th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 18 1915 55, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Licari	Pasquale	33		m			* 159626. Supreme Ct. of N.Y. Rochester. Rochester - September 1 st 1910. New York - 68 Prospect -	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the Ss DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1913,
 at Self
Wm. Leavitt
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

- 6 OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D'Angelo	Giuseppa	25	f		8-164811-2-15-39	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Santora Concetta	Mich	St. Louis
2	Liacalone	Brisida		f										
3	Liacalone	Brisida		f										
4	Boonanno	Gaetano	51	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villavara	sister Maria Boonanno	Pa	Michael
5	Boonanno	Gaetano		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villavara	father Santora Pasquale		
6	Profeta	Concetta	16	f			yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villavara	sister Profeta Maria	N.Y.	New York
7	Capani	Nicola	17	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villavara	amt Profeta Maria	N.Y.	New York
8	Capani	Antonino	14	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villavara	amt Profeta Maria	N.Y.	New York
9	Capani	Giuseppe	12	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villavara	amt Profeta Maria	N.Y.	New York
10	Capani	Giuseppe		m										
11	Capani	Giuseppe		m										
12	Capani	Giuseppe		m										
13	Capani	Giuseppe		m										
14	Cervasi	Giuseppe	17	m		2-549075-2-11-38	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Rosa Di Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
15	La Bura	Eligio	25	m										
16	La Bura	Antonio	2	f										
17	Dolce	Giovanni	35	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cusa	mother Di Maggio Maria	Mass	Lawrence
18	Niceli	Domenico	68	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cusa	son Niceli Francesco	Mass	Lawrence
19	Sparilla	Rosalia	63	f			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cusa	son Niceli Francesco	Mass	Lawrence
20	Capani	Giuseppe		m										
21	Nasoli	Anna	20	f			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	sister Nicetello Boncetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
22	Nasoli	Giuseppe	18	m			yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	amt Nicetello Boncetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
23	Nasoli	Salvatore	14	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	amt Nicetello Boncetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
24	Nasoli	Andrea	10	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	amt Nicetello Boncetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
25	Nasoli	Giuseppe	8	f			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	amt Nicetello Boncetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
26	Nasoli	Francisco	16	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	sister Maria Elisabetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
27	Summinia	Caterina	14	f			yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	amt Maria Elisabetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
28	Summinia	Tommaso	12	m			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	amt Maria Elisabetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
29	Summinia	Rebecca	11	f			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	amt Maria Elisabetta	N.Y.	Chenectado
30	Lansone	Rosa	32	f			no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Tommaso Vincenzo	N.Y.	Chenectado

*Instead of showing occupation or trade, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the data from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	self	25	no	-	father, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
4	self	100	no	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
5	self	25	no	-	uncle, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
6	self	30	no	-	mother, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
7	mother	no	-	-	grand mother, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
8	mother	no	-	-	grand mother, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
9	mother	no	-	-	grand mother, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
10	mother	no	-	-	grand mother, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	self	100	no	-	father, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
15																	
16																	
17	self	25	no	-	father, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
18	self	50	no	-	son in law, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
19	husband	no	-	-	son in law, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
20																	
21	self	50	no	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
22	mother	no	-	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
23	mother	no	-	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
24	mother	no	-	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
25	mother	no	-	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
26	self	50	no	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
27	mother	no	-	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
28	mother	no	-	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
29	mother	no	-	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
30	self	50	no	-	husband, S. Angelo, 126 Hasting St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - MASTER** of the **813 DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct*, 191*5*,
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1957
 at ref.
Wm. Leavelle
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

8 OCT. 1915 191

11-1119												191		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31	1	Baranuccio	Maria	22	f	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bronte			
32	2	Leali	Giuseppe	2	m	none	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bronte			
33	3	Masaro	Maddalena	34	f	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briona	father	Masaro Giovanni	Ohio Cleveland
34	4	Di Salvo	Rosa	13	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briona	grand father	Masaro Giovanni	Ohio Cleveland
35	5	Di Salvo	Vincenzo	9	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briona	grand father	Masaro Giovanni	Ohio Cleveland
36	6	Di Salvo	Antonina	4	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briona	grand father	Masaro Giovanni	Ohio Cleveland
37	7	Di Salvo	Vincenzo	2	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briona	grand father	Masaro Giovanni	Ohio Cleveland
38	8	Cinching	Giuseppe	10	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Briona	uncle	Domenico Calabrese	Pa. Woodlee
39	9	Baroni	Paola	13	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brioni	uncle	Matta Giuseppe	Mich. Detroit
40	10	Spitalieri	Giannina	30	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Militello	cousin	Salvatore Guzman	N.Y. New York
41	11	Laconella	Lisiana	11	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milano	mother	Berte Garzia	N.Y. Brooklyn
42	12	Laconella	Erzaria	16	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milano	grand mother	Berte Garzia	N.Y. Brooklyn
43	13	Falconi	Rosaria	39	f	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	father	Falconi Salvatore	W.Va. Mingo
44	14	Crescenzo	Alfonso	17	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	grand father	Falconi Salvatore	W.Va. Mingo
45	15	Crescenzo	Vincenzo	14	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	grand father	Falconi Salvatore	W.Va. Mingo
46	16	Crescenzo	Salvatore	3	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	grand father	Falconi Salvatore	W.Va. Mingo
47	17	Abate	Pietro	64	m	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	daughter	Abate Giuseppe	Pa. Pittston
48	18	Sferrazza	Paolina	56	f	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	daughter	Abate Giuseppe	Pa. Pittston
49	19	Licata	Maria	20	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	father	Licata Carmelo	Pa. Pittston
50	20	La Russa	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona			
51	21	La Russa	Carmela	18	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	father	La Russa Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
52	22	La Russa	Amalia	11	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	father	La Russa Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
53	23	Miceli	Maria	52	f	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	sister	Miceli Carmelo	Pa. Philadelphia
54	24	Pulci	Giuseppe	13	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	son	Miceli Carmelo	Pa. Philadelphia
55	25	Communielli	Giuseppe	12	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	father	Communielli Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
56	26	Calì	Donella	13	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	father	Communielli Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
57	27	Communielli	Agata	15	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	grand father	Communielli Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
58	28	Communielli	Nichola	9	m	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	grand father	Communielli Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
59	29	Communielli	Donella	12	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	grand father	Communielli Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia
60	30	Communielli	Lucia	11	f	s	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acragona	grand father	Communielli Salvatore	Pa. Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

59

OCT 18 1915

191

11-1115											1915											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1905.											
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1																																	
2																																	
3	yes	self	\$50	yes	1910	New York	husband Di Salvo Filippo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
4	yes	mother	\$20	yes	1910	New York	father Di Salvo Filippo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
5	yes	mother	70	yes	born at	New York	father Di Salvo Filippo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
6	yes	mother	70	yes	born at	New York	father Di Salvo Filippo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
7	yes	mother	70	yes	born at	New York	father Di Salvo Filippo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
8	no	self	25	no			father Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
9	yes	father	70	no			father Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
10	no	self	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
11	no	self	50	yes	1907	New York	brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
12	no	father	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
13	yes	mother	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
14	yes	mother	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
15	yes	mother	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
16	yes	mother	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
17	no	self	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
18	no	husband	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
19	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
20																																	
21	yes	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
22	yes	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
23	yes	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
24	yes	mother	25	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
25	no	self	60	yes	1910	New York	brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
26	no	husband	70	yes	1910	New York	brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
27	no	father	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
28	no	father	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
29	no	father	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			
30	no	father	70	no			brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Quelid av. East. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	1/3/16	no																			

H. E. Smith, Director

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master

of the ^{SS} DANTE ALIGHIERI

from PALERMO, do

I, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *Sturlese*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of

at *100*

Mexico

191*5*

Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the S.S. **DANTE ALIGHIERI** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 191*7*,
at *NY*,
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

- 6 OCT. 1915 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
61	Bellio	Giovanni	25	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barini			
62	Guccione	Maria Stella	10	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso	sister	Guccione, Barina	Potomac
63	Azzarelli	Giovanna	37	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso	sister	Azzarelli, Barina	Chicago
64	Conzelli	Ricardo	31	m								Barina			
65	Bellanti	Rosaria	27	f								Barina			
66	Stagellina	Immacolata	27	f								Barina			
67	Stagellina	Antonio	3	m								Barina			
68	Bellante	Salvatore	16	m		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	father	Bellante, Barina	New Lawrence
69	Danielle	Sebastiano	31	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	sister in law	Poli, Barina	New York
70	Poli	Giuseppa	14	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	aunt	Poli, Barina	New York
71	Poli	Luigi	12	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	aunt	Poli, Barina	New York
72	Poli	Carmelo	11	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	aunt	Poli, Barina	New York
73	Poli	Antonio	9	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	aunt	Poli, Barina	New York
74	Poli	Giuseppa	4	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	aunt	Poli, Barina	New York
75	Campisi	Giuseppa	61	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	brother	Campisi, Barina	New York
76	Cozzo	Grazia	56	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	brother in law	Campisi, Barina	New York
77	Campisi	Giuseppa	16	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	uncle	Campisi, Barina	New York
78	Li Mandi	Antonina	25	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	father	Li Mandi, Barina	New York
79	Girolando	Domènica	4	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	grand father	Li Mandi, Barina	New York
80	Girolando	Antonina	3	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	grand father	Li Mandi, Barina	New York
81	Girolando	Carlo	2	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	grand father	Li Mandi, Barina	New York
82	Alvares	Barina	14	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	sister	Girolando, Barina	New York
83	Malfa	Salvatore	23	m		sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife	Malfa, Barina	New York
84	Cannizzo	Francesco	16	m		sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother	Cannizzo, Barina	New York
85	Guarnuccio	Terafina	39	f					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	daughter	Guarnuccio, Barina	New York
86	Agucci	Diego	38	m		labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	wife	Agucci, Barina	New York
87	Montante	Calogero	42	m		labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barina	wife	Montante, Barina	New York
88	Prigo	Salvatore	22	f								Barina			
89	Montante	Salvatore	9	m								Barina			
90	Montante	Luigi	5	m								Barina			

36

174/3

27

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master** of the

from **PALERMO** do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct* 191*5*
at *Self*
A. Sturlese
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1915,

at

*U.S.**Wm. Leavitt*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

8 OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
91	Gaetani	Antonino	45	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	sister Gaetani Rosina	N.Y.	New York
92	Merrina	Maria	18	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	father Merrina Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
93	Caravello	Giacomo	20	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	wife Merrina Stefania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
94	Carucello	Antonino	18	m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	none		
95	Castello	Gaetano	32	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	wife Giovanna Busmano	N.Y.	New York
96	Barbieri	Felice	22	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	none		
97	Giuliano	Filippo	18	m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	none		
98	Barbieri	Benedetta	24	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	none		
99	Giuliano	Giuseppe	18	m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	none		
100	Giuliano	Carmela	18	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	none		
101	Giuliano	Giuseppe	22	m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	none		
102	Bisoli	Maria	20	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capri	sister in law Steccato Francesco	N.Y.	New York
103	Steccato	Maria	2	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capri	aunt Steccato Francesco	N.Y.	New York
104	Barranti	Marianna	28	f	none	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	sister Barranti Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
105	Aurea	Maria	6	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	aunt Barranti Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
106	Aurea	Salvatore	3	m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	aunt Barranti Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
107	Aurea	Giuseppe	2	m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	aunt Barranti Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
108	Rizzo	Giuseppa	26	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Rizzo Filippo	La	Monroe
109	Alenoi	Sarina	2	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father in law Rizzo Filippo	La	Monroe
110	Rizzo	Carmelo	31	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	brother Rizzo Filippo	Pa	Pittston
111	Speziale	Salvatore	18	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	uncle Speziale Rocco	Pa	Pittston
112	La Marca	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Insalaco Maria	Pa	Pittston
113	Buroio	Giuseppe	30	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Buroio Diego	Pa	Pittston
114	Di Francesco	Carmela	18	f	none	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father in law Buroio Diego	Pa	Pittston
115	Misuraca	Giovanna	14	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Misuraca Rocco	N.Y.	New York
116	Misuraca	Caterina	24	f	none	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Misuraca Rocco	N.Y.	New York
117	Riggio	Giovanni	17	m	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Riggio Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
118	Rallo	Vincenza	24	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Rallo Maria	N.Y.	New York
119	Armao	M. Angelo	16	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Armao Liborio	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63

191

OCT 18 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of the **ITALIAN** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct* 191*5*
at *Italy*
Unexcused
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes can read and write, No - No can neither read nor write, or Yes - No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1915,

at

*Self**Wm. L. Carroll*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

6 OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
121	Corcuvia	Nicoletta	28	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Cammaro	Philipsburg	
122	La Valva	Graria	4	f	s	2-104887-8/14/33	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Cammaro	Philipsburg	
123	La Valva	Antonino	6	m	s	3-166627-11/14/39	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Cammaro	Philipsburg	
124	La Valva	Salvatore	2	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Cammaro	Philipsburg	
125	Cannella	Francesca	41	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Cammaro	Philipsburg	
126	Maria	Maria	15	f	s	1-203717-2/17/37	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
127	Maria	Vincenzo	15	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
128	Maria	Rosina	6	f	s	1-203717-11/29/37	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
129	Maria	Carmela	4	f	s	1-191468-8/13/36	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
130	Maria	Salvatore	9	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
131	Miraglia	Salvatore	20	m	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
132	Miraglia	Frank	9	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
133	Miraglia	Vinanza	4	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
134	Miraglia	Guiglielmo	3	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
135	Miraglia	Salvatore	2	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
136	Bette	Clodia	30	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
137	Corcuvia	Salvatore	20	m	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
138	Corcuvia	Vincent	29	m	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
139	Alfano	Emanuele	16	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
140	Cusumano	Rosalina	19	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
141	Lito	Vincenza	17	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
142	Lito	Maria	20	f	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
143	Camburello	Maria	9	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
144	Camburello	Bernardo	8	m	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
145	Camburello	Nunzia	2	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
146	Camburello	Rosa	4	f	s	2A-9868-50-5-3/17/40	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
147	Camburello	Giuseppe	3	m	s	2-490404-2/18/37	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
148	Roselli	Maria	14	f	s	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
149	Plaia	Rosalina	10	f	s	2-580516-9/16/38	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston
150	Guarino	Rosa	20	f	s	2-761883-1-16-40	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Brigona	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

11-1116 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	self	30	no	=	husband La Valle Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		Mexico	S. Stefano Camacho
2	no	mother	70	no	=	father La Valle Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Mexico	S. Stefano Camacho
3	no	mother	70	no	=	father La Valle Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Mexico	S. Stefano Camacho
4	no	mother	70	no	=	father La Valle Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Mexico	S. Stefano Camacho
5	yes	self	50	no	=	husband Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Mexico	S. Stefano Camacho
6	yes	mother	70	no	=	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	brown	scar on forehead	Qingenti	Aragona
7	yes	mother	70	no	=	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	brown	scar on forehead	Qingenti	Aragona
8	yes	mother	70	no	=	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Qingenti	Aragona
9	yes	mother	70	no	=	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Qingenti	Aragona
10	yes	mother	70	no	=	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Qingenti	Aragona
11	=	self	70	yes	1893 New York	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark	brown		Palermo	Palermo
12	=	father	70	yes	born at New York	grandfather Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		St. J.	New York
13	=	father	70	yes	born at New York	grandfather Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		St. J.	New York
14	=	father	70	yes	born at New York	grandfather Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		St. J.	New York
15	=	father	70	no	=	grandfather Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Palermo	Palermo
16	=	husband	70	yes	1893 New York	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	self	25	no	=	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
18	=	self	100	no	=	father Maria Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
19	no	self	30	no	=	uncle Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	grey		Palermo	Palermo
20	no	self	30	no	=	father Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
21	yes	self	60	no	=	brother in law Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale brown	grey		Palermo	Palermo
22	no	self	100	yes	1895 New Orleans	husband Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Palermo	Palermo
23	no	mother	70	yes	born New Orleans	father Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		La	New Orleans
24	no	mother	70	yes	born New Orleans	father Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		La	New Orleans
25	no	mother	70	yes	born New Orleans	father Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		La	New Orleans
26	no	mother	70	no	=	father Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Palermo	Palermo
27	no	mother	70	no	=	father Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=		Palermo	Palermo
28	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	scar on eye	Palermo	Palermo
29	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale brown	grey	mark on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
30	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law Samburella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale brown	brown	mark on cheek	Palermo	Palermo

10/22/06
12/18/07
11/23/07
Certified true
Benedicta Samburella
Maria Samburella
St. Michael
Magist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct* 191*5*
at *Self* *Muscatelli* Officer.
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish (Latin) descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice *as such* by and under the authority of _____

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1915,

at

*Ulf**Wm. L. Carr*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

- 6 OCT. 1915 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
151	Lo Voi	Giuseppa	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Disacquinio	father	Lo Voi Giuseppe	New York
152	Ragusa	Maria	6	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Disacquinio	grand father	Lo Voi Giuseppe	New York
153	Ragusa	Pietro	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Disacquinio	grand father	Lo Voi Giuseppe	New York
154	Ferlisi	Michele	52	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Disacquinio	grand father	Lo Voi Giuseppe	New York
155	Fattuzzo	Giovanna	24	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellermine	wife	Pellano Giuseppe	New York
156	Stella	Giovanni	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
157	Stella	Pietro	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	grand father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
158	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	52	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	grand father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
159	Fattuzzo	Giovanna	38	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
160	Di Benedetto	Pietro	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	grand father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
161	Di Benedetto	Ceresa	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	grand father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
162	Di Benedetto	Rosa	3	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	grand father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
163	Lamberto	Francesco	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montecassino	grand father	Fattuzzo Pietro	New York
164	Marullo	Rosalina	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father	Marullo Antonio	New York
165	Annalena	Giuseppe	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
166	Lo Pinto	Anna	7	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
167	Lo Pinto	Maria	18	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
168	Palamibetta	Salvatore	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
169	Mirabile	Vincenzo	33	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
170	Tegia	Battistina	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
171	Galesi	Orazio	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
172	Galesi	Giuseppe	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
173	Galesi	Anna	1	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
174	Galesi	Giuseppe	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
175	Mannino	Giuseppe	46	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
176	Mannino	Angelo	15	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
177	Burgio	Maria	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
178	La Paglia	Antonio	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
179	La Paglia	Francesco	6	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York
180	La Paglia	Giuseppe	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Marullo Antonio	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.																	
11-1118	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to enter into any contract or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Bisacquino		
2	yes	mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Bisacquino		
3	yes	mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Bisacquino		
4	yes	self	50	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey brown	no	Palermo Bisacquino		
5	no	self	50	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey brown	no	Gigenti Castelletto		
6	no	brother	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
7	no	mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
8	no	self	75	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
9	no	husband	25	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
10																	
11	no	father	25	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
12	no	father	25	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
13	no	self	50	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
14	no	self	25	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
15	no	mother	no	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	no	self	50	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa Montebasso Almo		
20	no	self	50	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very dark blue	mole on forehead	Siracusa S. Croce Camarina		
21	no	mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very dark blue	mole on forehead	Siracusa S. Croce Camarina		
22	no	mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very dark blue	mole on forehead	Siracusa S. Croce Camarina		
23																	
24	yes	self	125	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa S. Croce Camarina		
25	no	self	50	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey brown	no	Palermo Corretta		
26	no	father	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Corretta		
27	no	self	75	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Gigenti Corretta		
28	no	mother	no	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Gigenti Corretta		
29	no	mother	no	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Gigenti Corretta		
30	no	mother	no	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Gigenti Corretta		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master** of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Oct*, 191*5*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, such relative being given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the point, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S^{ts} DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1915,

at NYWm. L. Scott

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

6 OCT. 1915 191

11-1118													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
181	Ficari	Paquale	32	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	brother in law Zambito Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
182	Mancuso	Veronica	22	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Ferrara Boncetta	N.Y.	New York
183	son of Liangara	Giuseppina	4	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	grand mother Ferrara Boncetta	N.Y.	New York
184	Como	Francesco	40	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Bacioppo Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
185	son of Ramo	Angela	31	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother in law Bacioppo Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
186	Como	Grasia	7	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	grand mother Bacioppo Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
187	son of Como	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	grand mother Bacioppo Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
188	Como	Vita	6	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	grand mother Bacioppo Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
189	Galante	Rosa	29	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	aunt Anna Costillaro	N.Y.	New York
190	son of Martinico	Antonina	7	f	none	no	U.S. American	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	aunt Anna Costillaro	N.Y.	New York
191	son of Martinico	Maria	6	f	none	no	U.S. American	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	aunt Anna Costillaro	N.Y.	New York
192	Martinico	Girolamo	2	m	none	no	U.S. American	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	aunt Anna Costillaro	N.Y.	New York
193	Mortillaro	Maria	55	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	sister Anna Costillaro	N.Y.	New York
194	son of Galante	Rosario	12	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	aunt Anna Costillaro	N.Y.	New York
195	Giarrasino	Angela	16	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Salvatore Vito	N.Y.	New York
196	Galante	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Salvatore Vito	N.Y.	New York
197	Calca	Ignazia	58	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	brother in law Palmeri Franco	N.Y.	New York
198	Mancuso	Rosa	11	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	grand mother Girolamo Sorrentino	N.Y.	New York
199	Nolfo	Salvatore	32	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Rosa Chianola	N.Y.	New York
200	S. Agostino	Girolamo	31	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Agostino Trancina	N.Y.	New York
201	son of Spera	Maria Grazia	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Agostino Trancina	N.Y.	New York
202	Spera	Gastano	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Agostino Trancina	N.Y.	New York
203	Lipari	Basini Franca	55	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	sister Lipari off Antonia	N.Y.	New York
204	Mussomeli	Giuseppa	56	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	none	N.Y.	New York
205	son of Birlingione	Giacoma	18	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	none	N.Y.	New York
206	Birlingione	Rosina	15	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	none	N.Y.	New York
207	Birlingione	Salvatore	9	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	none	N.Y.	New York
208	Malara	Francesco	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Malara Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
209	Li Conni	Angelo	12	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Li Conni Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
210	Defali	Federico	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Defali Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	50	1902	brother Kirari Balocio	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
2	no	self	25	no	husband Gianguis Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
3	no	mother	no	no	father Gianguis Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
4	=	self	50	1902	brother in law Nenda Castagna	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
5	=	husband	no	no	brother in law Nenda	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
6	=	father	no	no	uncle Nenda	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
7	=	father	no	no	uncle Nenda	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
8	=	father	no	no	uncle Nenda	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
9	=	self	50	1902	father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
10	=	mother	no	no	grand father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
11	=	mother	no	no	grand father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
12	=	mother	no	no	grand father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
13	=	self	50	1902	husband Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
14	=	mother	no	no	father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
15	=	self	25	no	brother Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
16	=	self	25	no	brother Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
17	no	self	50	1902	husband Nenda Piteo	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
18	=	mother	no	no	mother Pazzella Angela	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
19	=	self	25	no	brother Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
20	yes	self	50	no	husband Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
21	yes	mother	no	no	father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
22	yes	mother	no	no	father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
23	=	self	50	no	husband Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
24	no	self	50	no	husband Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
25	no	mother	no	no	father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	brown	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
26	no	mother	no	no	father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	blue	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
27	yes	mother	no	no	father Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown	blue	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
28	no	self	25	no	brother Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	blue	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
29	=	self	25	no	brother Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	blue	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata
30	=	self	25	no	brother Galante Gianguis	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	blue	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata	Lipanti, Basilicata

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
11-1213	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	50	1902	brother	Kicari Balescio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	no			Pizzanti, New York
2	no	self	95	no	husband	Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	no			Pizzanti, New York
3	no	mother	no	no	father	Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	no			Pizzanti, New York
4	=	self	50	1902	brother in law	Neuda Castagne	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
5	=	husband	no	no	brother in law	Neuda Castagne	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
6	=	father	no	no	uncle	Neuda Castagne	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
7	=	father	no	no	uncle	Neuda Castagne	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
8	=	father	no	no	uncle	Neuda Castagne	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
9	=	self	50	1902	father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
10	=	mother	no	no	grand father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
11	=	mother	no	no	grand father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
12	=	mother	no	no	grand father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
13	=	self	50	1902	husband	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
14	=	mother	no	no	father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
15	=	self	50	no	brother	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
16	=	self	50	no	brother	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
17	no	self	50	1902	husband	Neuda Castagne	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
18	=	mother	no	no	mother	Neuda Castagne	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
19	=	self	25	no	brother	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
20	yes	self	50	no	husband	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	no			Trapani, Castellon
21	yes	mother	no	no	father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
22	yes	mother	no	no	father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
23	=	self	50	no	husband	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
24	no	self	50	no	husband	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
25	no	mother	no	no	father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
26	no	mother	no	no	father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
27	yes	mother	no	no	father	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
28	no	self	50	no	husband	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
29	=	self	25	no	brother	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte
30	=	self	25	no	brother	Galante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no			Palermo, Belmonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *July*, 191*1*,
at *New York*,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **U.S.** **DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**

70

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Oct*191*5*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

26 OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
211	Maccaroni	Gastano	50	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Teresa	brother in law F. Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
212	wife Foti	Carmela	37	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Teresa	brother F. Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
213	Maccaroni	Antonio	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Teresa	uncle F. Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
214	Maccaroni	Carmelo	15	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Teresa	uncle F. Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
215	Buemi	Carmelo	33	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Novara	wife Catalano	Ohio	Cleveland
216	Maiorana	Carmelo	16	m	farm labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia	brother F. Lucia	N.Y.	Newark
217	Imbesi	Rocco	44	m	farm labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Filippo	brother F. Filippo	N.Y.	Newark
218	Bella	Antonio	16	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia	brother F. Lucia	N.Y.	New York
219	Gitto	Rosaria	21	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia	brother F. Lucia	N.Y.	New York
220	Mostaccio	Adelaide	23	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia	brother F. Lucia	N.Y.	New York
221	Nappazzo	Natali	18	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia	brother F. Lucia	N.Y.	New York
222	Spadone	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lipari	nurse Matrisa	N.Y.	New York
223	Filingeri	Giacomo	49	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
224	Filingeri	Francesco	14	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
225	Colla	Carmela	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
226	Puleo	Vita	20	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
227	Bua	Leonardo	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
228	Russo	Rosario	56	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	sister Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
229	wife Lo. Forte	Rosa	45	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	sister in law Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
230	Russo	Domenico	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
231	Russo	Francesca	13	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
232	Russo	Rosalina	8	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
233	Vitanga	Margherita	14	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
234	Cusci	Placido	18	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
235	Giustiniani	Salvatore	13	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
236	Giustiniani	Eugenio	14	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
237	Giustiniani	Alfredo	8	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
238	Giacca	Vincenzo	31	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
239	Agnetto	Antonio	38	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
240	Giacca	Angela	6	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	brother Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	=	self	100	yes	1904	New York	good father Allegro Francisco				good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	mole on lip	Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
2	=	husband	70	no			good father Allegro Francisco				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
3	=	father	70	no			good father Allegro Francisco				good	no	5 3	dark	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
4	=	father	70	no			good father Allegro Francisco				good	no	5 3	dark	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
5	no	self	85	yes	1905	Cleveland Ohio	brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
6	no	self	80	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
7	yes	self	20	yes	1905	San Juan P.R.	brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
8	=	self	30	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
9	yes	self	30	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
10	=	self	30	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
11	=	mother	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
12	=	self	30	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
13	=	self	50	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
14	=	father	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
15	=	father	25	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
16	=	self	100	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
17	=	self	80	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
18	yes	self	85	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
19	yes	husband	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
20	yes	father	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
21	yes	father	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
22	yes	father	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
23	=	self	25	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
24	=	self	80	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
25	=	self	50	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
26	=	grandfather	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
27	=	grandfather	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
28	yes	self	25	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
29	yes	self	25	yes	1905		brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	
30	yes	mother	70	no			brother Salvatore Rucini				good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown		Mexico	S. Lucas Nido	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master**

SS. DAITE ALIENIERI

from **PALERMO**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Amor* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 191*5*,
at *Ref.*

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Octo

1915,

at

U.S.

W. L. Carleton

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

5 OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez	Maria	31	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	sister	Martinez Rosa	N.Y.	New York
2	Bugge	Giuseppa	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	aunt	Martinez Rosa	N.Y.	New York
3	Bugge	Salvatore	7	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	aunt	Martinez Rosa	N.Y.	New York
4	Bugge	Francesco	6	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	aunt	Martinez Rosa	N.Y.	New York
5	Bugge	Giuseppe	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	aunt	Martinez Rosa	N.Y.	New York
6	Piccolo	Adelina	40	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	sister	Angelina Piccolo	N.Y.	New York
7	Mercato	Concetta	2	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt	Angelina Piccolo	N.Y.	New York
8	Falcone	Carmela	41	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	sister	Giuseppa Falcone	N.Y.	New York
9	Ruvio	Maria	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt	Giuseppa Falcone	N.Y.	New York
10	Ruvio	Margherita	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt	Giuseppa Falcone	N.Y.	New York
11	Ruvio	Immacolata	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt	Giuseppa Falcone	N.Y.	New York
12	Ruvio	Angelo	6	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt	Giuseppa Falcone	N.Y.	New York
13	Ruvio	Assunta	3	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt	Giuseppa Falcone	N.Y.	New York
14	Colombo	Giuseppa	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	natural mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
15	Geraci	Ignazio	6	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	natural grand mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
16	Arancio	Paolo	38	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
17	Avanzato	Antonino	43	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
18	Filippazzo	Pietro	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
19	Fricano	Carmelo	14	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
20	Di Stefano	Emmanuele	31	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
21	Marra	Carmela	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
22	Cafiso	Giuseppe	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
23	Marra	Rosa	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
24	Meale	Matteo	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
25	Coppola	Lorenzo	12	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
26	La Corte	Agata	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
27	Diello	Michele	8	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
28	Diello	Michelangelo	3	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
29	Panarello	Domenico	16	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York
30	D'Aprile	Gaetano	15	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barrafranca	mother	St. Maria	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	self	no	no	husband Bugge Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti Canicatti
2	mother	no	no	no	father Bugge Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Canicatti
3	mother	no	no	no	father Bugge Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Canicatti
4	mother	no	no	no	father Bugge Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Canicatti
5	mother	no	no	no	father Bugge Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Canicatti
6	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Canicatti
7	mother	no	no	no	father Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
8	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
9	mother	no	no	no	father Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
10	mother	no	no	no	father Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
11	mother	no	no	no	father Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
12	mother	no	no	no	father Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
13	mother	no	no	no	father Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
14	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
15	mother	no	no	no	father Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Castellana Grotte
16	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Castellana Grotte
17	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	no	Castellana Grotte
18	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti Canicatti
19	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani Castellana
20	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Bagheria
21	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani Bagheria
22	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	scar on eye	Trapani Bagheria
23	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani Bagheria
24	father	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Trapani Bagheria
25	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	mole on eye	Trapani Bagheria
26	husband	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Bagheria
27	father	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Palermo Bagheria
28	father	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	no	Palermo Bagheria
29	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Bagheria
30	self	no	no	no	husband Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 191*5*

at *U.S.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1911
at NY, New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from PALERMO

- 6 OCT. 1915

191

11-1118																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.
34																
287	Caruso	Antonino	58	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misterbianco	daughter Marianna Caruso	NY	Hoboken	
288	wife Condorelli	Maria	56	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misterbianco	daughter Marianna Caruso	NY	Hoboken	
289	son Caruso	Antonino	14	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misterbianco	sister Marianna Caruso	NY	Hoboken	
290	Cianciolo	Concetta	34	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnere	mother Ventura Maddalena	NY	Geneseo	
291	Marotta	Filippo	13	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnere	grand mother Ventura Maddalena	NY	Geneseo	
292	Marotta	Salvatore	8	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnere	grand mother Ventura Maddalena	NY	Geneseo	
293	Marotta	Giuseppe														
294	Parrino	Rosalia	40	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	daughter Graviano Brigida	NY	New York	
295	Glaviano	Giuseppa	11	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	sister Graviano Brigida	NY	New York	
296	Glaviano	Rosalia	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	sister Graviano Brigida	NY	New York	
297	Glaviano	Leoluchina	5	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	sister Graviano Brigida	NY	New York	
298	Glaviano	Salvatore	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	sister Graviano Brigida	NY	New York	
299	Glaviano	Salvatore	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	sister Graviano Brigida	NY	New York	
300	Pennino	Anna	19	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	step mother Diamante via Porto	NY	Chicago	
301	Marotta	Maria	16	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Orsola Mangano	NY	New York	
302	Pardo	Luigi	50	m	labourer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	brother Pardo Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston	
303	Scarcioffa	Francesco	16	m	s	pastor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	mother La Maria Maria	Pa	Pittston	
304																
305																
306																
307																
308																
309																
310																
311																
312																
313																
314																
315																
316																
317																
318																
319																
320																
321																
322																
323																
324																
325																
326																
327																
328																
329																
330																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1905.																					
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	✓	self	✓	no	=	=	son	Baruso Natale	Fred Bert Semile	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Mistebiano
2	✓	husband	✓	no	=	=	son	Baruso Natale		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Mistebiano
3	✓	father	✓	no	=	=	brother	Baruso Natale		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Mistebiano
4	no	self	no	no	=	=	husband	Marotta Simon		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Mistebiano
5	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father	Genuso V. G.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	brown	no	Baltimore	Middleton
6	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father	Marotta Simon		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Baltimore	Volquemen
7	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father	Genuso V. G.		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Baltimore	Volquemen
8	✓	self	✓	no	=	=	husband	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
9	✓	mother	✓	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
10	✓	mother	✓	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
11	✓	mother	✓	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
12	✓	mother	✓	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
13	✓	mother	✓	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
14	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
15	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
16	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
17	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
18	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
19	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
20	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
21	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
22	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
23	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
24	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
25	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
26	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
27	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
28	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
29	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone
30	no	self	no	no	=	=	father	Graviano Bernardo		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master** of the **818 DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven (17)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 191*5*,

at *NY*

W. Searles

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

8. 8. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from *Naples*

5 - OCT. 1915

19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** OCT 18 1915

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
24			21				
2	<i>Rosfi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			
3	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 19 15
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Carlitt

Immigration Officer.

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from Naples

5 - OCT. 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
X 1			Carucci	Niccolotta	54	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagliari
X 2			son of	Carucci	15	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
D 3			Carone	giore	24	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pedrolo
X 4			Carrella	Angela	24	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Aquaviva
X 5			sister	Adela	18	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
6			Di Pasquale	Angela	24	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Terminia
7			Avallone	Giuseppe	48	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Campagna
8			daughter	Cousiglia	21	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"
X 9			Terminia	Maria	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Terminia
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
X 16			Grato	Lucia	24	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
ADMITTED 17			La Montagna	Rosa	48	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
18			Mauro	Rosalbina	26	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Terminia
X 19			Gregorio	Rosa	48	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
X 20			son of	Carrella	16	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
X 21			"	Carrella	9	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
X 22			"	Carrella	4	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
23			Avallone	Antonio	44	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Terminia
24			son	Pietro	18	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
25			Merola	Maria	34	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
26			Di Dio	Giulia	34	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
X 27			Avallone	Isabella	25	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Terminia
28			Campagna	Antonio	41	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Terminia
29												
ADMITTED 30			Trapi	Filomena	21	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Terminia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 18 1915

191

191													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other citizenship, past, present, or future, to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	no	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Italy baguara		
2	"	"	"	"	"	father Ad.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	"		
3	W. Craydon	"	"	"	"	brother Francis	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	"		
4	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	father George	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	no	no	Port Antonio		
5	"	"	"	"	"	father George	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	no	no	Myra		
6	Pa. Phila	"	"	"	"	husband Leontine	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	"		
7	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	brother Leontine	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	no	no	no	Terma		
8	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	no	no	no	Campana		
9	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	Terma		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	no	no	"		
16	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
17	N.Y. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
18	Pa. Pottsville	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
19	N.Y. Newark	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
20	"	"	"	"	"	father George	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	no	no	Terma		
21	"	"	"	"	"	father George	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	no	no	Terma		
22	"	"	"	"	"	father George	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	no	no	Terma		
23	Pa. Lancaster	"	"	"	"	brother Leontine	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
24	"	"	"	"	"	brother Leontine	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
25	N.Y. New Brighton	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	no	no	Terma		
26	Pa. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	no	no	no	Terma		
27	Conn. Stamford	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	no	no	no	Terma		
28	Pa. Wrentham	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		
30	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	husband Calisto Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	no	no	no	Terma		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915,
at **NEW-YORK**,
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Country to which relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI LASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

79
202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 202
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from *Aples*

5 - OCT 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Di Nuiro M. Louetta	33	M	housewife		Italy	Italian			
2			daughter, Lucrezia Carmela	15	F			Italy	Italian			
3			-do- -do- Cristina	13	F			Italy	Italian			
4			son -do- Antonio	9	M			Italy	Italian			
5			daughter -do- Antonietta	5	F			Italy	Italian			
6			-do- -do- Luciano	14	M			Italy	Italian			
7			De Marco Lucrezia	33	M	housewife		Italy	Italian			
8			son Petrucci Francesco	4	M			Italy	Italian			
9			-do- -do- Raffaele	3	M			Italy	Italian			
10			-do- -do- Michele	3	M			Italy	Italian			
11			-do- -do- Domenico	2	M			Italy	Italian			
12			Marrillano Lucia	29	M	housewife		Italy	Italian			
13			daughter, Petrucci Maria	7	F			Italy	Italian			
14			-do- -do- Lucrezia	4	F			Italy	Italian			
15			son -do- Francesco	1	M			Italy	Italian			
16			Di Donato Placencia	18	M	housewife		Italy	Italian			
17			brother -do- Luciano	10	M			Italy	Italian			
18			wife -do- Placencia	25	F			Italy	Italian			
19			Perraro M. Giuseppe	54	M	housewife		Italy	Italian			
20			daughter, Balli Carmela	15	F			Italy	Italian			
21			-do- -do- Olinda	13	F			Italy	Italian			
22			-do- -do- Lucrezia	9	F			Italy	Italian			
23			Balli Luigi	16	M	farmer		Italy	Italian			
24			Vaccaro Pietro	16	M			Italy	Italian			
25			Sanelli Antonio	12	M			Italy	Italian			
26			Spavarella G. Battista	26	M			Italy	Italian			
27			Balli Carmela	40	F	housewife		Italy	Italian			
28			daughter, Petrucci Maria	2	F			Italy	Italian			
29			Rossi Dequa	27	M	housewife		Italy	Italian			
30			daughter, Petrucci Ida	2	F			Italy	Italian			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of mess will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **202**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 18 1915

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	23 Height.	24 Color of—	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28 Place of Birth.	29 Country.	30 City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Conn.	Middlebury	husband	30	yes	off 18	husband				good	no	5	Blind & Eye-spectacles							
2	"	"	father	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
3	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
4	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
5	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
6	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
8	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
9	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
10	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
11	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
12	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
13	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
14	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
15	"	"	"	1	"	"	father				good	no	5	"							
16	Ohio	Ashland	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
17	N.Y.	New York	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
18	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
19	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
20	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
21	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
22	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
23	N.Y.	Manhasset	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
24	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
25	N.Y.	New York	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
26	N.Y.	Albany	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
27	N.Y.	New York	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
28	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							
30	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband				good	no	5	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 19**15**
at **NEW-YORK** **Wm. Carroll**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

81

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1915

at NEW-YORK Wm. Earlitt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morevian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from *Naples*

5-077-1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2			Given Name.	37								
3			Sellarini Santa	22	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Morocco		mother Lucia
4			brother Esquale	14	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian			brother
5			Carpineta Viola	39	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Arch		wife Giovanni Arch
6			Magliaro Francesco	16	M	Tailor	yes	Italy	Italian			father Francesco
7			Proqua Lucia	22	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian			father Salvatore
8			Muscolo Rocco	14	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian			father Campagna
9			son Donato	14	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian			wife Antonia
10			Carvalho Maria	18	F	Housewife	yes	Portugal	Portuguese			brother
11			daughter Putigliano Maria	14	F	Student	no	Portugal	Portuguese			
12			Bombone Ceresa	14	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian			brother
13			son Salvo Salvatore	14	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian			
14			Vassilios Alexion	25	M	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
15			son Ioannis	24	M	Student	no	Greece	Greek			brother
16			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
17			son Ioannis	35	M	Student	no	Greece	Greek			brother
18			son Ioannis	41	M	Student	no	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
19			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			brother
20			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
21			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			brother
22			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
23			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			brother
24			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
25			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			brother
26			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
27			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			brother
28			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia
29			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			brother
30			son Ioannis	25	M	Student	yes	Greece	Greek			wife Sofia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

OCT 18 1915

101

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLEY HOFFMAN, of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1915

at

NEW YORK

Wm. L. Carlin

Immigration Officer.

204

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

204

Form 540 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from *Naples*

5 - OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Ochille Kukulis	38	M			Greece	Greek	Greece		Cardinal's brother George
2					Quostas Athornadis	37	M			"	"	"		Glombotian wife Athornadis
3					Demetrio Delion	30	M			"	Bulgarian	"		Kali wife Delion
4					Jean Coroun	37	M			"	"	"		Spilis wife Coroun
5					Lazaros Torgidis	36	M			"	"	"		Lazaros wife Torgidis
6					Athanasios Tulas	36	M			"	"	"		Thurston wife Athanasios
7					Athanasios Anastas	38	M			"	"	"		Pausides wife Athanasios
8					Refort Banouch	33	M			"	"	"		Maggala wife Refort
9					Kali	31	M			"	Bulgarian	"		Phobas wife Kali
10					Petros Quolou	30	M			"	"	"		Petepus wife Petros
11					Pandelis Coroun	37	M			"	"	"		Civitsa wife Pandelis
12					Athanasios Kypolis	38	M			"	"	"		Exia wife Athanasios
13					Constantinos Constantinos	36	M			"	"	"		Pampi wife Constantinos
14					Pandelis Nannu	37	M			"	Greek	"		Quoa wife Pandelis
15					Spiras Epoufoulas	36	M			"	Bulgarian	"		Chonisa wife Spiras
16					Anastasio Sirofoulas	34	M			"	"	"		Pausides wife Anastasio
17					Giorgios Andonopoulos	34	M			"	"	"		Epilis wife Giorgios
18					Petrouas Kikou	36	M			"	Bulgarian	"		Quamita wife Petrouas
19					Petros Alis	37	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Petros
20					Pandelis Paslopoulos	31	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Pandelis
21					Epouas Djiovatca	37	M			"	"	"		Pasekitch wife Epouas
22					Vasfilios Epouas	30	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Vasfilios
23					Giorgio Epouas	31	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Giorgio
24					Simeon Papadimitriou	32	M			"	Bulgarian	"		Quamita wife Simeon
25					Germanos Sapphas	33	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Germanos
26					Ioannis Epouas	32	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Ioannis
27					Nicolos Evongeli	32	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Nicolos
28					Asfor Katoris	39	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Asfor
29					Epouas Gessa	38	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Epouas
30					Ioannis Dimitriadis	30	M			"	"	"		Quamita wife Ioannis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

OCT 18 1915

... 191

												191											
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York													56	ug brown	name	Germany						
2	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humboldt		
3	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kat.		
4	Ohio Cincinnati													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan		
5	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
6	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
7	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
8	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
9	Ohio Cincinnati													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
10	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
11	Ohio Cincinnati													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
12	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
13	Ohio Cincinnati													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
14	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
15	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
16	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
17	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
18	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
19	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
20	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
21	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
22	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
23	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
24	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		
25	Pa. Philadelphia													56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915,
at NEW YORK
Wm. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

205 85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from Naples

5 - OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Simoi	48	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sakia	wife Joanna
2			Mitra	21	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Holista	wife
3			Georgios	20	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
4			Georgios	31	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tino	wife Joanna
5			Georgios	33	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
6			Georgios	17	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
7			Georgios	25	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
8			Georgios	36	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
9			Georgios	61	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
10			Georgios	31	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
11			Georgios	17	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
12			Georgios	10	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
13			Georgios	38	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
14			Georgios	35	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
15			Georgios	39	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
16			Georgios	32	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
17			Georgios	35	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
18			Georgios	35	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
19			Georgios	19	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
20			Georgios	27	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
21			Georgios	41	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
22			Georgios	28	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
23			Georgios	32	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
24			Georgios	30	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
25			Georgios	30	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
26			Georgios	30	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
27			Georgios	31	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
28			Georgios	28	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
29			Georgios	28	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna
30			Georgios	33	M	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orsini	wife Joanna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

OCT 13 1915

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*15*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1915
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

206⁸⁷

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Naples

5 - OCT 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											14-213												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	40	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1											Georges	Cassuka's	24	un	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katbi	wife	Robert Acquarone	
2											Paulos	Prongitis	33	un	no	no	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Scatunio	
3											Petros	Georgiadis	28	un	no	no	"	"	"	Thessalonika	wife	Thessalonika	
4											Paul	Flourakis	24	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Amalia	wife	Amalia	
5	DEPORTED										Paul	Flourakis	24	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Amalia	wife	Amalia	
6											Paul	Flourakis	24	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Amalia	wife	Amalia	
7											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
8											Apostolos	Vellios	29	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Apostolos	
9											Vaios	Athanasiadis	28	un	no	no	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Vaios	
10											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
11											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
12											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
13											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
14											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
15											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
16											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
17											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
18											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
19											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
20											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
21											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
22											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
23											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
24											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
25											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
26											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
27											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
28											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
29											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	
30											Demetrios	Koudis	40	un	no	yes	"	"	"	Filiatris	wife	Demetrios	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **206**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 18 1915

191

1 88

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ohio	Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug	dark	dark	none	Greece	Patras		
2	Ill.	Chicago		30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5								
3	Ind.	Indianapolis		15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								
4	N. York			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2								
5	Ohio	Lorain		22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2								
6	N. York			14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								
7	Mass.	Worcester		30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
8	N. York			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2								
9	Ill.	Chicago		10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								
10	Ill.	Chicago		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								
11	N. York			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								
12	N. York		husband	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3								
13	N. York		father	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2								
14	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
15	N. York			25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
16	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
17	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
18	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
19	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5								
20	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
21	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
22	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
23	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
24	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
25	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
26	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
27	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
28	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
29	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
30	Mass.	Boston		25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Naples**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1915

at **NEW YORK**

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK

Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer

207

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Naples

5 - OCT. 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.
1											Vassilopoulos	Christos	36	m	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife Thanasia
2											Catoulas	Nicolaos	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	Acratas	wife Panagiotis
3											Gadinas	Dimitrios	48	y	"	"	"	"	"	Sammira	wife Theodora
4											Esoumberis	Sabine	46	y	"	"	"	"	"	Off Europe	wife Theodora
5											Vassilion	Thomas	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
6											Nafis	Ioannina	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	wife Paulos
7											Pantos	Stefanos	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
8											Starkulid	Constantinos	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
9											Contas	Constantinos	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
10											Esoumberis	Assaf	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alban	wife Sofia
11											Sadeline	Goritra	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
12											Esoumberis	Tha	38	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
13											Rouka	Abdoulah	31	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
14											Samatiou	Stavros	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
15											Matas	Ioannina	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
16											Dinizas	Leonidas	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
17											Ioanninos	Mitros	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
18											Papopoulos	Ioannina	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
19											Leventakis	Anastasios	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
20											Vanolouris	Anastasios	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
21											Calip	Aly	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
22											Dimolaki	Nicolaos	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
23											Catichis	Thomas	44	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
24											Maltsis	Anastasio	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
25											Catichis	Evangelos	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
26											Agali	Castime	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
27											Bothrovassilis	Vassilios	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
28											Esoudi	Mari	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
29											Fein	hougan	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
30											Yaya	Rafa	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Export # 4

List 207

90

OCT 13 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANCESCO ANGELO - MARI, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, near in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1915,
at NEW YORK Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

208
91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from Naples

5 - OCT. 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Joseph Nispiu	42	11	M	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	wife Sal Nispiu
2			Isaac Nispiu	35	11	M				"	"	"	"	wife Nida Salonica
3			Ararri Ardetti	23	11	M				"	"	"	"	father Anna Salonica
4			Dulber Niamil	21	11	M				"	"	"	"	mother Chirina Salonica
5			Kamel Sioutla	29	11	M				"	"	"	"	mother Nispiu Albania
6			Kamber Ali	26	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
7			Vida Hanok	21	11	F				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
8			Cauleu 3/13/13	22	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
9			Platonotis Manuel	28	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
10			Fermanis Jean	39	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
11			Karakiori Leri	28	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
12			Kambanou Velerepoudin	28	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
13			Sevastaki Tericles	34	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
14			Kampozos Vhoskantin	24	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
15			Ismet Kiamil Loupi	28	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
16			Carathanissis Giorgios	31	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
17			Yannaros Aristides	19	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
18			Kypagiu Aristarchio	34	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
19			Giannis Kikant	22	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
20			Karandz Nakhay	24	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
21			Dimi Kokis Nicolaos	24	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
22			Kerayudas Georgio	20	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
23			Righis Nikolao	23	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
24			Koughos Theodoros	28	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
25			Gourinis Stornatis	21	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
26			Kourauos Leonidas	45	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
27			Polonitsas Christo	37	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
28			Kiradas Dimitri	37	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
29			Dascalou Dimitri	40	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do
30			Thas Kojopulas	37	11	M				"	"	"	"	brother Nispiu Do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 18 1915

191

92

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK** *[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

209
93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from *Naples*

5 - OCT. 1915

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 * Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Nelides</i>	35	M	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pire	wife Athanasia
2				<i>Bolterzu</i>	<i>George</i>	26	M		no	"	"	"	"	father Costas
3				<i>George</i>	<i>Papamichael</i>	17	M		yes	"	"	"	"	father Michael
4				<i>Alexandro</i>	<i>Karatasas</i>	22	M		"	"	"	Besam	"	mother Georgia
5				<i>Karvitsiotis</i>	<i>Giorgis</i>	26	M		"	"	"	Kalam	"	father Joannis
6				<i>Pedros</i>	<i>Spirnin</i>	32	M		"	"	"	Pori	"	wife Maria
7				<i>Nicolaos</i>	<i>Caratania</i>	30	M		"	"	"	Besam	"	wife Theodora
8				<i>Evangelos</i>	<i>Karakusis</i>	26	M		yes	"	"	Kalam	"	father George
9				<i>Vassilis</i>	<i>Kotsarlis</i>	31	M		"	"	"	"	"	wife Athanasia
10				<i>Athanasia</i>	<i>Stavovi</i>	24	M		"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia
11				<i>Spiros</i>	<i>Demiris</i>	36	M		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vasili
12				<i>Costantinos</i>	<i>Christopoulos</i>	27	M		"	"	"	"	"	father Christos
13				<i>Amato</i>	<i>Vuccaro</i>	21	M		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neapoli	father Antonia
14														
15														
16														
17				<i>Rabunio</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	47	M	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neapoli	father Antonia
18				<i>Mancini</i>	<i>Nichola</i>	29	M	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
19				<i>Marrelli</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	M	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
20					<i>Giuseppe</i>					"	"	"	"	father Antonio
21					<i>Francesco</i>					"	"	"	"	father Antonio
22				<i>Susi</i>	<i>Ettore</i>	36	M	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
23				<i>Pucolo</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	33	M	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
24				<i>Fossia</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	30	M	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
25				<i>Sciara</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	16	M	seaman	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
26				<i>DeGennaro</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	28	M	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
27				<i>Anesti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	31	M	seaman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pire	father Nicola
28				<i>Tanayolis</i>	<i>Simson</i>	27	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	father Simo
29				<i>Antostaios</i>	<i>Apostolidis</i>	23	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	father Simo
30				<i>Napolitano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neapoli	father Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 18 1915

91

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.														Country.	City or Town.													
1	Mass	Haverhill	self	self	25	08/12	friend	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
2	Pa	Falls Creek	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
3	Pa	Scranton	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
4	Ohio	Toledo	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
5	Mich	Detroit	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
6	Pa	Scranton	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
7	Ohio	Toledo	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
8	Mich	Detroit	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
9	Ohio	Toledo	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
10	Pa	Scranton	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
11	Ohio	Toledo	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
12	NY	New York	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
13	Pa	Philadelphia	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
14																														
15																														
16																														
17	NT ALIEN	NY	New York	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22	ALIEN	NY	New York	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
23	Ohio	Toledo	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
24	NY	New York	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
25	Conn	Waterbury	self	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
26	NT ALIEN	NY	New York	self	25	08/12	brother	John P. Kaverhill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	189	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kingman									
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 19**15**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIER, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Octo, 1915
at NEW YORK

Y. M. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

211

95

41

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from *Naples*

5 - OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Christon Theodore	47	M	uncl. farm lab.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tiro	wife Petrata Piro
2			Gossa Giovanni	18	M	tailor	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	"	father Tiro
3			Selomino Anna	17	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Marino	mother Maria
4			Sister Antonia	10	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
5			Ferraro Francesco	34	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria
6			Legalandra Francesco	40	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
7			Ranrisera Anna	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria
8			Saughlaoirio Rosa Maria	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
9			Paulamari Rosa	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
10			Venia Lucia	15	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
11			So - do - Pasqua	15	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
12			So - do - Domenico	15	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
13			So - do - Squario	9	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
14			D'Orgosilio Anna	16	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
15			Gaeta Giovanna	20	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
16			So - do - Giuseppe	12	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
17			So - do - Francesco	11	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
18			So - do - Savino	9	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
19			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
20			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
21			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
22			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
23			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
24			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
25			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
26			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
27			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
28			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
29			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
30			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
31			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
32			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
33			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
34			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
35			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
36			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
37			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
38			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
39			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
40			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
41			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
42			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
43			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro
44			Reuga Michell	17	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tiro

Number of aliens on this list as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

OCT 18 1915

191

96

191												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of arrival.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	NT ALIEN	New York		self	35	no			cousin George	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
2		New York		self	40	no			cousin Mary Papale	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
3		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
4		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
5		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
6		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
7		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
8		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
9		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
10		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
11		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
12		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
13		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
14		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
15		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
16		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
17		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
18		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
19		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
20		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Massachusetts														
21		New York		self	35	no			brother Peter Papale	no	no	good	no																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Octo**, 19**15**
at **NEW-YORK** **Wm. Sealott**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **GIOVANNI BASSO**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *make (4)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19 *15*

at **NEW-YORK**

Thos. Smith

Immigration Officer.

97
212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

525
252
273

525

212

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from Naples

5 - OCT. 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
1			Anastassi Caterina	27	✓	housewife		Greece	Greek	Greece	Flouros	father	Kypris
2			Squara Nicola	39	✓	farmer		"	"	"	Salomina	wife	Cyprus
3			Georges Stavro	43	✓	"		"	"	"	Flouros	wife	Kypris
X 4			Esposito Angela	22	✓	housewife		Italy	Italy	Italy	Mela	mother	Kypris
5								"	"	"	"	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"
10								"	"	"	"	"	"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"
15								"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"
17								"	"	"	"	"	"
18								"	"	"	"	"	"
19								"	"	"	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"
21								"	"	"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 212

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

OCT 18 1915

191

98

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Has he been in prison or jailhouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or other place of confinement, or has he been convicted by court of law, or has he been deported from the United States?</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform service in the United States.</small>	23 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	24 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York	No	Self	No	No	Husband, Anastasia Cafarella friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruf brown	None	Italy	Bari		
2	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
3	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
4	Brooklyn	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
5	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
6	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
7	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
8	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
9	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
10	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
11	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
12	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
13	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
14	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
15	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
16	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
17	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
18	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
19	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
20	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
21	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
22	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
23	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
24	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
25	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bari		
26	"	No	"	No	No	friend, John Cafarella 67 Washington St New York	No													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master of **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Oct**, 19**15**
at **NEW-YORK** **Hudson**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and location of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giovanni D'Amico, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Alighieri, sailing thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1915

at St. Paul

Thomas C. Carr

Immigration Officer

And Oct-19-1915

Oct. 20 - 1915

Actual
544 Apts
27
571 Total

87 S.
12 T.
27 bl

Revised
524 Apts
27
551 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Dante Alighieri* sailing from *Almeria*, Oct 9, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.						Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.													
1						<i>Camilla</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	23	✓	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Bruno</i>				
2						<i>Isomay</i>	<i>Jose</i>	13	✓	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Alicante</i>	<i>Mother Eustacia S. Jose</i>				
3						<i>Rubio</i>	<i>Jose</i>	13	✓	<i>Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Mother Angela Domascha</i>				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country or state to which the alien has been born, or to which he has been naturalized.
* Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

Dec 18

1915

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Angelo Starbuck ^{Master} of the *S. Santa Alphonse* from *Almeria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Octo*, 19*15*
at *Alf*, *New South*
Starbuck Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (TRANS-ITAL)

arrived OCT 19, 1915.

19

M.

from

101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bellavia, Filippa & 4 ch	110	4	1	4	To husb. 3.00	Husb Harmon Salvatore 319 E 108 nyc	J	20 12 ⁰⁰	4	-	4	✓
2	Cianciolo, Concetta & 2 ch	110	8	3	"	tel	RRW Husb Simone Martella 56 main Canaan nyc	J	20 2	3	3	3	
3	Parrino, Rosalia & 5 ch	N	26	1	"	husb.	Husb Glaviano Bernardo 323 E 107 nyc	J	20 10 ⁴⁰	6	-	6	
4	Diapica, Malvina 11 ca	O	18	1	"	med exam	Uncle & aunt by name Giacomo Bigiacelli 21 Pennypack nyc	J	20 4 ³⁰	1	1	1	✓
5	Pennachia, Angela "	N	24	1	"	med exam	RR to fath, Dom. 255 N. 7	B	21 4	2	2	2	✓
6	Solla, Emilia "	O	11	1	"	med exam	St Raphael Italian Soc	J	26 11	7	6	7	✓
7	Caroselli, Antoniano "	R	22	1	"	med exam	Rest	J	20 11	1	-	1	✓
8	Piccione, Maria "	101	26	4	"	husb.	RRW Husb. Salvo Russo 345 So 4 Reading Pa.	J	20 3 ¹⁵	3	3	3	✓
9	Stassi, Francesca & 3 ch	109	1	5	"	husb.	Husb Loreto Summuna 145 Attorney nyc	J	19 4 ³⁰	-	-	-	
10	Martinez, Maria & 4 ch	211	14	5	"	husb.	Husb Calogero Bugge 336 E 40 nyc	J	20 10 ¹⁰	5	-	5	
11	Agostino, Anna & 4 ch	105	20	1	"	tel	Husb Roman Gaeta 49 Union ave Bklyn	J	19 4 ³⁰	-	-	-	
12	Susumano, Rosalia	201	19	4	"	husb.	RRW Bul Ant's Longa 1001-41 Wylam ala	J	20 12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
13	Grigerio, Rosa & 3 ch	105	28	1	"	father	Husb Ant's Gonnello 30-6 ave newark nyc	J	20 11 ⁵⁵	4	-	4	
14	Roselli, Maria	105	30	1	"	father	Father Alberto 427 E 15 nyc	J	19 4 ³⁰	-	-	-	
15	Carino, Rosa	201	9	1	"	uncle	Father Gipe 406 E 24 nyc	J	19 4 ³⁰	-	-	-	
16	Radisernia, Maria	105	29	1	"	med exam.	Aunt Mrs Maria Romano 81 Sullivan nyc	J	19 4 ³⁰	-	-	-	
17	Flaia, Rosalia	103	24	1	"	father	Bul Quadra Giuseppe 406 E 24 nyc	J	20 2 ²⁵	1	1	1	
18	Camuzo, Francesco	1	24	5	"	husb.	RR to fath, Lin. 29 So B	B	2 15	2	2	2	
19	Del Ben, Adelaide & 4 ch	204	22	1	"	med exam.	Husb Dom's Renico 161 Verona ave newark nyc	J	20 10 ³⁵	5	-	5	
20	Vassilians, Joanidis	106	11	3	"	med exam.	RRW fath Havar Domestros 678 E 25 Minneapolis	J	20 10 ⁴⁵	1	-	1	
21	Avaro, Dom'a & 2	N	1	1	"	father-in-law	Joe Michele 45 E 95 nyc	J	20 11	3	-	3	
22	Scaramozza, Nicolo 11 cab	104	18	2	"	med exam	RRW fath L Gotti Ant's 152 Handy New Brunswick	J	19 4 ³⁰	-	-	-	
23	Rozzo, Guise a & ch	101	14	1	"	med exam	RRW Husb Alonge 700 Box 17 Monroe La	J	20 11 ⁴⁵	6	-	6	
24	Gervasi, Guisepe	203	12	2	"	husb.	RRW fath Luca F Box 44 St Alb. Junction nyc	J	23 12 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	
25	Lambone, Teresa & ch	203	7	2	"	husb.	Husb Leo ego D Allises 167 Audubon Ave nyc	J	19 4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-	
26	La Volle, Maria & ch	102	10	1	"	med exam	Husb Felice Raligh Dan 669 Audubon Ave nyc	J	19 4 ⁴⁰	-	-	-	
27	Spitalieri, Giov'a	104	26	1	"	med exam	Bul Monano 475 James nyc	J	20 11 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
28	Joanni, Efthaimialis	105	20	1	"	med exam	Rest	J	20 10 ⁴⁰	1	-	1	
29	Botirios, Papapiorgios	103	14	2	"	husb	RR to fath, Lin. 29 So B	B	2 15	2	2	2	
30	Colerito, G'ppa & ch	103	14	2	"	husb	Husb Teraci Calogero 229 E 43 nyc	J	20 3 ²⁵	2	2	2	

Dante Alighieri 10. 19. 15

Husb Teraci Calogero 229 E 43 nyc

S. S. DANTE ADICHIERI

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived OCTOBER 19, 1915.

19

M.

from

102

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Carrella, Angela & sister		201 4	2	To father	Jath from C 341 E 119 nyp	J	19 4 ⁵⁰		47	W	47
32	Moore, Miffa & ch		205 4	1	" med exam	RRW Husb Pietro Rodio 1813 John H Wayne Ind	J	20 3 ⁵⁰		1	1	1
33	Biondo, Concetta & ch		109 6	2	" husb	My cherry Mrs C	J	20 3 ⁵⁰		1	1	1
34	Carucci, Nicoletta & ch		201 1	2	" med exam	Shu J. Calapso Moxcato 117	B	21 10 ⁵⁵	4	2	4	
35	Puleo, Vito		108 16	1	" uncle	Husb Geo Cafaro 200 Lafayette Kingsland	J	20 10 ⁵⁰	2	-	2	
36	Esposito, Angela		212 4	1	" med exam	Uncle Chr P 158 Madison	B	21 10 ⁵⁵	2	1	2	
37	Caccamisi, Sal 11 cab		23	1	" family	Uncle Sal. Marocco, 23 Hope	B	1 9 ⁵⁰	2	1	2	
38	Ioggia, Francisco		209 24	1	" cous	RRW wife Anula Fazio 208 So Parker Baltimore	J	20 10	1	-	1	
39	Hanok, Vida		209 7	1	" husb	Gous Antio Santo 197 North nyp	J	22 2 ²⁵	3	3	3	
40	Martaccio, Adelaide & ch		108 10	1	" husb	Husb Isaac A 67/73 Rivington nyp	J	20 1 ²⁵	1	1	1	
41	Frato, Lucia		201 16	1	" med exam	Shu J. Luis Rappizzo 150	B	21 10	2	1	2	
42	Diello, Isabella		201 27	1	" med exam	RRW Antio 7 125 12 Frankau Cleveland & O	J	20 10 ²⁰	1	-	1	
43	Scazzo, Calogera 11 cab		3 8	1	" aunt	RRW Antio Rosa 43 Canal Stamford Conn	J	20 10 ²⁰	1	-	1	
44	Affranti, Nicoletta 11 cab		8	1	" niece	RRW Gous Vinyo, 206 86, Rebecca Allegheny	J	20 2	1	1	1	
45	Propovite, Gaetano & wf		212 27	2	" med exam	Doct	J	20 11	1	-	1	
46	Crescenzo, Rosaria & 3 ch		102 13	4	" med exam	RR Husb Jath Geo Gouze Box 101 McComas W Va	B	23 11 ¹⁵	16	12	16	
47	Arditte, Aaron		208 3	1	verify add.	Hebrew Society	J	22 1	3	3	3	
48	Gitto, Rosaria		108 9	1	to med exam	RRW Uncle Scioth Mattes 1794 Hazel Montreal	J	22 9 ⁴⁰	3	3	3	
49	Minotti, Anna & 3 ch		2 4	4	" too late	RRW Husb Geo Minotti 517 East Pittsfield	J	20 2 ³⁰	4	-	4	
50	Paseto, Abraham		206 16	1	" med exam.	Doct	B	20 10 ⁴⁵	1	-	1	
51	Bucalo, Domenico		209 23	1	" med exam.	RRW wife Maria 19 Central Ave Cleveland & O	J	25 10 ²⁰	2	5	6	
52	DeLuca, Francesco 11 cab		28	1	" Hosp on arr. 10/11/15	Doct Catenna 75 E 3 nyp	J	23 1 ²⁰	4	4	4	
53	Barba, Antonino 11 cab		7	1	" Hosp on arr. 10/11/15	RRW Uncle Antio, 160 Perry Wrentham Can	J	20 12 ⁴⁵	-	-	-	
54	Merola, Maria		201 25	1	" husb.	Husb Eppe Cortina 3 Bodine Wob, New Brighton	J	19 5 ¹⁰	-	-	-	
55	Sciarras, Gabrielle		209 25	1	" too late	RRW Uncle Raff 130 Green 93 River Waterbury	J	20 2 ²⁵	1	-	1	
56	Patuzza, Giovanni & 2 ch		106 5	3	" med exam	RRW Husb Paul Stella 19 Broadway New Haven	J	20 10 ⁴⁵	3	-	3	
57	Cardodine, Britza		207 3	1	" too late	RRW Gous Spyro Papa 31 Water Waterbury, Mo	J	20 2 ³⁰	1	-	1	
58	Dova, Maria		206 29	1	" "	RRW Bro Anna Brapen Box 67 Fairfield Mo	J	20 2 ³⁰	1	-	1	
59	Selsorino, Anna & sister		21 3	2	" too	Bro Pietro, Old Farm Road, Port Richmond	J	19 5 ¹⁰	-	-	-	
60	Arigou, Vidocia & ch		206 14	2	" too late	Doct	B	20 9 ³⁰	2	-	2	

TOTAL

11-1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALICHIERI

arrived

19

M.

from

103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Franghos, Theodoreos & 2	208	27	3	toolate								
62	Prespandapulas Stovos 20320			1	from Hadb. Oct 21 15 30 p.m. Arrived St Paul Toronto Ont			J	20	9 ³⁰	3	-	3
63	Dagostino Genalano & 2 10720			3	Quar 10/29	Had. Benedetto Lpen 302 J. H. person in Llanston		J	22	9 ³⁵	1	-	1
								J	30	9 ⁴⁰	3	3	3

109 54 109

116 55 116

61
56
16
50
38
15
13
9
5
2
23
64
56
68
63
41
74
69
11
9
9
55
25
54
56
63
61
42
23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

Trans-Italiano

arrived

OCTOBER 19, 1915

, 191

M.,

from

104

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTEL.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
37f	1 Vermiglio, Rosa & 3 ch	R	4	LPC	3 pm																			
9m	Matranga, Andrea				Montgomery																			
13m	" Francesco																							
5m	" Giuseppe																							
53f	2 Terranova, Maria & 3 ch	S	27	LPC	Med memo. Widow 3 pm																			
14f	Fiore, Rosaria				Montgomery																			
9f	" Giuseppa																							
8f	" Emilia																							
15f	3 Gimino, Giuseppa		1	LPC	Under 16 3.55																			
22f	4 Stellarini, Santa & bro		2	LPC	Sec 11 Under 16 4 pm																			
14m	Pasquale				Flannery																			
18f	5 Mezzina, Maria & one	104	3	LPC	3.50																			
26m	Caravello, Giacomo				Macatee																			
44f	6 Militello, Anna & 4 ch	101	21	LPC	4 pm																			
14m	Napoli, Giuseppe				Schwartz																			
10m	" Salvatore																							
6m	" Andrea																							
11m	" Giuseppa																							
45f	7 Fuoli, Maria	T	4	LPC Asst.	Hold for med.ex. Scarlett 3 pm																			
41f	8 Falzone Ruvio, Carmela & ch	109	8	LPC	4 pm																			
14f	" Maria				Browne																			
25m	"																							
26f	9 Profeta, Concetta & 3 ch	101	6	LPC	Widow 4.20																			
7m	Trapani, Nicola				Schwartz																			
4m	" Antonio																							
4/12m	" Giuseppe																							

Dante Alighieri 10/9

TOTALS

46,446

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Dante Alighieri Trans-Ital

arrived October 19, 1915, 191

M.,

, from

105

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Page.	Page.	Sec'y.	Page.	Page.	Sec'y.	Page.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
61m	14m	10	Rubio Camacho, Jose	-	-	1	Stowaway	LPC	4 pm	Smith	10/20/17 for													
56f	14m	11	Gomez, Jose	-	-	1	LPC	Stowaway	4 pm	Smith	10/20/16 for													
16f	55m	12	Minore, Gaspare wfe & 3 ch	2	26	5	LPC	Sec 11	Further Med Ex	English	10/20/16 for													
50m	58f		Gulino, Stefan								10/20/16 for													
38f	22f		Minore, Vincenza								10/20/16 for													
15f	18f		" Antonia								10/20/16 for													
13f	24f		" Concetta								10/20/16 for													
9m	29f	13	Stefaniri, Angiolina & ward	1	8	1	Sec 11	With No.14		Schwartz	10/20/16 for													
5f	13f	14	Appolinari, Giovanna	1	10	1	LPC	Under 16	With Grdn 4.30	"	10/20/16 for													
2m	44f	15	Lanzisera, Anna & ch	211	6	2	LPC		4.10	Donovan	10/20/16 for													
23m	14f		Savino, Rosa Maria								10/20/16 for													
64m	13f	16	Cassisi, Paola	102	9	1	Under 16		4.20	Snider	10/20/16 for													
56f	40f	17	Galli, Carmela & ch	202	28	2	LPC		4.20	Moore	10/20/16 for													
69m	2f		Petrucelli, Maria								10/20/16 for													
63f	15m	18	Panarello, Domenico	109	29	1	LPC	Under 16	4.35	Browne	10/20/16 for													
41m	15m	19	DiTano, Giuseppe	2	17	1	Under 16		4.35	Snider	10/20/16 for													
74m	48m	20	Somma, Enrico wfe nphw & nce	211	30	4	LPC	Under 16	Hold further Med Donovan		10/20/16 for													
69f	41f		Cappella Agnese								10/20/16 for													
11m	12m		Tattaglione, Errico								10/20/16 for													
9m	1f		" Agnese								10/20/16 for													
9m	19f	21	Baglioni, Teresa	1	2	1	LPC		4.40	Schwartz	10/20/16 for													
55f	15m	22	Cusci, Placido								10/20/16 for													
25m	40m	23	Vanachiotis, Nicolaos	R 14		1	LPC (Cabin)	Hold.	4 3 pm Mont'gly		10/20/16 for													
54f	43m	24	Avanzato, Antonio	109	17	1	LPC		4.45	Browne	10/20/16 for													
5f	53m	25	Principato, Giuseppe	R 29		1	LPC	Cert.	3 pm	Montgomery	10/20/16 for													
63m	70f	26	Migliore, Marianna	2	12	1	LPC	Cert.	3 pm	English	10/20/16 for													
7m	51f	27	Bogranac, Gaetano	101	4	1	LPC & PD	Cert	5pm	Schwartz	10/20/16 for													
2m	70m	28	Novalli, Pietro	2	8	1	LPC	Cert.	3 pm	English	10/20/16 for													
37m	41m	29	Spoletti, Cesare wife	2	21	2	LPC	Cert	3pm	English	10/20/16 for													
39f			Errante, Elvira								10/20/16 for													

S. S. Dante Alighieri 10/19/15

300 300

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Dante Alighieri Trans-Ital

arrived

October 19, 1915

, 191

M.,

, from

106

Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
32f	30 Sansone, Rosa	101	30	1	LPC Cert 4.50	Schwartz	10/24	108	W	10/22	23	NS	10										30	27	30
51f	31 Sansone, Rosa	115	51	1	LPC Cert 4.50	Schwartz																			
55f	32 Lipari, Francesca	107	23	1	LPC and PD Cert 5pm	Smith				10/21	22	gnd	140												
39f	33 Guarnaccio, Serafina	105	25	1	LPC 5 pm	Flannery	10/22	36	NS	10/25	10	L	28	109	for	230									
68m	34 Caruso, Antonino wife & ch	110	1	3	LPC Cert	Dorovan				10/20	190	NS	110												
56f	Condorelli, Maria																								
12m	Caruso, Antonino																								
21f	35 Irpi, Filomena	201	30	1	LPC 5 pm	Moore				10/21	28	NS	1040												
48f	36 LaMontagna, Rosa	201	17	1	LPC Hold 5 pm	Moore				10/22	33	NS	1035												
49m	37 Filingeri, Giacomo & 2 ch	108	15	3	LPC Sec 11 Under 16 4.50	Flannery				10/20	4	gnd	330												
14m	Francesco																								
15f	Colla, Carmela (niece)																								
64m	38 Bonsignore, Salvatore & 2	2	5	7	3	LPC Cert Fur me d. 3 pm English		10/20	9	C				10/31	32	gnd	1010								
60f	Montalbano, Pasquale																								
16f	Bonsignore, Elena																								
54f	39 Caleca, Ignacia	107	7	1	LPC Cert. 5.15	Smith				10/20	4	C	1015												
16f	40 Ciaravino, Angela	107	15	1	LPC Hold 5.15	Smith				10/21	23	NS	1005												
47m	41 Jangoulloff, Terpos	203	18	1	LPC Ref. Can.	Flannery	10/22	10	C																
73m	42 Castiani, Salvatore	106	25	3	LPC & PD					10/21	145	fd	3												
14m	Eugenio																								
8m	Alfredo																								
38m	43 Zonnibera, Zia	207	12	1	" Hold 4.00	Smith				10/20	09	L	1145												
40m	44 Karuloff Spane	206	5	1	" Cert. 5.00	Raczkeiwicz	10/21	41	C																
50f	45 Mussomeli, Guiseppe	107	24/27	4	" " 4.50	Smith				10/20	17	gnd	410												
16f	Corlingione, Giacomo																								
15f	" Rosina																								
9m	Colagiero																								
56m	46 Russo, Rosario	108	18/22	5	LPC Cert. 5.00	Flannery	10/20	18	K	12	25														
45f	LaForte, Rosa																								
16m	Russo, Dominico																								
13f	" Francesca																								
8f	" Rosalia																								

Spent. Alighieri, 10/24/15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

107

S. S. Dante Alighieri, Trans-Ital

arrived October 19, 1915.

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OPTICAL.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.
51m 47	Campisi, Guiseppe	15	163/17	3	LPC	Cert.	5.00	Flannery	10/20/19	jud	10/22/19	C 1035												
56f	Cozzo, Grazia																							
16f	Campisi, Guiseppe																							
50m 48	Pardo, Luigi	110	16	1	LPC	Cert.	5.05	Donovan	10/21/19	M	10/21/19	M 1015												
28f	DeLuisi, Ma-Concetta	202	1/6	6	"	"	"	Moore	10/20/19	K	10/20/19	K 12												
15f	Guarino, Carmela																							
13f	" Cristina																							
9m	" Antonia																							
95f	" Antonetta																							
2m	" Luciano																							
23m 50	Yamalos, Nanon	205	4	1	LPC		5.00	Brophy	10/21/19	C	10/21/19	C 3												
564m 51	Abate, Pietro	102	17/18	2	"	2 Cert.	5.10	Snider	10/20/19	S	10/20/19	S 255												
56f	Sferrazza, Paolina																							
68m 52	Miceli, Domenico & wife	18	181	19	2	LPC & PD	Cert	5 pm	Schwartz	10/21/19	M	10/21/19	C 1025											
63f	Sfavilla, Rosalia																							
41m 53	Giovanni, Constanza	108	5	1	LPC	Cert.	5 pm	Pachnicowicz																
74m 54	Renga, Michele wife & neph	19	211	22	4	LPC	2 Certs Under 16	5.10	Donovan	10/21/19	J	10/21/19	J 115											
69f	Maddalena																							
11m	Barbato, Francesco																							
9m	" Carlo																							
9m 55	Reale, Matteo & grdn #56	109	24	1	LPC	Under 16	5.05	Browne	10/20/19	NS	10/20/19	NS 130												
55f 56	Mortillaro, Maria with #55	107	12	1	Sec 11		5.00	Smith	10/20/19	NS	10/20/19	NS 130												
25m 57	Casum, Agaly	207	26	1	LPC		5.15	Hold	10/21/19	NS	10/21/19	NS 40												
54f 58	Cipriotti, Nicoletta	R 8																						
54f 59	Re Margherita	T 5			LPC		3	Scarlett																
63m 60	Bellarini Paolo	S 2			LPC	Under 16	5.10	Montgomery																
41m 61	Nicolaidis, Nicola	205	10	1	"	Cert	10/21/19	Smith																
52m 62	Ferlisse, Michele	106	4	1	LPC	Cert	10/21/19	Schwartz																
23m 63	Camillo, Vincenzo	A 1			"	From Hosp	10/30																	

See America 44

Dis U.S. citizen

" " "

from T.P. 10/20/19 11 am.

Johnson

Scarlett

Montgomery

Smith

Schwartz

"

10/20/19

10/20/19

Henry, William

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Vacuum Oil Co.
61 Broadway

109

I, *Henry Williams*, Surgeon of the *Vacuum Oil Co.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Oct*, 19*15*
at *109*

Immigration Officer

Arrived Oct. 19/1915

Alien

Deported

Nov. 30th 1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Henry Williams

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9-10

S. S. Menay Williams

sailing from London

Sept 27

1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Smith	Samuel H	22	M	Single	Porter	Went after some time	Porter	Went after some time	Porter	Mrs. Henri Smith, 1221 Pine Street, New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

31

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collection has been requested to collect head tax.

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

New York, N.Y.

List

109

191

Henry William 191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. H. Bell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Done in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

W. H. Bell
Master

, 19 _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Henry William

arrived Oct. 9

1915

M.

from

110

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

1 Smith, Samuel N

0 1 1

In Hospital - Dr. Cant.

Schwartz

110

22

Henry William

Oct 1915

French Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Arr'd. Oct. 19-1915

Oct. 22/1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ¹⁻⁹ *Devon City* sailing from *29* *Havre* *September, 30th*, 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.															Foreign.
1					<i>Raoul</i>	<i>Raoul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Houlgate</i>	<i>Paris.</i>	<i>3 Rue Pierre Harel. Paris</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 19, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Packer, of the Sp. "Down City", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Packer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

No. _____

113

[illegible]

10/100
10/100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Peter Alworth, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915, at Portland, Me.

Immigration Officer.

Oct 20 - 1915

Actual & Revised

	U. S.	Total
1st Class	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Portland Me.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1-3 S.S. *Powder*

sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, 14th October, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																							
1	DEPORTED										2-9501878										4/2/1932		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		Jamaica		Kingston		Mrs Ann Hawkins Windsor									
2	made SI. Information not submitted										Lawkins										Gwendolyn		20		F. S.		Typist		Yes		British		West Bank		Jamaica		Kingston		Cynthiana St.	
3											Carter										Florence		20		F. S.		Dress maker		Yes		British		West Bank		Jamaica		Kingston		James Carter Williamsfield	
4											Gregory										Leah Maud		34		F. M.		Nurse		Yes		British		West Bank		Jamaica		Windsor		Thomasa Gregory	
5											Grant										Joseph		20		F. S.		Business		Yes		British		West Bank		Jamaica		Buff Bay		John Morrison Grant Buff Bay	
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								

DEPORTED

made S.I.
by master
not shown

Lawrence Gwendolyn 20 F S Typist 4/2/15
Carter Florence 20 F S Dress maker 4/2/15
Gregory Leah Maund 34 F M Nurse 4/2/15
Grant Joseph 20 F S Dressmaker 4/2/15

List

113

October

1915

M H Hansen
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Bauden, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hansen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1917,
at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to visit final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Bowden (Atlantic Fruit)* arrived *10/20/15*, 19*15*, *M.*, from *116*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Gregory Graham</i>	<i>1 Cab</i>	<i>1 3</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Stop on arr. Held 10/23</i>	<i>Cons. Mrs. Alice Jones 217 W. 110 nys</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>12</i>	-	-	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Grant Ingh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 4</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Stop on arr. Held 10/27 11 30</i>	<i>Cons. Mrs. Alma Grant 56 W. 117 nys</i>	<i>Bel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>12</i>	-	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Stawken Escondido</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Stop on arr. Held 10/27</i>	<i>Cons. Mrs. Opah Burns 114 W. 137 nys</i>	<i>Bel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>11 50</i>	-	-	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Cappi Florence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 2</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Stop on arr.</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>Bel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>10 55</i>	-	-	<i>✓</i>

Bowden Oct 20/15

Bowden 10/20

No. _____

117

Box 10/20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

at Oct 20 - 1915

Nov. 15 - 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Fabre Line

9/15

Colbert

None counted

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the Master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Colbert*

sailing from

La Pallice

1915

1		2								3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)																											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Quota.	Cable.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.			
1									Jill	Alphonso	20		M	S	Horseman	Yes	Yes	G. B.	English	"	New York	None					
2									Healy	Wily (Wily)	24		M	S	Horseman			American	U. S. Born	New York	Born July 19/91						
3									Owen Ryan	Edward	28		M	S	Horseman	No	Yes	G. B.	English	"	New York	None					
4									Herman	MoE	23		M	S	Horseman			American	U. S. Born	New York	Born Aug Jan 20/92						
5									Leslie	Edward	24		M		Horseman			American	U. S. Born	New York							
6									Ryan	John	35		M		Horse man			American	U. S. Citizen	New York							
7									Nathan	P. Colin	21		M		Horseman			American	U. S. Citizen	New York	Born N. Haver Conn Sep						
8									Ewin	Owen	40		M		Horseman			American	U. S. Citizen	New York							
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 October, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
													25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	New York	No	Hollman	175 lbs	Yes	1895	N.Y.	627 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	G. B.	Barbados
2	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Agents
Jabon Line

Shipped without certificate on 1st of Oct

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Third Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nat. Steam Nav Co

①

I, Robert J. Pearson, Surgeon of the Nat. Steam Nav Co,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

120

Suborn to before me this 20th day of October, 1915,
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

and Oct 20/1915

Nov. 22/1915

1 alien
ET. pd. at 69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3-1
S. S. *Niki Desais* sailing from *3-10 Binaeus*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Yeramanis</i>	<i>Vasilios</i>	18	M.	<i>Stab.</i>			<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lefkandi</i>
2												<i>niece of father</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11-4713

S. S. SARATOGA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 16, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 19, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1	Neuzel	Edward	28	m	1884 Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport, Conn
2	Neuzertu	Emery	4	m	1889 Erie Pa	Erie - Pa
3	Neuzertu	Louise	4	f	1889 New York N.Y.	Erie - Pa
4	Davis	Julius	49	m	m	
5	Essig	Samuel	20	m	1885 New York, N.Y.	500 W 176th St. nyc
6	Julbe	Vicente	44	m	m	187 Mercer St. nyc
7	Kudlick	Hyman	28	m	1887 New York nyc	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.
8	Wallack	Samuel	50	m	1865 New York, N.Y.	104 W 84th St. nyc
9	Chopp	Charles C.	40	m	1875 Cleveland, O.	374 Madison Ave nyc
10	Marus	Adelaida	43	f	m	1111 E 11th St. Brooklyn, O.
11	McDaniel	Lillian	23	f	m	1111 E 11th St. Brooklyn, O.
12	Kestapel	Edna	23	f	1892 New York nyc	Factor U. S. City
13	Schimmel	Georgina	38	f	1877 New York nyc	288 Whiton St. Jersey City
14	Murphy	Nyles	52	m	m	888 St. Nicholas Ave. nyc
15	Ludwig	Rudolf	45	m	m	2085 Amsterdam Ave nyc
16	Gummers	David	51	m	m	79 W. 50th St. nyc
17	Dearborn	William L.	48	m	1867 Boston, Mass	529 W 112nd St. nyc
18	Wells	Henry L.	30	m	1880 New York nyc	195 L Kelly St. nyc
19	Kelly	Richard	40	m	1875 New York nyc	Hotel Manhattan nyc
20	Tamargo	Leguado	31	m	18	487 W. 135th St. nyc
21	Smith	Walter F.	54	m	1861 Pa.	612 - 3rd St. Brooklyn
22	de Luna	William	47	m	m	1911 City Hall Bldg. 256 E. Church St. nyc
						Belmont Hotel, nyc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct 1967

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Oct 20 / 1915

U.S. AIR FORCE	RECEIVED	TOTAL	AMOUNT	TOTAL		
22	21	44	5	49	-	1
7	25	32	3	35	-	3

"Race or people" is to be det

actual allowed
 1900 27 22 49
 1901 28 7 35

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 21st 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Saton	Enrique	37	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Charles Enrie friend	New York
2	Mercader	Rafael	15	m	student	y	Cuban	Havana	Rafael Mercader father	New York
3	Gaudia	Andres	38	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Andres father	New York
4	Tag	Jose	29	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Manuel Tag father	New York
5	Ramirez	Guillermo	45	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Guillermo Ramirez father	New York
6	Rodriguez	Angel	60	m	farmer	y	Cuban	Havana	Antonio Rodriguez friend	New York
7	Carido	Antonio	27	f	seamstress	y	Cuban	Havana	Carido friend	New York
8	Oppenbach	Martin	34	m	electric	y	British	English	New York	New York
9	Lavandero	Francisco	46	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Lavandero	New York
10	Alonso	Juan	28	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Alonso	New York
11	Chong	Chong	42	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Chong	New York
12	Valente	Donato	46	m	lawyer	y	Cuban	Havana	Valente	New York
13	Pidwell	Lucie	33	m	2-240617	y	British	English	New York	New York
14	Grupo	Rosario	22	m	doctor	y	Cuban	Havana	Grupo	New York
15	Romero	Manuel	56	m	blunter	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
16	Romero	Martín	21	f	housewife	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
17	Romero	Virgilio	18	m	child	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
18	Romero	Edul	21	m	student	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
19	Romero	Ramon	22	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
20	Romero	Elvira	17	f	student	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
21	Romero	Santiago	38	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
22	Romero	Jose	29	m	student	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
23	Romero	Mercedes	24	f	housewife	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
24	Romero	Francisco	20	m	student	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
25	Romero	Muné	22	f	governess	y	British	English	New York	New York
26	Romero	Clifford	43	m	merchant	y	British	English	New York	New York
27	Romero	Enrique	44	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
28	Romero	Edna	22	f	housewife	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York
29	Romero	Segundo	31	m	merchant	y	Cuban	Havana	Romero	New York

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct 19th 1915*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Y	self	Y	1912	no	R. Gode, friend 366 Madison St. New York	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	dark brown hair	none	Germany Hamburg		
2	no	father	Y	no	no	Schuyler St. New York	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
3	Y	self	Y	1915	no	Hotel Astor	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown hair	none	Porto Rico Puerto		
4	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Spain Coruna		
5	Y	self	Y	1915	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba P. del Rio		
6	no	self	Y	no	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Sta. Clara		
7	Y	self	Y	1915	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark black hair	none	Spain Lugo		
8	Y	self	Y	1915	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Germany Hamburg		
9	Y	self	Y	1910	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	dark brown hair	none	Spain Asturias		
10	Y	self	Y	1915	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Havana		
11	Y	self	Y	1910	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago		
12	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Santiago		
13	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark brown hair	none	England London		
14	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark black hair	none	Cuba Constanza		
15	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark black hair	none	Cuba Manzanillo		
16	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	dark black hair	none	Cuba Manzanillo		
17	Y	father	Y	1910	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	dark black hair	none	Cuba Manzanillo		
18	Y	father	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	dark black hair	none	Cuba Manzanillo		
19	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark black hair	none	Cuba Havana		
20	Y	uncle	Y	no	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	dark brown hair	none	Spain Arles		
21	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Spain Arles		
22	Y	self	Y	no	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Spain Arles		
23	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Cuba Camaguey		
24	Y	self	Y	1915	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	dark brown hair	none	Spain Madrid		
25	no	self	Y	no	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Canada Halifax		
26	Y	self	Y	1912	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark brown hair	none	England London		
27	no	self	Y	1915	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair gray brown	none	Spain Arles		
28	Y	self	Y	1914	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brown hair	none	New York New York		
29	Y	self	Y	1914	no	Hotel America	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark black hair	none	Porto Rico Ponce		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Miller Master, of the *St. Santiago*, from *Venezuela*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *January*, 19 *19*

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the north of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, the portions of Padua, Trentino, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the portions of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more, or permanent residence, should be shown in column 8. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making as long a stay as possible shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and, in as full a manner as possible, the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that statements given in column 8 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or next of kin).—The entries in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or next of kin, giving name and address of father.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—An intended residence of one year or more, or permanent residence, should be shown in column 10. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country and, in as full a manner as possible, the city or town.

Column 11 (If other than a relative, name and address of person to whom money was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person to whom money was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give an exact sum of individual or family cash and personal property, if any. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Connections with relatives, friends, and other persons in United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join other relatives, friends, or other persons, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Number **93**
125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from **HAVANA**

Oct 16th, 19**15**

Arriving at Port of **New York** **Oct 19**, 19**15**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	March	Bessie	28	f	m	1887 Orange, N.J.	U.S. Bon.	10 W 132 St NYC
2	March	David	31	m	ch	1912 Orange, N.J.		Orange, N.J.
3	Kelly	James	20	m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		416 W 30th St. N.Y.C.
4	Clark	Frank	32	m	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		416 W 30th St. N.Y.C.
5	McGuinnis	Frank	31	m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		416 W 30th St. N.Y.C.
6	Toledo	Victor	39	m	m	Key West Fla	U.S. Bon.	41 Fulton St. N.Y.C.
7	Cueto	Maximino	40	m	m		U.S. Bon.	1903 Federal Court, Brooklyn, 669 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*John McGuinnis
Inspector*

7 Cits

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. K. Davis, Surgeon of the Sp. Sanatoga, Sailing theewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

2

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1915
at John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 16th 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Cuba.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Cuba.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Lozada	Nelson P	43	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mila Garcia, friend
2											Lozada	Mania	9	f		none	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mila Garcia, friend
3											Lozada	Juan	8	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mila Garcia, friend
4											Lozada	Maurice	22	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mila Garcia, friend
5											Garcia	Belarmino	27	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mila Garcia, friend
6											Kundsen	Rudolf	26	m		Merchant	y	y	Norway	Scandinavia	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
7											Perez	Ernest	19	y		Student	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
8											Loz	Ricardo	30	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
9											Coranuma	Antonio	27	m		Student	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
10											Gonzalez	Lizue	41	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
11											Gonzalez	Leresa T	28	f		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
12											Gonzalez	Francisco M	27	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
13											Gonzalez	Elara	8	f		none	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
14											Gonzalez	Rizue	7	y		none	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
15											Gonzalez	Antonio M.	67	m		none	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
16											Gonzalez	Angelica	47	f		none	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
17											Gauel	Antonio	40	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
18											Henriquez	Mania	49	f		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
19											Henriquez	Antonio	22	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
20											Henriquez	Gabriel	17	y		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
21											Henriquez	Miguel	15	y		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
22											Henriquez	Teodoro	9	y		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
23											Henriquez	Salvador	8	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
24											Garcia	Ernesto B	22	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
25											Lucman	Tommas	37	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
26											Linin	Elas	47	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
27											Elas	Maria	20	f		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend
28											Elas	Luis	23	m		Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Anton Machado, friend

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

127

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 19th

1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military or naval service on account of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
2	NY	New York	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	3	-	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
3	NY	New York	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	2	10	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
4	NY	New York	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	2	8	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
5	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
6	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
7	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
8	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
9	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
10	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
11	NY	New York	no	husband	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
12	NY	New York	no	father	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
13	NY	New York	no	father	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
14	NY	New York	no	father	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
15	NY	New York	no	father	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
16	NY	New York	no	father	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
17	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
18	MA	Lowell	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
19	MA	Lowell	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
20	MA	Lowell	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
21	MA	Lowell	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
22	MA	Lowell	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
23	MA	Lowell	no	mother	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
24	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
25	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
26	PR	Puerto Rico	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
27	PR	Puerto Rico	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
28	NY	New York	no	self	no	no	Hotel Bellevue	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark brown hair	none	Cuba	James																	
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. L. Miller, Master, of the *S. S. Sagalega*, from *Navarra*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 191*4*.

at

J. L. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14-253

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-253

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 16, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 19, 1915

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Brown	Irving	22	1893	New York	
2	Brown	Viola	22	1893	New York	
3	Brown	Emilio	27	1893	New York	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Handwritten signature/initials

NO 3 re-manifest in previous
Chas. L. Linn
Inspector

1009 Pat Office, New York
161-6th Ave New York
161-6th Ave New York
181 Macou St. B'klyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanatoga, Sailingthru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1941

Immigration Officer

11-4858
Oct 20 - 1915

but also

152 Cts
17 Tot

15 Cub Res

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiñk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE VESSEL

Passenger Information									
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Other
1	John Doe	35	M	USA	Farmer	Protestant	Married	High School	
2	Jane Doe	32	F	USA	Homemaker	Protestant	Married	High School	
3	Robert Smith	45	M	UK	Teacher	Anglican	Married	University	
4	Mary Smith	42	F	UK	Teacher	Anglican	Married	University	
5	William Brown	55	M	Canada	Engineer	Methodist	Married	University	
6	Elizabeth Brown	52	F	Canada	Engineer's Wife	Methodist	Married	University	
7	James Wilson	28	M	Australia	Miner	Anglican	Single	High School	
8	Anna Wilson	25	F	Australia	Miner's Wife	Anglican	Single	High School	
9	Charles Taylor	60	M	France	Retired	Catholic	Married	University	
10	Marie Taylor	58	F	France	Retired	Catholic	Married	University	

any
2nd
single
single
ne
ne
single
7
1
ne
ne
ne
ne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 16th 1915

sailing from HAVANA											Oct 16 th , 1915	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-5428

130

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 19th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. L. Miller Master, of the Y. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Case in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1915,
at Alma
Corrigan
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4033

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. *Saratoga* (board) arrived *Dec 20*, 19*15*, M., from *131*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	<i>Larok alberto</i>		<i>6 8</i>		<i>5 ch Harp</i>	<i>Selves to go to Cons Joo Boulas 69 Washington nyc</i>	<i>J</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>80</i>
2	<i>Larok albert</i>		<i>6 13</i>		<i>1 from Harp 11/4</i>	<i>with parent to Cons Joo Boulas 69 Washington nyc</i>	<i>J</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>105</i>		

75 80

Saratoga 64 2015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thro' the life" or "employed by
others thro' it," as the case may be.)

_____ years' experience as a Physician

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing books or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-1113

U. S. AND INSULAR	U. S. POSSESSIONS				S. I.	TRANSIT
	Guam	Philippines	China	Macao		
First Cable					/	/
Second Cable						
Third Cable						
TOTAL						

Actual & Revised

2017/10/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nav Burstad, sailing from *Baracoa, Cuba*, *Oct 13th*, 1905.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rios</i>	<i>Placido</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Cuba Baracoa</i>	<i>J. G. Rios</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 19th

1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. Burstad (Aplaka 7 mi) arrived Oct 23, 19 , M., , from 134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	Rios, Placido ^{1 cab}	1	1	1	med Exam	for R Faben & Co 35 Louisville Ave	B	23	2 ³⁵	-	-	-	-
<div>Burstad 10/23/15</div>													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

135

U. S. Julia sailing from Maracaibo Venezuela Oct 13, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Duncan	Alexander H.	29	M	New York City Dec. 13 th 1886		Brown New York
2	Currid	Lawrence J.	36	M	Newark Conn. May 19 th 1879		Newark N. J.
3					(2) <u>Abeytish</u>		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2 at S. L. Morris

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. L. Meylacker, Surgeon of the S. S. Julia, Sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1915
at New York
C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Julia* sailing from *Maracaibo Venezuela* *Oct 13*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1									Judson	Lorenzo John	31	M	S	Driller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrobia	Mrs Rebecca Judson (mother) Petrobia Canada
2									Holmes	Gilbert A.	25	M	S	Driller	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St. John's	Mrs Andrew Holmes St. John's Nova Scotia, N.S.
3									Turner	George	40	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	U. S.	N. Y.	Mrs Mrs Beth 314 W. 55 St N. Y.
4									Quintero	Guillermo	46	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mrs Hector Quintero Maracaibo Venezuela
5									Quintero	Emilia	28	F	M		yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mrs Hector Quintero Maracaibo Venezuela
6																				(5) C. J. Engle	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 22, 1915.

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	OR	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Petrolia	no	self	yes	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mr. R. Grace 12 Haver square	no	no	good	no	6	Fair Dark Blue	none	Canada Petrolia											
ANT ALIEN	2	Canada	St. John's	no	self	yes	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mr. R. Grace 12 Haver square	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Light Blue	none	Canada Petrolia											
ANT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	self	yes	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mr. R. Grace 12 Haver square	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Light Brown	none	England London											
	4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	self	yes	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mr. R. Grace 12 Haver square	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Black Blue	none	Venezuela Maracaibo											
	5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	by husband	no	no	no			Mr. R. Grace 12 Haver square	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Black Black	none	Venezuela Maracaibo											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Morris, of the S. S. Julia, from Manassas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1915
at New York
C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
138

S. S. Zulia sailing from Curacao S.W.I., Oct. 14th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 22nd, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Austin</u>	<u>Ralph</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>U.S. C.</u> <u>Portland Oregon Dec. 1908</u>	<u>New York.</u>
2						<u>Ch. English</u>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 Cites

S. S. Morris
Master.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. L. Meylaekem, Surgeon of the S. S. Julia, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1915

at New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

S. L. Meylaekem

139
4
+
O. Poter

Oct 22-1915

13
10 from P. Rico
13 9 22-5
- 1 1 - -

Actual returned

	U S	Total
6	3	9
1	-	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zulia sailing from Curacao ⁶⁻¹ D. W. I., Oct. 14th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1					Krenzer	Felix	36 1/2	M	Merchant	yes	Switzerland	Dutch	Paramaribo	Mr. Kersten Paramaribo Dutch Guiana
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1246

Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document								
		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot
5635	✓							
5636	✓							
5637	✓							

doc 141 out of focus.

doc 136 out of focus

doc. 83 thru 101 overlapping

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*
Retakes ordered by: **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** Date: *MAR 30 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[Signature]
Date

[Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Morris, of the S. S. Julia, from Quacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1915
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. L. Meylacker, Surgeon of the S. S. Julia, Sailing Thenceforth
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1915
 at New York
C. English
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Julia* sailing from *Curacao N.W.S.* *Oct. 14th*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Irmy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>N.W.S.</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Selina Thomas</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 22, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Morris, of the S. S. Julia, from Quacoo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1915
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count: on which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1246*

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5635	✓							doc 141 out of focus.
5636	✓							doc 136 out of focus
5637	✓							doc. 83 thru 101 overlapping

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*
Retakes ordered by: *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: *MAR 30 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[Signature]
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Zulia, sailing from Mayaguez, Oct. 16th 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 22nd 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Servy	Harry J	25	m	U. S.	American			Boston Mass.
2	Hill	W. Clarke	30	m	"	American			Washington D.C.
3	Hill	Berta M.	26	f	"	American			Washington D.C.
4	Bedder	Frank H.	37	m	"	American			New York City
5	Rumpf	John	31	m	"	American			Jersey City N.J.
6	Gonzalez	Amalia	50	f	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			Philadelphia Pa
7	Gonzalez	Providencia	22	f	"	"			Philadelphia Pa
8	Castro	Pedro B.	25	m	U. S.	Porto Rican			Buffalo N.Y.
9	Buisen	Ramon	26	m	Spain	Spanish	Oct. 15 th 1915	Mainland	New York
10	Pralle	Ludwig	25	m	Germany	German	Oct. 16 th 1915	St Thomas	"
11	Reuschel	Kourad	25	m	Germany	German	Oct. 16 th 1915	St Thomas	"
12	Synke	Ludwig	32	m	Germany	German	Oct. 16 th 1915	St Thomas	"
13	Troutera	Damian	22	m	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Exempts
10
3

24

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Morris, of the S. S. Julia, from Mayaguez P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of Oct, 1915

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

S. J. Morris
Master Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZULIA (Red D Line)

arrived October 22, 1914.

19

M.

from

144

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

Place
The

Hospital on arrival. Sept 10/23
rene R.

11 Cab. 5

1

1

To step-bro.

11:-

Half Bro Henry Broadbelt 241 Adelphi Bldg

J

23: 2' 5"

-

1

-

✓

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. + L. S. M. Hon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Francis J. Mason

H. J. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th October, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.			
on List.		RESIDENT OF		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																Country. City or Town.			
1						Anderson	David J. P.	39	✓	M	Teacher	Immigrant	British	Scottish	Port.	Edinburgh	Mrs. Anderson	NON IM			
2						Asbury	Paul	28	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	English	London	Bogusland	do				
3						Beaton	Robert	22	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	London	London	do			
4						Lutyn	Thomas	67	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
5						Lutyn	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
6						Lutyn	Fred	67	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
7						Mackay	Andrew	59	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
8						Mackay	Edith Helen	25	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
9						Denovan	Thomas M.	36	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
10						Deopard	Mary A.	70	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
11						Moran	Margaret	27	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
12						Scott	Charles H.	55	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
13						Roynort	Fred H.	30	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
14						Stephens	Fred S.	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
15						Martens	Richard E.	31	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
16						Martens	Olivia	31	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
17						Nilecock	Frances E.	31	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
18						Levic	Hugh	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
19						Gromar	William	50	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
20						Batchelor	John William	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
21						Birmingham	George	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
22						Stephens	Charles John	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
23						Hargreaves	John Edward	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
24						Mosely	Alfred	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
25						Moore	Henry J.	28	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
26						Crain	Helen Mary	39	✓	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
27						Clark	Stephen	40	✓	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
28						Van Norman	Karl H.	33	✓	M	Physician	do	do	do	do	Walsby	Walsby	do			
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd October, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	GRANT ALIEN	New York	Self	No			Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Portsmouth	England	Portsmouth			
2		El Paso	No	Self	1915	Chicago	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	London	England	London			
3		New York	Self	No		Imperial Hotel	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	London	England	London			
4		W.D. Lanes	No	Self	1913	W.D. Lanes	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	London	England	London			
5		do	No	Self	1913	do	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	London	England	London			
6		Rich. Detroit	No	Self	1913	Manhattan Hotel	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	London	England	London			
7		NY New York	Self	Yes	1914	do	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	London	England	London			
8		do	Self	Yes	1914	do	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	London	England	London			
9	ANT ALIEN	NY Rochester	No	Self	1915	Rochester	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Dumfries			
10		Mass Boston	No	Self	1915	Boston	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
11		do	No	Self	1915	Boston	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
12		Pa Philad	No	Self	1915	Philad	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
13		NY New York	Self	Yes	1915	do	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
14		Arizona Phoenix	No	Self	1915	Phoenix	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
15		NY New York	Self	Yes	1915	do	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
16		do	Self	Yes	1915	do	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
17	GRANT ALIEN	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
18	GRANT ALIEN	do Boston	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
19		do New York	Self	Yes	1915	New York	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
20		Bay Seattle	Self	Yes	1915	Seattle	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
21		NY New York	Self	Yes	1915	New York	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
22		do do	Self	Yes	1915	do	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
23		Mass Boston	Self	Yes	1915	Boston	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
24		Cal Imperial	No	Self	1915	Imperial	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
25		NY New York	Self	Yes	1915	New York	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
26		NY do	Self	Yes	1915	do	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
27		NY do	Self	Yes	1915	do	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			
28	GRANT ALIEN	MD Baltimore	Self	Yes	1915	Baltimore	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Beadwell, MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Beadwell
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Cug & L. S. L. Kon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK.

A. J. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Beila*

sailing from *Liverpool*

15th Oct 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>David E. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
2			<i>John E. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
3			<i>John E. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
4			<i>John E. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>

Number of persons on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence. If the country is not known, the alien has not resided for one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd October

148

1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	New York																
2	California	San Francisco																
3	do	do																
4	New York	New York																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadwell MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-633

Baine

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 3
142

S. S. 6 Baltic sailing from Liverpool 13th Oct. 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Oct. 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Leah	2	f	Ind. Chicago Ill. Dec. 22 nd 1891		233 West 54 th St. New York
2	McCreary	Andrew B. 57	m	Ind. (Born under U.S.A. Parents)	Passport 31 st Feb 1915 Washington	112 West 112 th St. New York
3	Markel	Francis A. 31	m	Ind. New York 11 th June 1884		535 Park Ave. New York
4	Markel	Marionette 31	f			
5	Garden	Robert C. 60	m	U. S. C.		
6	Lyons	Thomas H. 44	m	May 20 th 1871 Windsor N.Y.	U.S. Court, Philadelphia	233 West 54 th St. New York
7	Chanonhouse	Jed. Stephens 37	m	June 18 th 1878 Cambridge Mass.		240 Marlborough St. Boston
8	Richardson	Edward P. 34	m	April 7 th 1881 Boston Mass.		393 Beacon St. Boston
9	Holmes	Christine B. 30	f	Aug 22 nd 1885 Kingston Ind.		5700 Rappahannock St. New York
10	Saulkner	William B. 51	m	Nov 7 th 1863 Keene New Hampshire		53 State St. Boston
11	Harwell	Harry J. 44	m	Nov 11 th 1873 Boston Mass.		
12	McCliff	Thomas H. 53	m	July 2 nd 1862 Pittsburgh	U.S. Court Boston	38 Olive St. Providence R.I.
13	King	Charles A. 65	m	U. S. C.		446 Marlborough St. Boston
14	King	Marjorie 34	f	U. S. C.		505 Broadway New York
15	Barrows	Albert A. 38	m	Oct 15 th 1877 Providence R.I.		575 West 159 th St. New York
16	Joley	Harold Frank 30	m	Dec 22 nd 1884 Lancaster Mass.		
17	Volaw	Mellie 37	f	Sept 18 th 1878 Richmond Indiana		
18	Ball	Arthur 33	m	Sept 13 th 1881 Bristol Va.		

16

#17 }
#18 } 21. Sea Port Office

H. R. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. S. S. each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Oct 23/1915

16 2
9

18 36 54 1 21
9 107 116 5 20

after

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

X

✓ 7584

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Quatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

13th Oct 1915

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Wood	Lewis R.	35	M	Manufacturer			Canada	White	Canada	London	Barth Club
2								Reel	Samuel J.	25	M	Engineer			British	English	Canada	London	Ja. H. H. & Co. Ltd.
3								Montkone	Winfred M.	24	M	Engineer			do	do	England	London	Mr. J. Simpson
4								Morison	George A.	21	M	Student			do	do	England	London	Seaton & Co. Ltd.
5								Reel	Samuel J.	25	M	Engineer			do	do	England	London	Ja. H. H. & Co. Ltd.
6								Taylor	Luella	26	F	Home			Polish	English	Canada	London	Mr. J. Simpson
7								Palmer	John Henry	20	M	Student			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. J. Simpson
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List 4.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

22nd October, 1915

151

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Bradwell, MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1905,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. S. S.
L. S. A. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Francis J. Mason

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
at **NEW YORK.**

H. E. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 13th, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Bagnall</i>	<i>William</i>	43		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>H. Bromwich</i>	Brother: <i>Amie Bagnall</i>
2								<i>Burgess</i>	<i>James Harry</i>	38		m	3 Assistant	yes	yes	uk	English	Wales	<i>Swansea</i>	+ <i>Parson St. West Bromwich</i>
3								<i>Liberofski</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	23		m	S. maker	yes	yes	uk	Hebrew	England	<i>Manchester</i>	Parents: <i>Isa. Liberofski</i>
4								<i>do</i>	<i>Norris</i>	30		m	S. maker	yes	yes	uk	do	do	do	2. Bank View Manchester
5								<i>Caddy</i>	<i>Percy</i>	20		m	S. miner	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>Redruth</i>	Brother: <i>John Caddy</i>
6								<i>Toy</i>	<i>Humphrey Francis</i>	34		m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	uk	English	USA	<i>Cleburne</i>	Brother: <i>St. Louis</i>
7								<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Francis William</i>	78		m	S. Engineer	yes	yes	uk	Irish	Ireland	<i>Birr</i>	Brother: <i>James Mitchell</i>
8								<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40		f	S. nurse	yes	yes	uk	Scottish	USA	<i>Wester</i>	Brother: <i>Peter Duncan</i>
9								<i>Secker</i>	<i>Frank</i>	22		m	S. miner	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>Wigan</i>	Brother: <i>John Secker</i>
10								<i>Secker</i>	<i>Walter</i>	22		m	S. miner	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>Blackpool</i>	Brother: <i>John Secker</i>
11								<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	23		m	S. Farmer	yes	yes	uk	Irish	Ireland	<i>Ballynagall</i>	Brother: <i>James Johnston</i>
12								<i>O'Leary</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	20		f	S. cook	yes	yes	uk	Irish	Ireland	<i>Cappoquin</i>	Father: <i>Pat. O'Leary</i>
13								<i>Coop</i>	<i>Frank</i>	20		m	S. mechanic	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>Clatham</i>	Father: <i>Mr. R. H. Coop</i>
14								<i>Davies</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	24		f	S. none	yes	yes	uk	English	USA	<i>New York</i>	Brother: <i>John Davies</i>
15								<i>Rogers</i>	<i>William H.</i>	50		m	S. Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	England	<i>London</i>	Brother: <i>John Rogers</i>
16								<i>Graddock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	30		m	S. miner	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>St. Stephens</i>	Brother: <i>John Graddock</i>
17								<i>Moran</i>	<i>Walter</i>	24		f	S. none	yes	yes	uk	Irish	Ireland	<i>Ballyhamis</i>	Father: <i>John Moran</i>
18								<i>Moran</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	24		f	S. none	yes	yes	uk	Irish	Ireland	<i>Ballyhamis</i>	Brother: <i>John Moran</i>
19								<i>Moran</i>	<i>Walter</i>	18		f	S. none	yes	yes	uk	Irish	do	do	do
20								<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Namah</i>	64		f	S. none	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>Bolton</i>	Brother: <i>John Gregory</i>
21								<i>James</i>	<i>Martin</i>	20		m	S. clerk	yes	yes	uk	English	USA	<i>Cleveland</i>	Brother: <i>John James</i>
22								<i>Jones</i>	<i>Amie</i>	22		f	S. maid	yes	yes	uk	Welsh	USA	<i>New York</i>	Brother: <i>John Jones</i>
23								<i>Jarvis</i>	<i>William</i>	65		m	S. miner	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>Liverpool</i>	Brother: <i>John Jarvis</i>
24								<i>Purvis</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	42		f	S. none	yes	yes	uk	Irish	USA	<i>New York</i>	Brother: <i>John Purvis</i>
25								<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	146		f	S. infant	yes	yes	uk	Irish	Ireland	<i>Galson</i>	Brother: <i>John Robinson</i>
26								<i>do</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	17		f	S. infant	yes	yes	uk	do	do	do	do
27								<i>Prescott-Killer</i>	<i>Madison</i>	50		m	S. merchant	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>London</i>	Brother: <i>John Prescott-Killer</i>
28								<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	48		f	S. none	yes	yes	uk	do	do	do	do
29								<i>Field</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	49		m	S. miner	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>London</i>	Brother: <i>John Field</i>
30								<i>Nardaf</i>	<i>Edward</i>	33		m	S. teacher	yes	yes	uk	English	England	<i>Manchester</i>	Brother: <i>John Nardaf</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd October, 1915

List

153

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
No. on List.		State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1		NY	Brooklyn	self	yes	no	1903	Home wife 49 Freeman St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bromwich
2		Cal	Los Angeles	self	yes	no	—	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Drogheda
3		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
4		do	do	self	yes	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	gray	do	do	do
5		Ind	Kellogg	self	yes	no	—	Friend: Isaac Kellogg 404 North 4th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	England	Reading
6		NY	Cleveland	self	yes	no	1915	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	England	St. Ives
7		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	hazel	slight mark left cheek	Ireland	Gir.
8		La	Gloster	self	yes	no	1915	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Buchan
9		do	do	self	yes	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Sperry
10		NY	Brooklyn	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellin
11		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellin
12		Mass	Boston	sister	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	pink	blue	none	Ireland	Clifford
13		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Oldham
14		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	pink	blue	do	England	Liverpool
15		Cal	San Francisco	brother	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada	Ontario
16		Cal	Battle City	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	England	St. Dennis
17		NY	Brooklyn	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballypharlin
18		NY	Bloomfield	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballypharlin
19		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	pink	blue	none	Ireland	Ballypharlin
20		R.I.	Pawtucket	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	white	gray	none	England	Manchester
21		Ohio	Cleveland	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Penzance
22		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	pink	blue	none	Ireland	Waterloo
23		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	London
24		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Shanahan
25		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Quinn
26		do	do	self	yes	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	do	do
27		Mass	Cambridge	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	England	London
28		do	do	self	yes	no	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	hazel	do	do	do
29		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	hazel	small scar	England	London
30		NY	New York	self	yes	no	—	Brother: J. P. Kuchell 11 State St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MA
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915,
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4625

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Eng
L. S. A. Low, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 13
at NEW YORK.
M. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Gallic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 13th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. OR List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENCY OF	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Country.							City or Town.				
1					Hollaworth	William Stephenson	26	m	U.S. clerk	yes	UK	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: James, Shipman, Hope
X 2					Gozzard	Thomas	54	m	bricklayer	yes	UK	English	USA	Bethlehem	Sister: Mrs. Parker
X 3					do	Emily	52	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
X 4					do	Elsie	11	f	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: do
X 5					Oliver	Richard Simons	22	m	laborer	yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother: Mrs. H. Phillips
6					Daniels	Harry	21	m	Student	yes	UK	English	England	Walford	Father: J. H. Daniels
7					Holland	Emily	36	f	dressmaker	yes	UK	English	England	Pontefract	Brother: Mrs. Holland
8		218532 10.21.26			Boulton	Arthur	37	m	bootmaker	yes	UK	English	England	Pontefract	Brother: Mrs. Boulton
9					do	wife Mary	34	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10					do	Harold	17	m	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
11					do	Frank	10	m	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12					do	Lucie	9	f	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13					do	Ethel	6	f	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14					do	Mabel	13	f	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15					Roman	Ethel	26	f	housewife	yes	UK	English	England	Hull	Sister: Mrs. Pope
16					Broadbent	John William	24	m	bricklayer	yes	UK	English	USA	Scranton	Father: Mrs. Broadbent
17					do	Mary Gordon	40	f	housewife	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Father: do
18					do	Deacons Alexander	2	m	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
19					McKay	Elizabeth	54	f	housewife	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Birmingham	do
20					do	Violet	21	f	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
21					Ridgway	John Joseph	22	m	clerk	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	do	Parrots: 125 How Rd
22					do	Elizabeth	24	f	housewife	yes	UK	Irish	do	do	do
23					Adams	Kelena	35	f	housewife	yes	UK	English	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs. Adams
24					Wetherill	Stewart	46	m	mechanic	yes	UK	English	England	Birmingham	Father: do
25					do	John	40	m	laborer	yes	UK	do	do	do	do
26					Cooper	Martha Olga	20	f	housewife	yes	UK	English	England	do	Sister: Mrs. Cooper
27					do	James	1	m	S. child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
28					Coleman	Kellie	23	f	S. child	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	do	Father: do
29					do	Maribella McDonald	47	f	housewife	yes	UK	Scotch	England	do	Father: do
30					do	Elizabeth	31	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd October

1915

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.												
1	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	medium brown brown	none	England Shipton			
2	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	England Shipton			
3	do	do	no	Husband	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	do	do do			
4	do	do	no	Father	do	do	no	no	Good	no	4 7	dark brown brown	do	do do			
5	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	medium brown brown	none	England Shipton			
6	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	medium brown brown	none	England Shipton			
7	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	medium brown brown	none	England Shipton			
8	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	England Shipton			
9	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	do do			
10	do	do	do	Father	do	do	no	no	Good	no	6	child	do	do do			
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	do do			
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	do do			
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	do do			
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	do do			
15	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark dark grey	none	England Shipton			
16	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	dark black brown	none	England Shipton			
17	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	do	do do			
18	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	England Shipton			
19	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	do	do do			
20	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair fair blue	none	England Shipton			
21	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	do	do do			
22	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 2	fair fair blue	none	England Shipton			
23	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	light brown blue	none	England Shipton			
24	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	light brown brown	do	do do			
25	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	medium brown blue	do	do do			
26	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	6	child	do	do do			
27	Wm. G. Moore	no	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	do	do do			
28	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	England Shipton			
29	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair fair blue	do	do do			
30	do	do	self	1907	Uncle: H. Stephenson Oklahoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair fair blue	do	do do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis J. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915,
at NEW YORK.
N. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING TIDEWATER, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. G. S.
H. S. G. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

156

Francis J. Mason

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 13th*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Bolton</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	43		✓	<i>fish dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Bolton, 261, 263, (Staple) Hornsey.</i>
2								<i>do</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	35		✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Transfer to</i>
3								<i>do</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	6		✓	<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Miss Thompson</i>
4								<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Donald Ross</i>	35	5		<i>Journalist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>S. Africa</i>	<i>Pretoria</i>	<i>49, Sketty Rd, Swansea</i>
5								<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	27			<i>oil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>none</i>
6								<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	41			<i>oil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>
7								<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	45			<i>oil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>
8								<i>Howell</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	35		✓	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Mr. Howell, 24, Parkway, Garden, Bath.</i>
9								<i>Borris</i>	<i>William</i>	33		✓	<i>Inspector</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Swansea</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Morris, 10, St. Mary's, Swansea.</i>
10								<i>Sowley</i>	<i>Harry</i>	32		✓	<i>Father</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brother: Mrs. Sowley, 82, Kent St, Birmingham.</i>
11								<i>do</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	33		✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Parents: 43, Sun St, Birmingham.</i>
12								<i>do</i>	<i>Harry</i>	5	2		<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13								<i>do</i>	<i>Irene Gladys</i>	2	3		<i>child</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14								<i>Davies</i>	<i>Richard</i>	32		✓	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Denver</i>	<i>Home: 1406 Curtis St, Denver.</i>
15								<i>do</i>	<i>Esther Annie</i>	29		✓	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Davies, 11, St. Mary's, Denver.</i>
16								<i>Mildred</i>	<i>Richard Henry</i>	29	9		<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Parents: St. Lawrence, Winnipeg.</i>
17								<i>Grubbe</i>	<i>Edward</i>	32	3		<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Grubbe, 5, Rowland St, Birmingham.</i>
18								<i>Kent</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	35		✓	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballymalone</i>	<i>Parents: Ballymalone, Kildare.</i>
19								<i>Harrison</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	35		✓	<i>Postman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Brother: Mrs. Harrison, Springfield.</i>
20								<i>Dronfield</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	28	6		<i>Welder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Albion</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Dronfield, 58, Nelson St, Albion.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd October, 191

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	New York	self	no		Hotel St. Denis Broadway N.Y.C.	Good	no	5 6	dark, fair blue	none	England Middlesbrough
2	do	Mr. Keston	no		do	Good	no	4 6	fair dark brown	do	do Corkington
3	do	Mr. Keston	no		do	Good	no	3 4	fair fair brown	do	England Boston
4	New York	self	no		Friend: Mr. S.D. Cooper 24 State St. N.Y.C.	Good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Island Port Blair
5	New York	self	no		do	Good	no	5 9	fair light light	none	Island Port Blair
6	New York	self	no		do	Good	no	5 7	medium light	none	Island Port Blair
7	New York	self	no		do	Good	no	5 7	dark dark	none	Island Port Blair
8	Chicago	self	no		Friend: Mr. Wm. Keston 12 Morris St. New York	Good	no	5 7	dark grey brown	none	England Bath
9	New York	self	no		Friend: Mr. Wm. Keston 12 Morris St. New York	Good	no	5 6	fair black blue	none	Wales Liverpool
10	New York	self	no		Friend: Mr. Wm. Keston 12 Morris St. New York	Good	no	5 11	dark brown brown	very small	England Birmingham
11	do	Mr. Keston	no		do	Good	no	5 2	fair fair grey	none	do do
12	do	Mr. Keston	no		do	Good	no	3 6	dark brown brown	do	do do
13	do	Mr. Keston	no		do	Good	no	2 9	fair fair grey	do	do do
14	Denver	self	no		Home: 1406 Curtis St. Denver	fine	no	5 7	fair dark blue	do	Wales Rhyl
15	do	self	no		do	fine	no	5 5	dark dark black	do	Wales do
16	New York	self	no		Sister: Mrs. J. J. Keston 448 St. James St. New York	Good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	England St. Germans
17	New York	self	no		Sister: Mrs. J. J. Keston 448 St. James St. New York	Good	no	5 5	dark dark blue	none	England Kottleston
18	Chicago	self	no		Sister: Mrs. J. J. Keston 448 St. James St. New York	Good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	Ireland Kiltaboe
19	New York	self	no		Sister: Mrs. J. J. Keston 448 St. James St. New York	Good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland New York
20	Albion	self	no		Sister: Mrs. J. J. Keston 448 St. James St. New York	Good	no	5 3 1/2	medium dark grey	none	England Oldham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank J. Redmond
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of OCT, 1915
at **NEW YORK.**

H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Long
L. S. A. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Francis J. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 13th, 1915*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.				
1			Keith	Leonard Arthur	29	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	Brighton	Brother: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
2			Stebbens	Joseph Louis	54	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	UK	French	England	Manchester	none						
3			do	Frank Breilsford	35	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
4			do	Alida	9	F	Single	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do						
5			de La Rosa	William	50	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Chippawa	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
6			do	William	42	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
7			Shaughnessy	Michael	25	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
8			Wood	Benjamin Paul	39	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	UK	Norwegian	Norway	Christiana	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
9			Sibson	Eora	35	F	Single	clerk	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
10			Keene	John	32	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
11			Bowles	William	41	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Florida	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						
12			Halley	George	40	M	Single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pretoria	Friend: Mrs. J. D. D. D.						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

159

22nd October, 1915

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		<small>Ever in school or attendance at school? If so, state the name and location of the institution for more than six months, supported by charity? If yes, which?</small> Whether a Polygamist.		<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small> Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or belief, or action, or non-action, in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
GRANT ALIEN	1	Edo.	Powell River	no	self	\$25	no	Home	Powell River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	medium brown grey	none	England	Lancaster											
	2	do	Montreal	no	self	\$100	no	Home	Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light brown blue	none	Canada	St. Catharines											
	3	do	do	no	husband	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dk dk dk	do	France	Rouville											
	4	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	Child	do	England	Manchester												
	5	Ont.	Chippawa	no	self	\$100	no	Home	Chippawa, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Michigan	Holland											
	6	do	do	no	husband	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair brown hazel	do	do	St. Vincent											
	7	B.C.	Vancouver	no	self	\$100	no	Home	Vancouver	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Cork											
	8	Md.	Baltimore	no	husband	\$25	no	Home	Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Ysk Yr blue	do	Norway	Charlton											
	9	Ont.	Ottawa	no	self	\$100	no	Home	Ottawa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair brown brown	none	England	Satford											
	10	do	Peterborough	no	do	\$50	no	Home	Peterborough	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Ysk Yr grey	do	Canada	Pretoria											
	11	do	Horace	no	do	\$100	no	Home	Horace	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Ysk Yr grey	do	do	Sarnia											
GRANT ALIEN	12	do	Peterborough	no	do	\$65	no	Home	Peterborough	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Ysk Yr do	do	do	Pretoria											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. DALIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915
at **NEW YORK.**
H. J. Swiden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Company to which relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

100

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 13th 1915*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *22 Oct 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Beghtly</i> <i>Wood Davis</i>	25	m	<i>5 Dayton Ohio October 14th 1890</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11 Woodland Drive Greenwich Conn.</i>
2	<i>Saul</i> <i>William B.</i>	74	m	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i> <i>Annice Mary</i>	59	f	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Boucher</i> <i>Leo James</i>	25	m	<i>5 Marshalltown Ia April 25th 1890</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Marshalltown Iowa</i>
5	<i>McLeary</i> <i>Edward Harry</i>	29	m	<i>5 West Elizabeth Pa April 29th 1886</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Allenport Pa.</i>
6	<i>Oliver</i> <i>Lily</i>	42	f	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>do</i> <i>John</i>	21	m	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i> <i>Lily</i>	16	f	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>do</i> <i>Lily</i>	11	f	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Smulcaby</i> <i>Joseph</i>	39	m	<i>5 New York City Nov 9 1846</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>552 E. 86 St New York City</i>
11	<i>Jervis</i> <i>Sidney Stratford</i>	60	m	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Book</i> <i>Betty</i>	69	f	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

90

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Esside
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 13th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Friedman</i>	<i>Savitt</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife: 34 Walcott St</i>								
2			<i>Lepp</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Brother: 38 Lower Clanbrassil</i>								
3			<i>Phutia</i>	<i>Vicki</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>								
4			<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Violet</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Long Rock</i>	<i>Grandmother: Annie Philips</i>								
5			<i>do</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>								
6			<i>do</i>	<i>Lily</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>Scholar</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List

162

22nd October, 1915—

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to receive aid or other assistance, financial or otherwise, from any person or persons in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
		State. City or Town.																Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.													
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle: Mr. J. Frankell 830 South LaSalle St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Harbin											
2	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle: Mr. S. H. Keen 830 South LaSalle St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Gr	Gr	Gr	do	do	do											
3	Mont.	Deer Lodge	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father: Harry Oliver Deer Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Gr	Br	Blue	None	England	Leland											
5	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gr	Fey.	None	do	do											
6	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-603

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-603

Bain 122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Bay
& L. S. H. Low, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. L. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

7
163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool* *13th October*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		Hopkins	Elise	10	✓	none	yes	England	English	U.S.A. Staten Is.	New Brighton S.I.	NON IMM
2			Glover	Thomas	22	✓	Secretary	do	do	do	England	Northampton	W. New Brighton S.I.
3			Huxman	Charles H.	28	✓	Engineer	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	209 E. 58th St
4			do	Marie	28	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			Walker	John W.	26	✓	Sealer	do	do	do	England	Spennymoor	Wife: Low Grange Rd
6	ADMITTED		Booth	Thomas	47	✓	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Wife: 123 Richmond
7			Stillwell	Ethel	21	✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	Tottenham	Brother: 124 Park Rd
8			Gill	John	34	✓	Sealer	do	do	do	do	Spennymoor	Wife: Birch Hill
9			Simpson	William	23	✓	Book	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	Wife: 123 Simpson St
10			Heaton	Norman H.	20	✓	Bank	do	do	do	England	Bradford	Wife: 123 Bradford
11			do	Ethel	20	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father: 123 Bradford
12			Bhutta	Vishi	29	✓	Salamanca	do	do	British	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Home: 40 E. Donough St
13	DEPORTED		Arat	Abdul-Muhy	38	✓	Student	do	do	do	England	London	Wife: 123 Bromwell St
14			Doswell	Richard	40	✓	Book	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Wife: 123 Stirling
15	ADMITTED		Mundin	Dennis	30	✓	Student	do	do	English	England	Northampton	Wife: 123 Shelley St
16	ADMITTED		do	Alice	27	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 22 October, 1915

List

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	New Brighton	yes	Parents	yes	yes	3 State St				good	no	Child	now				England Walton
RANT ALIEN	New York	do	Self	no	no	W. N. Brighton				no	no	5 10 1/2	Blk	Blk	do		Scotland Glasgow
RANT ALIEN	do	do	do	yes	yes	412 Stanhope St				no	no	5 5	Blk	Blk	do		England Bacombe
RANT ALIEN	do	do	Husband	no	no	309 E 58 St				no	no	5 4	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	Com Stamford	no	Self	yes	yes	Friend: W. Edmunds				no	no	5 9	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	New York	yes	do	no	no	Bro. in law: J. P. Wilkins				no	no	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	do	do	do	yes	yes	Friend: J. P. Wilkins				no	no	5 4	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	Com Stamford	no	do	no	no	Bro. in law: J. P. Wilkins				no	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	Ill Chicago	yes	do	yes	yes	204 Atlantic St				no	no	5 11	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	Ill St Louis	no	do	no	no	Chicago 2580				no	no	5 9 1/2	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	do	do	Husband	no	no	St Louis				no	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Home: J. P. Wilkins				no	no	5 11	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	Valparaiso	no	do	yes	yes	Valparaiso				no	no	5 4	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	Valparaiso				no	no	5 10	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	New York	do	do	no	no	529 Dean St				no	no	5 10	Blk	Blk	do		England London
RANT ALIEN	do	do	Husband	no	no	do				no	no	5 8	Blk	Blk	do		England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Long and L. S. A. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913
at N. Y.
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* *13th* *October*, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat. Foreign.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	Special Registry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
329806					13	Delaney Sarah	20	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Michael Delaney Garden Row, Kilkenny							
329807						Cope Martha Eliza	14	✓	✓	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Martha Cope 27 Romilly St. Kensington, Liverpool							
3220568						do James	11	✓	✓	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
329808						Regan Michael	22	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacool	Mother M ^{rs} Regan Kilmacool Cothall Co Roscommon							
329809						Maginn Joan	30	✓	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother M ^{rs} Maginn Ballycroy Co Kerry							
329810						Groom James Francis	18	✓	✓	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Margaret Groom 14 Blackrock St. Dublin							
329811						Ryan Willard	20	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father Michael Ryan Carrickill Strokestown Co Roscommon							
3145708						Buffy Martin	23	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballaghadenin	Mother M ^{rs} M ^{rs} Buffy Ballaghadenin Co Roscommon							
329812						Sullivan John	24	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	English	England	Widnes	Father John Sullivan 12 Timpeley Street Widnes							
3145710						Kerins Michael	30	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Sale	Friend Martin Kerins 1 Ward St. Openshaw Manchester							
3183351						M ^{rs} Carthy Timothy	21	✓	✓	Barman	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cork	Wife M ^{rs} Carthy 172 Spencer Street Liverpool							
329813						Kearney Bridget	17	✓	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	Mother Annie Kearney Harrieston Castle Co Roscommon							
329814						Jackson Richard Henry	25	✓	✓	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Alverstoe	Wife M ^{rs} Jackson Black Bull Lane Alverstoe							
6504						Kelly James	28	✓	✓	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Father John Kelly Draperstown Co Derry							
329815						Bolger Patrick	30	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	Inistioge	Father Edward Bolger Inistioge Ireland							
329816						Smith Frank	21	✓	✓	Printer	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	M ^{rs} M ^{rs} Smith & Father 4 Brunner St. Manchester							
329817						Thornton Catherine	34	✓	✓	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	M ^{rs} M ^{rs} Thornton Loughlinny, Merries, Co Dublin							
329818						do Nicholas	2	✓	✓	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do							
329819						Maffey Charles	35	✓	✓	Driver	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mother Alice Maffey 127 Caledonia Buildings, New St. London							
329820						Burke Thomas	50	✓	✓	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Wife M ^{rs} Burke Bryhill, Kesh, Ireland							
3145721						Hanley Michael	23	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sale	Brother Patrick Hanley 39 Trafford, Finsbury, Lancashire							
329822						Coughlan James	38	✓	✓	Baker	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dungarvan	Wife M ^{rs} Coughlan Square, Dungarvan Co Wexford							
329823						Dunn Patrick	16	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boyle	Father Dennis Dunn Casson Cothall Boyle							
329824						Moore Peter	25	✓	✓	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Hartlepool	Brother M ^{rs} Moore New Post Office, Helles, Co Durham							
329825						Welsh Alfred	16	✓	✓	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather Francis Ramsey 5 Maria Street Liverpool							
329826						Horan Michael	20	✓	✓	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father John Horan Blanchardstown, Kilkenny, Mayo							
329827						do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
329828						do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
329829						do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
329830						do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							

List

166

Arriving at Port of

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Brown
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
167

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 13th October, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 19/15

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Walsh	Thomas William	19		M	S	Sworn 19 th August 1896 Youngstown Ohio	husbands paper 28/11/1890	Mother M ^{rs} Kate Walsh 181 M ^{rs} Kennie St. Youngstown Ohio
2	Butterfield	M ^{rs} Mollie	49		F	W	var. to ind. Abraham Mass. Middlebury Co. Police Court Lowell Mass.		29 Lowell St. Woburn new Hpslie
3	Mallory	George Henry	23		M	S	17 th Nov 1891 Cal. Kelseyville Cal.	10/25/13.	718 Cherry St. Santa Rosa Cal.
4	Grooms	James Francis	18		M	S	13 th Feb 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Birth cert. # 3407	291-9 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider, Inspector

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pacific*

sailing from *Liverpool* *October 13th*

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizens to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.				City or Town.										
			Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																								
22997									Kvarne	Olaf Olsen	21	ms.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Land	Norway	Lonsberg	Mother: Martine Kvarne									
5									Lyebrutse	Ingemar	35	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Marie Ingelbrechtsen									
6									Kroge	Anna	24	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Carl Kroge									
8									Thorsen	Page J.	17	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Ragnhild Thorsen									
36158									Maagaard	Civind	19	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Ragna Maagaard									
7									Leinhartsen	Pauqvall	27	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Ragnhild Thorsen									
6									Skindbo	Rolf	19	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Ragna Maagaard									
7									Thorsen	Walter M.	19	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Ragnhild Thorsen									
8									Furubytten	Ole	23	ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Ragna Maagaard									
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd October, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank J. Redmond
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng and L. S. M. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913
at NEW YORK.

H. I. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th October, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 * Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.	
																				Country.	City or Town.
345976									Gerone	Grace	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	106 Gristhorpe Rd, Birmingham In Eng	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. ...
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th October, 1915

1 (Take space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Marine. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.				
1			<i>Man</i>	<i>Linn</i>	16	M	None	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. M. M. M.</i>
2			<i>De Ley</i>	<i>Julia</i>	13	F	None	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Grandmother, Mrs. M. M. M.</i>
3			<i>do</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	<i>34 Moorhen St., Antwerp</i>
4			<i>do</i>	<i>George</i>	8	M	do	do	do	U. S. C. M. S. R.	do	do	<i>Base of health, No 33162 Oct 22 1</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd October, 1915

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.		
1	Belgium	Brussels	Self	No	Parents in Belgium, Brussels	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Belgium Brussels
2	N.J.	Morristown	Refuge Committee	No	Parents in N.J. De Ley	Good	No				Belgium Antwerp
3	do	do	do	do	42 Pine St. N.J.	Good	No				Belgium Antwerp
4	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No				America New York

MORRISTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
J. BURTON WILEY, SUPERINTENDENT
MORRISTOWN, N. J.

November
Third
1915
RECEIVED
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. Department of Labor,
Washington, D. C.
NOV 10 1915



Dear Mr. Uhl,
Regarding the enclosed list of children whom you wish us to locate, I wish to say that Julia, Bertha and George De Ley are living at 42 Pine Street, not Morris St. The children of the name of Mandracchia we can not find anywhere in town, nor is there any one who knows of that name. The De Ley children will be regularly enrolled in our Maple Avenue School beginning with tomorrow.

Respectfully yours,

J. Burton Wiley,
EP

173

List 5-----

175

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether arrested by reason of any violation of laws relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ill	Chicago	Y	Self	Over \$50	No	No	Parents: Samuel W. Lewis, 100 South State St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2 in.	2 in.	Bl.	None	Belgium	Antwerp			
2	N.J.	Morristown	No	Belgian Refugee Committee	No	3 1/2	5 yrs	Parents: W. J. De Ley, General Delivery Morristown, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Belgium	Antwerp			
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	42 Pine St.	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Belgium	Antwerp			
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	America	New York			

Form 518 REPORT OF CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,
Morristown, N. J.

Oct 30/15 174

SIR OR MADAM:

In order to assist in the enforcement of the compulsory school-attendance, labor, and other laws of your State, I submit below names and addresses of immigrant children under 16 years of age, recently admitted at this port, who are said to have proceeded to your jurisdiction. I shall appreciate being advised of cases where the address is found to be incorrect.

Respectfully,

Ass't Commissioner of Immigration and Inspector in Charge.

NAME.	AGE (4-13, 14, 15, 16).	SEX (a).	RESIDENCE (b).	NATIONALITY OR RACE.
(America 62-18)				
Calogera Mandracchia, 12		fe	643 more st	or S Ital
(52-11/14)				
Vita Mandracchia	13	fe	Ditto	b "
Paolo "	11	ma	"	b "
Nunzia "	9	fe	"	b "
Vincenza "	6	fe	"	b "
(Baltic 5-2-2)				
Julia De Ley	13	fe	42 Pine st	f Flemish
Bertha "	11	fe	193 Morris St	f "
George "	8	ma	ditto	f "

Key to abbreviations:

(a) In the column under the heading "Sex," fe=female; ma=male.
(b) Relationship of child to

(b) Relationship of child to person at this address: f=father; m=mother; b=brother; s=sister; or=other relative; fr=friend.

List 5

175

22nd October, 1975

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.										
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	No	No	No	Convinced to go to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	Russia	Taganrog									
2	N.J.	Morristown	No	Belgian Refugee Committee	No	No	No	Parents in N.J. Belgium General Belgium Morristown, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	Belgium	Antwerp									
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	Belgium	Antwerp									
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	Belgium	Antwerp									
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	America	New York									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank R. B. Jones

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brinace
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th October, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3			Louqueira	Francisco	18	M	laborer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father, <i>Francisco Louqueira</i> Coruna, Spain
4			Rodriguez	Jose	19	M	laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Rodriguez</i> Coruna, Spain
5			Garcia	Jose	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Garcia</i> Coruna, Spain
6			Rodriguez	Paulino	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Rodriguez</i> Coruna, Spain
7			Garcia	Barman	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Garcia</i> Coruna, Spain
8			Alvarez	Rita	26	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Alvarez</i> Coruna, Spain
9			do	Jose	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Alvarez</i> Coruna, Spain
10			do	Luz	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Alvarez</i> Coruna, Spain
11			do	Angel	3	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Alvarez</i> Coruna, Spain
12			Tranquer	Sophia	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Tranquer</i> Coruna, Spain
13			do	Jose Martinez	3	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Tranquer</i> Coruna, Spain
14			do	Ricardo	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Tranquer</i> Coruna, Spain
15			Rodriguez	Perfecto	49	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Rodriguez</i> Coruna, Spain
16			Alvarez	Perfecto	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Alvarez</i> Coruna, Spain
17			Verdin	Maria	27	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Verdin</i> Coruna, Spain
18			do	do	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Verdin</i> Coruna, Spain
19			do	do	3	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Verdin</i> Coruna, Spain
20			Garcia	Benigno	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Garcia</i> Coruna, Spain
21			do	do	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Garcia</i> Coruna, Spain
22			Gonzales	Lenas	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Gonzales</i> Coruna, Spain
23			do	Domingo	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Gonzales</i> Coruna, Spain
24			Gomez	Antonio	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Gomez</i> Coruna, Spain
25			Teixeira	Joao	28	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Teixeira</i> Coruna, Spain
26			Barros	Maximino	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Barros</i> Coruna, Spain
27			Gomez	Albino	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Gomez</i> Coruna, Spain
28			Fernandez	Albino	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Fernandez</i> Coruna, Spain
29			Costa	Joao Da	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Costa</i> Coruna, Spain
30			Alvey	Maria	29	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, <i>Francisco Alvey</i> Coruna, Spain

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

177

		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	NY New York	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Senior Jacob Lago 119 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Spain	Coruna	
2	do	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Friend Pedro Augusto 41 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	Asturias	
3	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Caran Jose S. S. S. Kadon Brook, Clatskanie, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Borlas Jose Rodriguez 132 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	brother-in-law Ramon Semander, Batang, Cebu, Philippine Is.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark	Dark	do	do	Coruna	
6	NY New York	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Husband, Jose & Corina Lago 233 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	Asturias	
7	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Father	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
8	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
9	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
10	Cherryvale	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Mr. R. Monasterio, 631 E. Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	Coruna	
11	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
12	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
13	do	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Senior Rodriguez Box 68, Cherryvale, Kas.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	Coruna	
14	do	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	General Rodriguez Box 68, Cherryvale, Kas.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do	
15	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Barclay, Dennis, Ohio Box 135, Cherryvale, Kas.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	do	Asturias
16	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Father	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
17	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
18	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do		
19	NY New York	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	41 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Asturias	
20	do	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Friend, Jose Maria Alves Avelar, Bousaville, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Portugal	Tresmones	
21	do	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Jose Andre, Port 91 Bondville, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Portugal	Tresmones	
22	do	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	136 Belleville Ave. Port New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Portugal	Tresmones	
23	do	do	do	Self \$10.00	Self \$10.00	41	do	Dominico Torres 145 Belleville Ave. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	
24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Doaguer, New Bedford Belleman, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	
25	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Boylewood, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Dark	do	do	do	
26	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	513 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Dark	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Dark	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Cousin, Domingos Pires do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 7

I, F. L. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Bug, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1906
at NEW YORK,
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenogrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Baltic 722

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Liverpool* 13, October, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Garcia	Santiago	32	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Port. Spanish	Spain	Spain	Spain	Wife - Maria Fernandez
2					Bonifacio	Bonifacio	31	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Father - Antonio Mousa
3					Mouso	Victorino	19	M	M. Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Cremere - Spain
4					Fernandez	Doceles	18	F	M. Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father - do
5					Decabo	Secundino	19	M	S. Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father - Bonifacio Decabo
6					Torres	Jose	18	M	S. do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father - Antonio Torres
7					Castaneda	Elena	23	F	M. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Jose Castaneda
8					Murderbey	Maria	4	F	S. child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9					Garcia	Leopoldo	26	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Pedro Garcia
10					Avia	Maria	28	F	M. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
11					Muniz	Aniceto	18	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - Maria Corisio
12					Menendez	Perfecta	49	F	M. wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father - do
13					Fernandez	Florentina	17	F	S. child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
14					do	Maria	11	F	S. child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15					do	Milagros	10	F	S. child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16					do	Avela	6	F	S. child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17					do	Enrique	4	F	S. child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18					Menendez	Colina	18	F	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Manuel Menendez
19					Martinez	Frieda	49	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
20					Rodriguez	Juana	44	F	M. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None
21					Martinez	Ramon	17	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
22					Garcia	Jesus	17	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
23					Leon	Miguel	17	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
24					Sierra	Jose	17	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
25					Lana	Alfredo	27	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
26					Diaz	Maria	19	F	M. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
27					Castillo	Manuel	29	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
28					Lopez	Manuel	42	M	M. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father - do
29					Barbarez	Juan	24	M	M. do	yes	yes	Port. do	do	do	do	None

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd October, 1915

List 7

179

												1915										179									
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Mass	New Bedford	Self \$10.00	No	Antonio de Patrio 143 Mitchell St. New Bedford males	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Portugal	Prossmon																
2	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Portugal	Prossmon																
3	Mass	New Bedford	Self \$10.00	No	Jose de Freitas 143 Mitchell St. New Bedford males	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
4	do	do	Husband \$20.00	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	do																
5	Mass	New Bedford	Self \$10.00	No	Jose de Freitas 143 Mitchell St. New Bedford males	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
6	Mass	New Bedford	Father \$15.00	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
7	Mo.	St. Louis	Self \$15.00	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
8	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
9	do	do	Self \$30.00	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
10	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
11	do	do	Self \$30.00	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
12	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
13	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
14	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
15	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
16	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
17	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
18	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
19	GRANT ALIEN	do	Self \$15.00	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
20	GRANT ALIEN	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
21	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
22	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
23	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
24	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
25	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
26	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
27	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
28	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
29	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																
30	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Spain	Alumbra																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank R. Brown
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. P. Duide
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 15
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

14-213

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Baltic 7/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 13th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.										
389778 1					<i>Novoa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Coruna	Wife and address <i>Novoa</i> <i>Pereda, Galicia</i>
2					<i>Moarez Novoa</i>	<i>Conacelo</i>	30	F	wife	Do	Do	do	do	do	do	do
3					<i>Perez</i>	<i>Jesus</i>	34	M		Do	Do	do	do	do	do	do
321924 4					<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Manuel M</i>	44	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	USA	Brooklyn	Wife <i>Manuela Garcia</i> <i>Puerto de San Coruna</i>
5					<i>Sierra Vitis</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	27	M	S	Yes	Yes	do	do	Spain	Coruna	Wife <i>Jose Sierra Vitis</i> <i>Puerto de San Coruna</i>
6					<i>Domingues</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	M	S	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Coruna	Wife <i>Anna Domingues</i> <i>Ponte de Baneos</i>
7					<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Antonia Luis</i>	38	M	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife <i>Francisca Pereira</i> <i>Ponte de Baneos</i>
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Baltic 10/22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Baltic 10/22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Smith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1913
at **NEW YORK.**
M. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK.

Francis J. G. Mason
Immigration Officer.

Revised
100 at 5th
105th
Actual
101st
106
62 7
Trans 12
Used

Oct 22-1915

Oct 23-1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Baltic 10/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13, *October*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Marion L...</i>	35		<i>...</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2			<i>...</i>	27		<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3			<i>Ryan Cornelius</i>	68		<i>...</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4			<i>Grady Patrick</i>	33		<i>...</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5			<i>Kiernan Bernard</i>	34		<i>...</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

#4 by H. E. Duide, Inspector
...

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *3*

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Baltic 20/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 22nd October, 1915

183

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Give in plain or shorthand, or just initials, for use and treatment of the immigrant, as required by Section 12 of the Act.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in writing, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	State.	City or Town.				Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.								Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Nephew Rev. J. M. Ryan, 30 N. 1st St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6" fair grey grey	None	Ireland	Pallasree
4	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Thos. J. Ryan, 308 St. 47 N. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" fair blue	None	do	Ballylongford
5	N.Y.	do	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Dan Ryan, 543 St. 50 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" dark dark blue	None	do	Ballylongford
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Baltic 10/22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Badger

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915,
at **NEW YORK.**

H. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

11-3413

(White Star Line)

arrived October 22, 1915

, 19

M.,

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					3:30							
Alvarez, Rita & 3 ch	6	6-9	4		To husband	Hub. Louis A Morilla 233 Clinton Hoboken N.J.	J	23	10 ²⁰	4	-	4
Ryan, Willard	1	7	1		To sister	Sister Mary 44 Underhill Ave - Brooklyn	Beh	23	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
Sullivan, John	1	9	1		" brother	Bro James 5 Hampshire Lowell Mass	J	23	9 ⁵	1	-	1
Welsh, Alfred	1	26	1		" father	Mother Isabella 228 W. 37 NYC	Beh	23	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
Delaney, Sarah	1	1	1		" cousin	Cous Kate Galvin 77 Townsend Ave Stapleton	J	23	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
Kearney, Bridget	1	12	1		" cousin	Cous Mary O'Connell 21 E 64 NYC	Beh	23	9 ²⁰	1	-	1
Gomes, Antonia	6	23	1		" 23 Med Exam.	Fm Domingos P Esteves 145 Bellville Ave New Bedford	J	26	12	4	3	4
Ellis, Richard	2	5	1		mes exam	Mother Lily Oliver Deen Lodge Mon Pa	Beh	23	11 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
Ellis, Thomas	2	2	3		" "	Self 109 B Crest Ave Hellerstown W Va	Beh	23	11 ²⁰	-	-	-
Miguel, Leon	7	23	1		"	Elw Louis Manuel Nuch Box 155 Blacksburg	J	30	11 ⁵⁵	8	7	8
Ellis, Thomas	8	6	1		"		J	11/1	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1

10 21

BALTIC

OCT 22

Baltic 10/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. BALTIC, White Star Line.

arrived Oct. 22, 1915,

, 191

M.,

, from

185

NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.											
	GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.							
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																
Avery, Thorold F 1st Cab	2	1	1	Under 16 yrs	3:30	Montgomery							10/22/15	40	W	335								21	10	21				
DeLey, Julia, sis & bro	2/4	3	1	LP	4:00	Macatee							10/22/15	44	W	405														
" Bertha																														
" George																														
Gonzales, Zenas.	6	21	1	LP	4:00	Macatee	10/22/15	60	for				10/25/15	84	Gr	100										3	3	3		
Thornton, Catherine & ch.	1	17/18	2	LP	4:15	Flannery	10/23/15	72	C	940																2	-	2		
" Nicholas																														
Siera, Jose	7	24	1	LP	4:30	Smith							10/23/15	76	C	950											1	-	1	
Evaristo, Domingo	6	22	1			"	10/23/15	80	C				10/24/15	65	for	100											2	1	2	
Brought to Ellis Island October 23/15																														
Hopkins, Elsie	2	cab	8	1	1	LP							10/23/15	83	C	1030														
Mindin, Lewis	2	cab	8	15-16	2	LP							10/23/15	40	NS	1110														
Alice																														
Arab. Abdul Muhdi	2	cab	8	13	1	LP							10/23/15	64	NS															
9 Meehayi, Abdul	2	cab	8	13	1	LP							10/23/15	58	NS															
10 Gregory, Hannah	2	cab	1	20	1	LP							10/25/15	68	Gr	100												2	3	2
Furnhytten Ole	3	9	1	LP			10/23/15	61	NS																					
Booth Thomas	8	6	1	LP			10/23/15	61	NS																					
10/23/15--941 Johnson 44 yr																														
10/27/15 Adriatic 11 11 4																														
9/27/13 Adriatic 2 2 2																														
46 25-40																														

Baltic 10/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5635

Oct. 19-22-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 29 1943**....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5636

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October-22-25-1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct.-22	Santa Marta	Kingston, Cristobal Etc.	8
	Orduna	Liverpool	12
	Gries	Rotterdam	1
	Olinda	Nuevitas, Nipe	3
	Southerndown	St Nazaire	1
23	Europa	Genoa, Naples	20
	La Touraine	Bordeaux	9 ✓
	Advance	Cristobal	5
24	Vauban	Barbadoes, Buenos Aires	24
	Justin	Para, Brazil	1
	Tronto	London	1
25	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro, Santos	5
	Brazos	San Juan	1

5636

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

56 36

Oct 22-25-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... **DEC 29 1943**....., 194.....

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

Jesse Selbman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando Morel, Surgeon of the St. Louis North, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mary Law College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1915
at New York
C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from 6-7 PUERTO COLOMBIA COL., OCTOBER 11th, 191 5

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Mexican.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	
		Ardila	Juan H	22	✓ M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia Bogota	Brother Jose M Ardila Bogota Colombia.
		Barco	Jorge E	25	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia Barranquilla	Mr. Rafael Blanco Barranquilla Colombia
		Herrera	Blas	22	✓ M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia Bogota	Uncle Mr. Benjamin Herrera Bogota Colombia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..

72

14-480

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Davis Master, of the S/s Santa Marta, from Port of Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1915
at New York
Chas. H. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-5713

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from

PUERTO COLOMBIA

OCTOBER 11th

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

OCTOBER

21st

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Boger	James	42		M		Viola Ill Febry 15th 1873		Richland Kansas
2	Boger	Missouri	49		F		Terra Haute Ohio Febry 22 1866		Richland Kansas
3	Bojne	Alonso R	50		M		New York City April 28th 1865		Deer Lodge Montana
4	Bermine	Charles F	54		M		Leavenworth Kansas May 19th 1861		Denver Colorado
5	Saphore	Elmer E	54		M		Philadelphia Pa August 23rd 1861		Woodbury N J
6	Saphore	Ellen	54		F		Ainsworth England May 5th 1861		Woodbury N J
7							⑥ <i>C. English</i> <i>Shen</i>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11-5713

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from SANTA MARTA OCTOBER 12th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York October 21st, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gerlach	Adolph T.	38	M	S	New York City June 5th 1877		762 East 222nd N Y City
2						① <i>C. English</i>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

11-5712

S. S. **SANTA MARTA** sailing from **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 29th**, 19 **15**, Arriving at Port of New York **October 21st**, 19 **15**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK.								
2	Caldwell	William	30	M	S	New York City August 19th 1885		135 west 149th st N Y City
3	Schneller	George O	36	M	M	Ansonia Conn November 27th 1878		Ansonia Conn.
4	Schneller	Priscilla	22	F	M	St Louis Mo November 25th 1892		Ansonia Conn.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando M. Norel, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernando M. Norel, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1915

at New York

J. H. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

OCTOBER 14th

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Bonilla	Luis E	58	M	M Consul	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	American	Colombia	Papayan	Mr. I. Munoz	Papayan Colombia	NON IMMIGRANT					
2			Bonilla	Marrio	41	M	S None	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	American	Colombia	Papayan	Mr. I. Munoz	Papayan Colombia.	NON IMMIGRANT					
3			Duque	Alejandro	23	M	S Student	Yes Yes	Panamanian	Spanish	American	Panama	Panama City	Father Mr. J. G. Duque	Panama City Panama						
4			Duque	Barbara	22	F	S None	Yes Yes	Panamanian	Spanish	American	Panama	Panama City	Father Mr. J. G. Duque	Panama City Panama						
5			Duque	Lastenia	17	F	S None	Yes Yes	Panamaian	Spanish	American	Panama	Panama City	Father Mr. J. G. Duque	Panama City Panama						
6			Duque	Manuela	16	F	S None	Yes Yes	Panamamcan	Spanish	American	Panama	Panama City	Father Mr. J. G. Duque	Panama City Panama						
7			Turnbull	Walter	38	M	M Engineer	Yes Yes	England	British	N. Y. City	New York City	New York City	Dr. Carlos Mendoza	Panama City Panama	NON IMMIGRANT					
8			Ugarte	Angel	59	M	M Lawyer	Yes Yes	Honduras	Spanish	American	Panama	Panama City	Father W. Wilson	East Orange N. J.	NON IMMIGRANT					
9			Wilson	Richard H	24	M	S Engineer	Yes Yes	English	British	U. S. A.	East Orange	East Orange N. J.			NON IMMIGRANT					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

191 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Was in office or position, or just taking license and treatment of his case, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other association, or whether</small>											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orison Davison Master, of the St. Santa Marta, from Cris lobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orison Davison
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1915
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

14-273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-273

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

11-5712

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCTOBER 14th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York October 21st, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Christmas	Adolph	44	M	M	W. H. S. C.	Pittsburg Pa 1899	Easton Pa.
2	Leighton	William B	52	M	M	Brookline Mass Sept 20th 1863		Waltham Mass
3	Loeb	Jesse	19	M	S	New York City June 14th 1894		# 135 Broadway N Y C C/O V Mayper
4						③ C. F. English		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest M. Noel, Surgeon of the U. S. Santa Marta, Frederick H. H. H. H., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland
College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
 at New York

Immigration Officer

18 2 RT 6

26 16 42 - 5

Actual Record

24 18 42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from 5-9 KINGSTON JAMAICA.

OCTOBER 16th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1										Binns	Effie	26	✓	F	S	maker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. S. Hendricks
2										IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.													Kingston Jamaica
3										Bonitto	Morris	62	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Messrs Nathan & Co
4										Dodd	Robert W	32	✓	M	M	Reporter	Yes	Yes	English	British	London	England	Mr George Pradd
5										De Lissar	Henry G	43	✓	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr F H De Lissar
6										De Lissar	Blanche E	32	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr F H De Lissar
7										De Lissar	Donald	44	✓	M	S	None	No	No	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr F H De Lissar
8										Doughty	Isabelle	42	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	British	Mexico	Mexico City	Mr T B Holler
9										✓ 148/595 Fairweather	Charles	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr C. Aincald
10										Hylton	Violet	22	✓	F	S	maker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr R W Taylor
11										Levy	Daniel A	51	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr A G Corinaldi
12										Massias	Egerton	38	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr R A Morris
13										Montreuil	Daguersean	38	✓	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Hayti	French	Hayti	Cape Hayti	Mr J Livingston U S Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
12		13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. <small>By what name, and under what name, if any, is he known in the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>By what name, and under what name, if any, is he known in the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.					Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.											
1	Mass	Groton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	Mrs E Peabody Groton Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	NONE	Jamaica	Elizabeth		
2	In Transit to	Kingston Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	In Transit to Kingston U F CO Ticket 82/44	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston		
3	In Transit to	London England	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	In Transit to London England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Pt Antonio		
4	In Transit to	Kingston Jam.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y C	In Transit to Kingston U F CO Ticket 82/45	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Falmouth		
5	In Transit to	Kingston Jam.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y C	In Transit to Kingston U F CO Ticket 82/46	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Spanish Town		
6	In Transit to	Kingston Jam	Yes	Father	Yes	NO			In Transit to Kingston U F CO Ticket 82/47	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Spanish Town		
7	N Y	New York C	-	Self	Yes	NO			Mansion House Bklyn with Mc Manus	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Hull		
8	D C	Washington	-	Self	Yes	NO			Mr R Mc Gee 145 West 135 st New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston		
9	Mass	Roxbury	S	Self	Yes	NO			Mr V Massian # 6 West 21st New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston		
10	Pa	Philadelphia	-	Self	Yes	NO			Mr B J Auckland # 5232 Racete Ave West Philadelphia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Montego Bay		
11	N Y	New York City	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1913		Broadway Central Hotel New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston		
12	In trasnit to	Paris France	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N Y C	In Transit to Paris France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Haytie	Cape Haytie		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Davison Master, of the Go Santa Marta, from Kington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1915
at New York
C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, OCTOBER 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York October 21st, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Aldridge	Max	21		M	S	Springfield Mo May 31st 1894		Springfield Mo
2	Bateley	Ethel	21		M	M		Husband Naturalized Citizen Harrisburg Pa.	Harrisburg Pa.
3	Bateley	Gordon	3		M	S	Harrisburg Pa October 1912		Harrisburg Pa.
4	Bateley	Dorothy	2	9	F	S	Harrisburg Pa. August 1913		Harrisburg Pa.
5	Brown	Emma	29		F	S	Lancaster Pa. January 29th 1886		Harrisburg Pa.
6	Moss	George	79		M	S		Naturalized Harlem Court 1875	200 West 19th st N Y City
7	Schmidt	Michael	38		M	S		Naturalized New York City 1906	233 East 77th st N Y City
8	Whitney	Cephas	83		M	M	Maine August 1832		1110 Hippodrome Building Cleveland Ohio.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5713

S. S.

Corduna

sailing from

Liverpool

12 Oct

1915

Arriving at Port of New York

21 OCT 1915

19

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Bratten</i>	<i>Therese B.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>July 6th 1877 New York City</i>		<i>68 Central Park St New York</i>
2	<i>Dennison</i>	<i>Wilbur W.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>Camden N.J. May 8, 1915.</i>	<i>12 Wyandover St. J. Merchantsville N.J.</i>
3	<i>Gore</i>	<i>Effie F.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Nov 25 1875 Bloomsburg Pa.</i>		
4	<i>Gore</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>Oct 30 1889 Meriden Co. N.Y.</i>	<i>430 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Arthur M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Nov. 20. 1886 New York City</i>		<i>26 E 60th St. New York</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. S. P.
London England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1915, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

22-1915

13
2

5 2
13

7 23 30 - 17
13 104 117 1 32

25 5 20
104 13 117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corduna* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th October, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. (Country. City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				
1			Airey Richard	47		M	Manager public company	yes	yes	British	English England Browley	Louisa Mary Airey (wife) 59 Plaster Lane Browley	
2			Aimey Constance Emily Mary	20		F	S. maid				London	John George Aimey (Father) Railway Lane Sutton Bridge Lincoln	
3			Ackermann Edgar Charles	37	16	M	Picture dealer				Longfield	Serale Ackermann brother 157 a New Bond St London	
4			Margaret	33	4	F	M. H. wife						
5			Blasius Ernest Wm	40		M	Chemical merchant			German	London	Mrs E. W. Blasius "Bentworth" Barnham	
6			Christian James Funnell	46		M	Merchant			English		Mrs Worthington (sister in law) 19 W. Chilton Rd. Manchester	
7			Ada	42		F	M. H. wife					(sister)	
8			Donovan Tom B.	36		M	Travelling salesman			Scottish	Leicester	Mrs J. M. Donovan 103 Appleton Rd Leicester	
9			Donald James	31		M	Accountant	yes	yes	British	Scottish U.S.A. St Louis Mo	Jas Donaldson (uncle) 15 Prince St Glasgow	
10			Espinosa Edward	17		M	S. Student			Columbia	Spanish Switzerland Freiberg	Mrs Norman (aunt) Manoir de Model Tourville Dieppe	
11			Gascoigne George Harry	39	3	M	Engineer			British	English England London	16 Gascoigne 3 Edith Rd Lancashire Cheshire	
12			Hay Christopher John	41			Exporter			U.S.A.	N. Orleans	Mrs Hay (mother) 100 Hayfield Hoyle Rd	
13			Hesloun Gustave	38			Industrial			France	French France Paris	P. Hesloun brother La Rue Rome Paris	
14			Hepworth Thompson Herbert	45		M	Director Publicity			England	English England Chesham	Mrs Hepworth Thompson wife 20 Wiltshire Rd Chesham	
15			Hargreave Edwin	45		M	Cotton cloth salesman				Manchester	J. P. Hargreave (father) Nonsuch Road Woodhouse Rd. Heaton Chapel	
16			Marks Herbert T.	50		M	Engineer				London	wife M. Marks 15 Stapleton Hill Rd London W.	
17			Russell Andrew	42		M	Decorative specialist			Scottish		wife The Cottage Esker Inver	
18			Sherwood Harry Lester	52		M	British Consul			English		Son J. P. Sherwood 50 Cliveden Mansions London W. 11	
19			Adeline Myra	52		F	M. H. wife						
20			Limpson Edward Overend	49		M	M. Solicitor				Lancaster	wife M. Limpson Hagley Rd Lancaster	
21			Shull Fred	41		M	Furniture manuf.				High Wycombe	wife Farnwood Cottage H. Wycombe	
22			Thoresby Frederick	45		M	M. Barrister				Leamington	wife M. Thoresby Marham Manor Leamington	
23			Expelers James Johnston	39		M	M. Consulting engineer				Leamington	M. Expelers 100 Leamington	
24			Donald Lane Chalmer	31		F	M. Wife			England	Scottish U.S.A. St Louis	Jas Donaldson 12 Prince St Glasgow	
25			Luella Joseph	45		M	M. Merchant			Italy	Italian Canada Can	M. Luella 25 New Ave St	
26			Bruce Mary	27		F	S. Nurse			British	Scottish U.S.A. New York	M. Bruce 26 Chevening Rd London	
27			Jones Arthur	28		M	S. Diplomat						
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York P.*

21 OCT 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	OK. Tulsa	no self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair dark brown	none	England Liverpool				
2	Oregon Portland	yes British Govt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	none	London Bridge				
3	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	none	London				
4		husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none	Durham				
5		self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blue	none	Germany Berlin				
6	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	brown	none	Natal Pietermaritzburg				
7		husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	none	England Manchester				
8	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow				
9	Mo. St. Louis	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair grey	none	India Glasgow				
10	N.Y. New York	yes Parents	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown green	none	Columbia Bogota				
11	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	ruddy fair grey	tattoo on left hand	England Beckenham				
12	La N. Orleans		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair dark brown	none	Liverpool				
13	N.Y. New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brown blue	none	France Paris				
14	New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown	none	Wales Rhuddlan				
15	La N. Orleans	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	none	England Manchester				
16	N.Y. New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	med. blue	big mole on back	London				
17	Cal. San Francisco	Andrew D. D. S. S.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair green	none	Liverpool				
18	Or. Portland	Br. Govt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	from black blue	none	Brighton				
19	Ont. Fort William	no self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown hazel	none	Linsfield				
20	Canada	no self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Salford				
21	N.Y. New York	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		none	High Wycombe				
22		yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair light grey	mole centre of back	London				
23	N.Y. New York	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark brown	tattoo on forearm	England Kirkdale				
24	N.Y. New York	no husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair blue	nil	Glasgow				
25	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown Blk Blk	none	Italy Naples				
26		yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair Blk Blk	none	Scotland Aberdeen				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & S + P
London England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Zuercher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ordung sailing from Liverpool Oct 11 1915 12 OCT 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Giniglio	Carano	22	M	Student		Italian	English	London	Parents of Frederick Street	New York		
2	Chandra	Chandra	24	M	Student		Indian	Indian	Madras	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
3	Gulman	Christopher	54	M	Farmer		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
4	Porter	Wm John	29	M	Engineer		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
5	Berry	Martha	26	F	Swift		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
6	Lery	Louis	20	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
7	Pearse	May	44	F	Housewife		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
8	Williams	Shos Wells	59	F	Housewife		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
9	Quasby	Haris	22	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
10	Schwitzer	Israel	22	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
11	Hollingshead	Charles	25	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
12	Ballardie	Sumton	22	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
13	Butlin	Harold	23	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
14	Postock	Lily	25	F	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
15	Conway	Kate	23	F	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
16	Foley	Patrick	30	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
17	Kutlan	Charles	28	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
18	Morgan	Miriam	52	F	Housewife		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
19	May	May	21	F	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
20	Hayden	Hayden	19	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
21	Murdoch	Leenie	34	F	Domestic		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
22	McAuley	Joseph	25	M	Engineer		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
23	Stewart	Thomas	24	M	Engineer		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
24	Tayor	Joseph Victor	49	M	Engineer		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
25	Turner	Sarah	31	F	Housewife		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
26	Underhill	Mark	24	M	Student		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
27	Watts	Edward	64	M	Retired		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		
28		A. Elizabeth	63	F	Wife		English	English	London	Parents of Chandra Street	New York		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 21 OCT 1915, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Quint. Mrs. George J. Doherty 201 W. 14th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Grey	Red			England London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro. Mrs. W. Garofalo 12-12 St. St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Grey	Red			England London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wisconsin University Madison 201 W. 14th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Grey	Red			India Madras
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro. Mrs. W. Garofalo 12-12 St. St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Grey	Red			England London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Grey	Red			England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor **MASTER** of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

J. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alb & P
London England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19, 19
at ORDUNA.

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cranston* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 12 OCT 1915*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Stewart Anderson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Brook</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Casson</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Casson</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Crabtree</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Crabtree</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Coulter</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Coulter</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Cowden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Cowden</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Cameron</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Dick</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Dick</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Desrignes</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Desrignes</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Dowdall</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Dowdall</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Dalghish</i>	<i>Wm. Edmund</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Dalghish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Eden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Eden</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Erans</i>	<i>David B.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Erans</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14		<i>Jane Ann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Erans</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15		<i>Erans David</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Erans</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16		<i>Ann Myfanwy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Erans</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Sagg</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Sagg</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Healy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Healy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Hurst</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Hurst</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20		<i>Janet</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Hurst</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21		<i>Adair</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Hurst</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Viola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Dean</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Healy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Healy</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21 OCT 1915

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Sand P
London England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool Oct, 12 OCT 1915, 1915

Sailing from Liverpool Oct. 1915											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hutcheon	John H.	29	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Hutcheon	NON IMMIGR	
2	Hague	Edith	21	F	Housewife	Yes	English	London England	Wm. Hague	NON IMMIGR	
3	Hague	Edith	19	F	Housewife	Yes	English	London England	Wm. Hague	NON IMMIGR	
4	Hellwell	Yell	36	M	Machine	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Hellwell	NON IMMIGR	
5	Hellwell	Francis	36	M	Machine	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Hellwell	NON IMMIGR	
6	Lawson	Jas. H.	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Lawson	NON IMMIGR	
7	Lacken	Mrs.	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Lacken	NON IMMIGR	
8	Lambert	Ernest	41	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Lambert	NON IMMIGR	
9	Lambert	Violet	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Lambert	NON IMMIGR	
10	Lambert	Ronald	3	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Lambert	NON IMMIGR	
11	Malloch	Robert	38	M	Butler	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Malloch	NON IMMIGR	
12	Malloch	Annie	37	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Malloch	NON IMMIGR	
13	Masters	Geo. R.	49	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Masters	NON IMMIGR	
14	Moors	Ada	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Moors	NON IMMIGR	
15	Moors	Genevieve	16	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Moors	NON IMMIGR	
16	MacLachlan	Rose Ellen	10	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. MacLachlan	NON IMMIGR	
17	Dixon	Charles	21	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Dixon	NON IMMIGR	
18	Pope	Dorothy A.	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Pope	NON IMMIGR	
19	Parker	Johanna	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Parker	NON IMMIGR	
20	Naby	Annie	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Naby	NON IMMIGR	
21	Rollinson	David	26	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Rollinson	NON IMMIGR	
22	Rollinson	David	26	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Rollinson	NON IMMIGR	
23	Stott	Isaac	41	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Stott	NON IMMIGR	
24	Stott	Annie	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Stott	NON IMMIGR	
25	Stott	William	21	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Stott	NON IMMIGR	
26	Sheehan	Minnie	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Sheehan	NON IMMIGR	
27	Sheehan	Kellie	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Sheehan	NON IMMIGR	
28	Whitely	Gran	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Whitely	NON IMMIGR	
29	Whitely	Arthur	29	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Whitely	NON IMMIGR	
30	Whitely	Clara	9	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	London England	Wm. Whitely	NON IMMIGR	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 21 OCT 1915, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, artificial, permanent, or temporary, means, or device, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 9	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	Scotland Aberdeen
2	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 4	Med	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
3	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 1	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
4	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 8	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
5	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 8	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
6	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 7	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
7	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 7	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
8	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 5	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
9	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 5	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
10	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 4	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
11	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 4	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
12	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 7	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
13	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 6	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
14	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 6	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
15	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 6	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
16	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 6	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
17	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 8	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
18	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 3	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
19	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 5	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
20	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 5	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
21	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 9	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
22	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 10	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
23	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 8	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
24	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 10 1/2	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
25	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 8	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
26	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 2	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
27	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 9	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
28	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 5	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
29	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 5	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock
30	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Good		5 5	Skin	Grey	Blue	Nil	England Haydock

A. E. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, **MASTER.** of the **ORDUNA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orduna* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct* 12 OCT 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Watt	Sarah	66	W.	Housewife	English	English	Leamington	Mr. & Mrs. 227 Southdown Rd. Leamington		
2	Warbur	Joseph	41	M.	Blacksmith			Leamington	Mr. & Mrs. 227 Southdown Rd. Leamington		
3	Berry	Rich	39	M.	Seamster			U.S.A.	Jackson		
4	Berry	Ernest	34	M.	Seamster			England	Bristol		
5	Doig	Hennetta	30	W.	Housewife	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield		
6	Guffeths	Edith	34	W.	Housewife	English	English	England	Warrington		
7		Doris	11	W.	Child						
8		Bred	7	M.	Child						
9	Wright	Ann Eliz.	72	W.	Housewife			Sheffield	Mr. & Mrs. 227 Southdown Rd. Leamington		
10	Gysi	Max	41	M.	Acct.			Swiss	London		
11		Emmy	38	W.	Housewife						
12	Moore	Julia	54	W.	Housewife	English	English		Upper Sootling		
13		Doris	30	W.	Child						
14	Sanelli	Delia	30	W.	Housewife	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Castleblown		
15	Cameron	Jean	36	W.	Housewife	Canadian	Scotch	Ont.	Keene		
16	Campbell	Is Alex.	38	M.	Physician						
17	Gregory	Charles L.	36	M.	Seamster	English	English	England	Leamington		
18	Laird	Peter	34	M.	Seamster	Scotch	Scotch	England	Newcastle		
19	Roonan	Anna Maria	32	W.	Nurse	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Kilmallock		
20	Robinson	Reb. A.	43	W.	Housewife	English	English	Canada	Leamington		
21	Serrell	Agnes	38	W.	Housewife	England	England	England	Leamington		
22	Demerby	Charles									
23		Marquis									
24		Leamon									
25		Marion									
26	Brown	John	49	M.	Seamster	English	English	England	Leamington		
27	Jones	Tom	27	M.	Seamster	England	England	England	Leamington		
28	Forrester	Alexander	34	M.	Seamster	Wales	Wales	Wales	Cardiff		
29	Adams	Chas. Jordan	33	M.	Actor	Australia	Australia	Australia	Melbourne		
30	Bourke	Kathleen	61	W.	Housewife	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York October* *21 OCT 1915*, 19*15*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	2.50	Yes	Dr. Albert <i>9555 8th Avenue</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	Red	England	London	
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Worcester St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Red	England	Worcester	

N. E. Duane, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor **MASTER.** of the **ORDUNA**, from **VERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

H. I. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Ordung* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 12th* 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *October* 21 OCT 1915, 1915

Number *5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Matthews	Bella	28	✓ S. kn.		By 5.62.03 May 4 - 1915 By Virtue of Marriage	421 W. 42 nd St N.Y.
2	Guthrie	James	30	✓ S. kn.			
3	Gross	Doreen B.	24	✓ S. kn.		By Virtue of Marriage	788 6 th St. New York City.
4	Rickson	Wm. Thos.	24	✓ S. kn.		2 nd District New York, N.Y. March 1915 Waltham District Court Middlesex Waltham Mass 27/3/1905. 1905	Longfield Ave New Providence N.J. Boston Mass
5	Armstrong	Charles	40	✓ S. kn.		By Virtue of Marriage	
6		Margaret	31	✓ S. kn.		Birth of American Parent	
7		Lamson	21	✓ S. kn.		Of American Parent	
8		Marion	21	✓ S. kn.			
9	Gyres	Jillian	48	✓ S. kn.	Louisiana Dec. 15 th 1877		Hotel Delat Lo. Ave. N.Y. City
10	Johnson	Joseph Wm.	50	✓ S. kn.		Hudson Bay New Jersey Oct 3 rd 1887.	542 Broadway New York
11	Mayers	Wm. Jas.	38	✓ S. kn.	native born Buffalo Feb 2 nd 1897	Naturalized Parent	387 W. 2 nd Street N.Y.
12	Sucker	Jos. H.	48	✓ S. kn.		By 5.62.03 May 4 - 1915	Washington Ave New York
13	Bress	Louis	30	✓ S. kn.		By 5.62.03 May 4 - 1915	202 West St Long Is. N.Y.

John A. Lampson
Inspector

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London England,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1915, 19

at

H. E. Switzer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ORDUNA.**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

12 OCT 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.
9	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
29702										
18										
14										
29703										
29704										
29705										
29706										
29707										
29708										
29709										
29710										
29711										
29712										
29713										
29714										
29715										
29716										
29717										
29718										
29719										
29720										
29721										
29722										
29723										
29724										
29725										
29726										
29727										
29728										
29729										
29730										

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 OCT 1915, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, written or verbal, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes		friend Miss Stella, 24 E. 81st St., New York	yes				good	no	4 11	dark	dark	blue	none	France	Paris
2	ANT ALIEN	Brooklyn					brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 9		black	gray		England	London
3	ANT ALIEN			mother								sp								
4	ANT ALIEN											sp								
5		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Berne
6				self	yes							sp		5 5						
7		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 5						
8												sp		5 6						
9		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Charlottesville
10		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 4	dark		gray			Dublin
11												sp		5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glasgow
12		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 3	red	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Thomastown
13		Mass	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
14	ANT ALIEN	Conn	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 5						Bradford
15		Pa	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 5	fair	gray			Ireland	Ballina
16		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		7	fair	blue			England	or
17				husband								sp		5 4						
18				father								sp								
19												sp								
20				self	yes							sp		5 5	dark	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Berne
21	ANT ALIEN	NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 9	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
22												sp		5 4	dark	black				
23		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Knockatully
24		Conn	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 9	fair	fair	gray			Dublin
25		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		7	fair		blue			Dublin
26		Pa	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		7	dark	brown			England	Trinidad
27												sp		7	fair					
28		Pa	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		8 11	dark	black	brown		Wales	Douglas
29		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 3			gray		England	Bradford
30		NY	yes	self	yes		brother Thomas DeLoe, 738 Hudson St., Brooklyn					sp		5 4	brown	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, **MASTER**, of the ORDUNA, from LEVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1915 day of OCT 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London England,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 OCT 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3872			M. Jarvey	Hugh	27	m's	from Ireland	Yes Yes	U. S. Britain Irish	Ireland Annagry.
4073			Gaughan	Anna	23	f's	Domestic			Ballina
4124				Michael	28	m's	Domestic			
4156			Flanagan	Catherine	18	f's	Domestic			Pettigo
4167			Ford	Andrew	23	m's	Domestic			Broughness
4188			Bullock	Harriet	31	f's	Domestic			Longford
4179			Carey	Maggie	24	f's	Domestic			Irish
41810			Clifford	Thomas	21	m's	Domestic			Bahirineen
41911			Egan	Eliza	18	f's	Domestic			Lisannon
42012			Henry	Martin	19	m's	Domestic			Swinfors
5033			Herlihy	Jerome	18	m's	Domestic			Cork
42314			O'Loole	Martin	21	m's	Domestic			Swinfors
5119515			Mannion	John	32	m's	Domestic			Swinfors
43163			Nabana	Charles	62	m's	Domestic			Sweden
2763			Leonard	Owen	19	m's	Domestic			Ireland
4			Barrigan	Michael	22	m's	Domestic			Ireland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 OCT 1915

27

... 191

[illegible]

T. M. Taylor
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1915, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 OCT 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
46301			Cleaver	John	23	✓	From Lancaster	yes	English	Canadians	London	W. Cleaver, Capt. Longham
46302			Layton	John George	32	✓	From Lancaster	yes	English	Canadians	London	W. Cleaver, Capt. Longham
8												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

William Brock
Inspector

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

ORDUNA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 OCT 1915

19

Arriving at Port of New York

21 OCT 1915

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
24937	Clarke	James Henry	25	✓	✓	Aug 16 1890 New York City	Home	162 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2973	Stagg	George	19	✓	✓	31st August 1896. Frankfurt Ky.	with mother 5 & 2	father L.H. Stagg Novato Conn father once Sunday.
22076	Sundberg	Anna	14	✓	✓	30th December 1900. Worcester Mass	22 Grand St.	60 Whipple St. Quinigamon Mass
27471	Pedersen	Peder	58	✓	✓	U.S.C. Sup. Ct. City of Grand Rapids Mich	2nd November 1888	1888. Emmelaw. Wash
24467	Rucker	Roy C	39	✓	✓	Belplaid Co. Iowa Dec. 1873	6666. London Em.	Box 55 Durham Cal
2974	Parker	Edward	17	✓	✓	Beaumont Tex as 8 Dec. 1897	citizenman list # 35. issued July 7/15. 1/2 Welshman	at Newport News, Va. 61st W. Adams St. Boston Ma
27704	Overlack	Arthur	29	✓	✓	Indianapolis Ind 57 5/3	23 Sept 1886	915 Waba St. Chicago Ill.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 only
Boill

Exupr # 3. H. E. Snider. Inspector.

6C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH. do

I, James P. Porter, Surgeon of the Orduna,
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 37
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London England
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

Oct. 22 / 1915

Oct
506 Lits
56 Total
6 S-1
3 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 OCT 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
879591			Kajutti	Davis	23	✓	labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Holm	Aunt Elina Kajutti Karstén W.L.
723532			Sundberg	Anna K.	40	✓	Wife		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wester	father Anders Falk. Thorpe
23			Bergqvist	Arvid H.	18	✓	labourer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sjövik	father Lars Bergqvist Bergs Bergqvist.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor MASTER of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORDUNA (Cunard Line) arrived October 22, 1914, M., from 33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						10:20							
1	Mc Gann William	1	10	1	1	To uncle	Uncle Wm 149 No 8 Newark nyc	J	22	11 ²⁰	-	-	-
2	Kajutte, David	5	1	1	1	" tel	RRW Fred David Hispanen 190 Kimball Fitchburg nyc	J	23		1	2	1
3	Mc Grath, Margaret	1	12	1	1	" sister	Sister Zita Joseph St Bridgete Convent Waterville	J	22	3 ²⁰	-	1	#
4	Doherty, Annie K	1	9	1	1	" sister	Bro Thomas 980-6 ave nyc	J	22	10 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
5	Bignon, Maria	1	1	1	1	" friend	Bro Anna Hall 24 881 nyc	J	22	"	-	-	-
6	Brassington, Leonard, wife 2ch	1	16	4	4	" sister	Sister Mrs Frances Kessy 405 661 nyc	J	22	"	-	-	-
7	Lackin, Margaret 11 cab	3	7	1	1	" sister	RRW Mary L 2271 Lombard San Francisco Cal	J	22	9 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

1 3 1

ORDUNA

OCT. 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

34

IJG S. S. ORDUNA Cunard arrived 10-22-15 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
27m	1	Mc Garvey Hugh	2	2	1	lpc cert	1030	Flann	10/25-11/14	10/25	11/14	10/25	11/14	10/25	11/14	10/25	11/14	10/25	11/14	10/25	11/14	10/25	11/14	10/25	11/14
24m	2	Haugter, Albert &	1	5	2	lpc	1045	Maca	11/12/15			10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14
19f		Pifer Maria				cert																			
24m	3	Ketu Chandra	1	3	1	lpc ad cabin in hosp	930	Comm				10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14
22f	1	Flanagan, Catherine	2	5	1	"	Quat.	Flannery				10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14	10/23	11/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Conroy, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 22 / 1915

*None
counted
re-shut*

"Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Orio

sailing from

Rotterdam

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Charges to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. G. Garsini, Surgeon of the Employed by Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer.

Oct 22-1915

3

3 1 4 --

2

2 1 3 --

Actual + Revised

1 3 4
3 -- 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-6

S. S. *SLIP*

sailing from *6-9*

14 Oct, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Catena</i>	<i>Miss Marie</i>	<i>64</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>retired</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Bklyn</i>	<i>Matthew Catena, Mott St.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

21 October, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN W. WATKINS Captain of the S.S. OLINDA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Watkins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1945

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4719

S. S.

sailing from

NIFE

16 October

1945, Arriving at Port of

21 October 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Evans	Rasmus	38	✓	M	Jan 16/1894 Shamokin Pa	Sept 1903 Boston Mass	328 Pleasant St Waltham Mass
2	Lloyd	Calder R	31	✓	M	Jan 16/1894 Shamokin Pa		Central Branch Ymca Phila Pa
3	Smith	Roy B	26	✓	M	Oct 22/1899 Mandan No. Dakota		230 Greenwood St Blue Island Ill
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. P. A., Surgeon of the Employed by Immigrant Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Kansas City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. P. A.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1915
at _____

Immigration Officer.

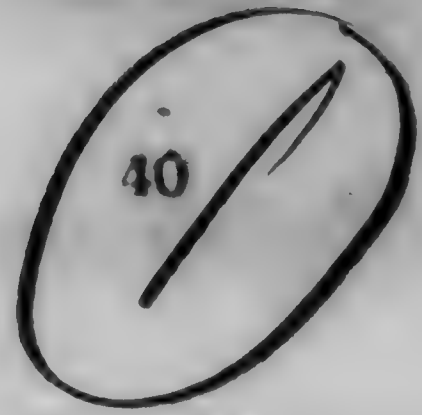
11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SALOLINDA.

sailing from NIPE.

15 October, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Maikel	26	✓	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Spanish	Black	Cuba	James	Julia Jones / step sister / James. Cuba		
2	Rodriguez	Juan	25	✓	Mechanic			Spanish	White	Cuba	James	James. Cuba		
3	Francisco	Aurelio	21	✓						Puerto Rico	Enoch's Attorney / Puerto Rico			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 October 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. CORNWALL, Master, of the S.S. OLINDA, from NIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1917,

at NIPE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

42

S. S. Olinda (Munson) arrived Oct 21/15, 19 , from 42

Olinda 10/21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

French Gene

43 (1)

I, Surgeon of the
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Southern down

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Investigation Officer.

Arr'd Oct. 22nd
1915

Out of
taken
1 MSB

detorted

Oct. 30
1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No bill

2 Tot

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Stowaways
S.S. Southerndown

sailing from *13-14 St Nazaire* *Oct 5*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF											Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Special Inquiry.										
1						<i>Albert Pugh</i>								
2						<i>Albert Pugh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>none</i>
3						<i>Joseph Michael</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>none</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of NY Oct 21, 1915

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Every person arriving in the United States must be furnished with a passport, or other document of the same effect, and must be accompanied by a ticket, or other document, showing the means of support, or the means of obtaining the same, in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
																					Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York City	no	Stowaway	no	Born		Seamen Church Institute	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Staten Island	
2	NT ALIEN	France	St. Nazaire	no	de	no	no	Return to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Black	grey	None	Canada	St. John's	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Southerndown, from St Nazaire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Davis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1915
at NY
Wm. B. Duke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Mexican).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended destination is not a last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided when he entered a territory, not as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay and residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country, of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in a port of call should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address at present residence or present country of residence).—The entry in column 9 should give the full and complete address at present residence, if known, or the full and complete address of present country of residence, if not known.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. If an intended destination is not stated, then the last permanent residence shall be the final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Date of entry into United States or last foreign port of call).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, or No two to five.

Column 12 (Ship where passenger paid).—The entry in column 12 should show, preferably, the ship where passenger was paid, or both husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, cousin, or companion, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case, in full or in part, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the front of a family should not be included among the personal belongings of the family.

Column 14 (If alien, name of last foreign port of call, and if less, how much).—The entries in column 14 should show, in each case, in full or in part, the exact amount of money shown, and if so, the name of the last foreign port of call, and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case, in full or in part, the exact amount of money shown, and if so, the name of the last foreign port of call, and if less, how much.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show, in each case, in full or in part, the exact amount of money shown, and if so, the name of the last foreign port of call, and if less, how much.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Southern down Harling^gson arrived Oct. 23, 1915, M., from

45

[illegible]

3rd class. Manifest

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Europa*

sailing from *Waple*

9 October, 19*15*

Arriving at Port of New York

23 October, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Stavians</i>	<i>Vlastan</i>	<i>7</i>				<i>Hughes, New York</i>	<i>11 April 1913</i>	<i>415 West 40 Street</i>
2	<i>son</i>	<i>Autour</i>							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd A

*Master
R. Kaff*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

2

11-4712

S. S. *Europa*

sailing from *Genoa*

Oct. 7th 191st 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	6	Yes. No.				

1	Gleckner	Adam	48	m	m	New York City N.Y. Jan. 21 st 1867		
2	Piola C.	Cristina	22	f	m			
3	daughter	Eugenia	18	f	s			
4	Chisari	Ferdinando	62	m	s			

Husb. Cesare #281374
passport Embassy of the U.S.A. at
Rome No. 842 July 4-1913

26 Christopher str. New York
158 North Seminary Street
Barre Vermont

Dup. court County of El Dorado Cal Aug 14th 1907 Farmington Ill

26

*H. Rock
Master*

*Eugenia
C. Piola*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Naples, October 9th, 1915* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 23 OCT. 1915 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	5	Yes. Mos.					
1	<i>Lugarde</i>	<i>Maria Alice</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>New Orleans Louis. - 1869 -</i>	<i>Husb. used nat. no 914</i>	<i>New Orleans Louis. - 833 Esplanade</i>
2	<i>Di Giovanni</i>	<i>Antonetta</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>New York, May 14th, 1915</i>	<i>New York, N. 759 - 8th W.</i>
3							<i>Pearson</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailing Nov 18*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19*15*
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. P. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa 1st October, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Trattini Antonio	49	m	musician	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Milan	friend Missaglia, Adele Corso Borromeo 64 - Milan	Ill. Chicago
2	wife Trattini Angelina	38	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Milan	the same	Ill. Chicago
3	Ribero Carlo	29	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Turin	father Giovanni Ribero - Corso Poite Moja No. 4 - Turin	N.Y. New York
4	Pignatelli	47	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother Maria Pignatelli - Clardi	Ill. Farmington
5	Paracchini Domenico	31	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Varese	mother Maria Paracchini - Varese mother in law Signora Antonia - Varese (Cuneo)	Wash. Seattle
6	daughter Paracchini Palmira	9	f		yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Varese	the same	Wash. Seattle
7	Maragliano Giuseppe	43	m	merchant	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy Savona	wife Maria Maragliano - Savona Savona (Cuneo)	N.Y. New York
8	son Maragliano Luigi	14	m		yes yes	Italian	South	Italy Savona	mother at the same address	N.Y. New York
9	Deno Agostino	32	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Ormea	father Deno Giovanni Ormea (Cuneo)	N.Y. New York
10	Siebmamm Martha	47	f	private	yes yes	German	German	U.S.A. Long Island	brother Siebmamm Daniel Nothelstrasse 20 - Zurich	N.Y. Long Island NON IMMIG
11	Levi Dolce	38	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy Cuneo	friend Rosella Modestina Cuneo	N.Y. New York
12	Berata Bolla Caterina	24	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy Stella S. Martino	father & mother Schettino & Francesca Berata Stella S. Martino (Cuneo)	Cal. Oakland
13	son Berata Pietro	5	m		yes yes	Italian	South	Italy Stella S. Martino	grand father & grand mother Schettino & Francesca Berata - Stella S. Martino (Cuneo)	Cal. Oakland
14	Rusca Eugenia	18	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy Stella S. Martino	father Rusca Carlo and mother Eugenia Maria Stella S. Martino & S. Bernardino (Cuneo)	Cal. Alameda
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23 OCT. 1915

, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Country.	City or Town.		
1	no Grand Opera Co. Chicago	yes	yes 1913 Chicago Ill.	Grand Opera Chicago Company Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Faenza (Ravenna)
2	no Grand Opera Co. Chicago	yes	yes 1913 Chicago Ill.	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat. dark chest.	none	Italy	Castel S. Giovanni (Piacenza)
3	yes himself	yes	yes 1912 I. France Cal.	friend Musso Cesare. 442 W. 39th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Curin (Nate S. Savina)
4	yes himself	yes	yes 1912 I. France Cal.	friend Musso Cesare. 442 W. 39th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Curin (Nate S. Savina)
5	yes himself	yes	yes 1912 I. France Cal.	friend Musso Cesare. 442 W. 39th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Curin (Nate S. Savina)
6	yes mother	no	no	brother Drogiani Matteo Bakery 1100-1102 Howell St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Novara
7	yes himself	yes	yes native of New York	son Giulio Maragliano 54 Roosevelt Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Nat. chestnut	none	U.S.A	New York N.Y.
8	yes father	no	no	brother Giulio Maragliano 54 Roosevelt Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Baragna (Genoa)
9	no himself	yes	yes 1912 Newark N.J.	friend Giulio Coriani 75 Little Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Ormea (Cuneo)
10	yes herself	yes	yes 1896/14	returning home of Mrs. Kennedy The three sons Long Island Hempstead	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat. brown blue	none	Switzerland	Aarau
11	yes herself	yes	yes 1912	cousin Cassini Ormannelli wife 224 W. 36 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Pinerolo
12	yes husband	yes	yes 1912	husband Bolla Giuseppe. 1206 - 18th Street Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Stella S. Giovanni (Varazze)
13	yes father	no	no	father Bolla Giuseppe. 1206 - 18th Street Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Stella S. Giovanni (Varazze)
14	yes herself	yes	yes 1912	sister Rulca Antonietta 1503 Buenavista Ave. Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Stella S. Giovanni (Varazze)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S.S. EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to, before me this 23 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Seamus M. Figharoli, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "under charter", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19*15*

at **NEW YORK**

W. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Naples, October 9th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	2	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country. City or Town.
1			Chuli	Caterina	30	f m house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
2			married Chuli	Panteli	3	m s	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
3			Panagioton	Anastasia	34	f m house-keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Katouni
4			daughter	Ethalia	10	f s	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Katouni
5			son	Petros	8	m s	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Katouni
6			Apostolon	Eleni	28	f m house-keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Katouni
7			daughter	Aphrodite	8	f s	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Katouni
8			Vassilion	Chanas	45	m m countryman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Katouni
9			son	Christo	12	m s	1-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
10			Christon	Fotio	49	m m countryman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
11			wife	Angelina	43	f m house-keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
12			daughter	Virginia	18	f s house-keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
13			daughter	Elga	15	f s house-keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
14			son	Taxilio	16	m s countryman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
15			Constantinon	Eleni	36	f m house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece
16			daughter	Magdalen	11	f s house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
17			son	Petro	6	m s	1-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	Greece	Greek	Greece
18			Stradoverda	Evangelos	53	m m countryman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
19			wife	Despina	44	f m house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
20			daughter	Ceresfori	20	f s house-keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
21			Evangelon	Elizabeth	25	f m house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
22			married Ev	Erizavet	24	f m house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus
23			Constantin	Erizavet	24	f m house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus
24			son	Nicola	7	m s	1-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus
25			Constantin	Atkinis	34	f m house-keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
26			son	Dionisios	10	m s	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
27			daughter	Andramaki	7	f s	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
28			son	Nicolas	5	m s	-	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
29			Starro	Eftimios	50	m m countryman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
30			Spitzaghta	Angelina	19	f m house-keeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra
30			son	Panteli	16	m s	1-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30	Greece	Greek	Greece Corithra

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 OCT. 1915

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass.	Boston	no	no	25	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	52	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
2	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	21	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
3	Mass.	Boston	no	no	25	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	53	healthy brown	none Greece Patmos
4	Mass.	Boston	no	no	16	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	4	healthy brown	none Greece Patmos
5	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	38	healthy brown	none Greece Patmos
6	Mass.	Boston	no	no	25	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	52	healthy brown	none Greece Patmos
7	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	37	healthy brown	none Greece Patmos
8	Mass.	Boston	no	no	20	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
9	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	42	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
10	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	51	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
11	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	54	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
12	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	52	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
13	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	410	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
14	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	53	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
15	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
16	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	41	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
17	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	34	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
18	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	57	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
19	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
20	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	52	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
21	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	53	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
22	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	54	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
23	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	1	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
24	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	52	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
25	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
26	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	42	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
27	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	38	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
28	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	58	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
29	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	53	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha
30	Mass.	Boston	no	no	no	no	husband and father:	no	no	no	good	no	52	healthy brown	none Greece Corintha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amiljo Figaro, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailing herself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19*15*

NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Europa* sailing from *Naples* October 9th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.						
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Cottas	Cottas	46	m. m. country.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
2	Apostolon	Despina	20	f. m. m. m. m.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
3	Stefan	Constantinos	44	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
4	Strulis	Giorgio D.	47	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
5	Calisor	Rutsi	25	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
6	Adam	Christo	17	m. m. m. m. m.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
7	Papaharalambor	Joanni	17	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
8	Gepri	Oleciro	43	m. m. m. m. m.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
9	Caskarikli	Christolo	44	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
10	Rephat	Abraham	34	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
11	Christu	Dukaros	36	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
12		Krista	28	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
13		Maritra	9	f. m. m. m. m.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
14		Micheli	17	m. m. m. m. m.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
15		Giorgio	32	m. m. m. m. m.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
16		Julif	24	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
17		Anastasia	32	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
18		Krisorae	9	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
19		Victoria	5	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
20		Vasili	4	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
21		Ulna	20	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
22		Elona	19	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
23		Ciga	17	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
24		Ollice	12	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
25		Mario	15	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
26		Ernesto	8	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
27		Butth	10	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
28		Catherina	27	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
29		Larora	46	f. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael
30		Oscar	19	m. m. m. m. m.	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Katouni	wife	Constantina	father	Michael

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

ANT ALIEN.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	N.Y.C. Bridge Ave. no	myself	28 yrs	1913	16 East Main St. - Bridge Ave. no	no	no	no	good	no	57	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Katamb			
2	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	182 mo	1910	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	53	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Katamb			
3	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	85 yrs	1912	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Katamb			
4	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	25 yrs	1909	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	54	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Darda			
5	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	25 yrs	1912	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Pireus			
6	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	25 yrs	1912	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Corinth			
7	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	25 yrs	1912	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Corinth			
8	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	30 yrs	1913	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Corinth			
9	N.Y.C. Boston Ave. no	myself	25 yrs	1913	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	57	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Corinth			
10	N.Y.C. New York no	myself	25 yrs	1909	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Flotia			
11	N.Y.C. Port Huron no	myself	182 yrs	1909	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
12	N.Y.C. Port Huron no	myself	87 yrs	1912	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
13	N.Y.C. Port Huron no	myself	58 yrs	1912	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
14	N.Y.C. Port Huron no	myself	25 yrs	1912	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
15	N.Y.C. Youngstown no	myself	25 yrs	1909	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
16	N.Y.C. Rochester no	myself	50 yrs	1913	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
17	N.Y.C. New York City no	myself	60 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
18	N.Y.C. New York City no	myself	80 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
19	N.Y.C. New York City no	myself	80 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
20	N.Y.C. New York City no	myself	80 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	56	healthy	brown	none	Greece	Oleuni			
21	N.Y.C. New Orleans no	myself	25 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	54	healthy	brown	none	N.Y.C.	New Orleans			
22	N.Y.C. New Orleans no	myself	25 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	53	healthy	brown	none	N.Y.C.	New Orleans			
23	N.Y.C. New Orleans no	myself	25 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	N.Y.C.	New Orleans			
24	N.Y.C. New Orleans no	myself	25 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	N.Y.C.	New Orleans			
25	N.Y.C. New Orleans no	myself	25 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	brown	none	N.Y.C.	New Orleans			
26	N.Y.C. New Orleans no	myself	25 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	53	healthy	brown	none	N.Y.C.	New Orleans			
27	N.Y.C. New Orleans no	myself	25 yrs	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	52	healthy	brown	none	N.Y.C.	New Orleans			
28	N.Y.C. West Hoboken no	myself	yes no	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	light grey	none	Ireland	West Hoboken			
29	N.Y.C. West Hoboken no	myself	yes yes	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	55	healthy	pinkish	none	Ireland	West Hoboken			
30	N.Y.C. New York no	myself	yes no	1911	13 Poplar St. - Boston Mass no	no	no	no	good	no	54	healthy	brown	none	Ireland	New York			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Rocca Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocca

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carroll H. Figueira, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing there with do (State whether Surgeon, "pulling through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1915

at NEW YORK

W. H. Figueira
Immigration Officer.

Oct. 23

1915

12

12 67 79 2 1 (3)

Aliens C. S. T. S.
Int Cabin 67-12-79
Ext Cabin 67-12-79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rev
64-12-76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Naples*, *October 9th*, 191*5*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.	City or Town.
		Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.															
1							Cola	Emidio	28	M	m labourer	Yes	Italy	St. South	Italy	Amato	wife Amato		
2							Assante	Gratia	21	F	2-192839-9-26-1940	Yes	Italy	St. South	Italy	Provia	mother Lancia Provia		
3							Juliana	Maria	27	F	1-1918	Yes	Italy	St. South	Italy	Provia	brother and wife		
4							son	Giovanni	7	M		Yes	Italy	St. South	Italy	Provia	Giovanni		
5							Sanfelice	Prisco	41	M	m labourer	Yes	Italy	St. South	Italy	Bellona	mother Luigi Bellona		
6							Christa	Quastania	26	F	2-95230-4-1923/42-565	Yes	Levia	Levia	Levia	Levia	Levia		
7							Refice	Oleuora	38	F	1-1918	Yes	Italy	St. South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List

56

2.3 OTT. 1915

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
2	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
3	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
4	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
5	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
6	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
7	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
8	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
9	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
10	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
11	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
12	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
13	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
14	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
15	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
16	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
17	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
18	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
19	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
20	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
21	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
22	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
23	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
24	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
25	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Porto
30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	myself	1915	friend Father's name	no	no	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raff *Reese* *Master*, of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19*11*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camille J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, residing hereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 15
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. P. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Genova Italy*, 7 October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			Zampol	Adde	32	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Polino	San Pietro Cadore	Brother Luigi	San Pietro Cadore							
2			Cori	Raimondo	35	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Hiara	Wife Cori	Hiara							
3			Mangfredini	Angelo	35	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Hiara	Wife Maria Mangfredini	Hiara							
4			Albani	Luigi	35	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Wife Maria	Hiara							
5			Albani	Luigi	35	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Wife Maria	Hiara							
6			Albani	Luigi	35	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Wife Maria	Hiara							
7	ADMITTED	1	Cuidi	Elsa	23	f	housewife	no	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
8	ADMITTED	1	Tactanini	Rosa	23	f	housewife	no	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
9	ADMITTED	1	Cucheloni	Olivera	25	f	housewife	no	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
10			Merli	Tristide	45	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	south	Genova	Larrea	Wife Giuseppe	at Carrara							
11			Giachetti	Guatta	22	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
12			Michela	Luigia	35	f	housewife	Yes	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
13			Son	Maddaleno	8	m	Child	no	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
14			daughter	Maddaleno	5	f	Child	no	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
15			daughter	Maddaleno	3	f	Child	no	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							
16			Arnelani	Pietro	23	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	north	Genova	Hiara	Father	Genova							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

58

Arriving at Port of New York

23 OTT. 1915, IQI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, extraneous, private or non- official passport, or other document to the United States.	Year or period of years.	Where?			
1	La Rapa	La Rapa	By Sister	1910	Friend Giuseppe Tambol	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	San Pietro di Cadore
2	Utah Ogden	Utah Ogden	By Himself	1913	Friend White Ballon	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
3	Cal San Francisco	Cal San Francisco	By Himself	1906	Friend Silvio Bari	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy	San Pietro
4	La Rapa	La Rapa	By Himself	1907	Friend Appollonio	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
5	La Rapa	La Rapa	By Himself	1907	Friend Appollonio	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
6	La Rapa	La Rapa	By Himself	1907	Friend Appollonio	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
7	Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
8	Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
9	Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
10	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 5	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
11	N.Y. Vineland	N.Y. Vineland	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
12	N.Y. Vineland	N.Y. Vineland	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
13	N.Y. Vineland	N.Y. Vineland	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
14	N.Y. Vineland	N.Y. Vineland	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
15	N.Y. Vineland	N.Y. Vineland	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera
16	ANT, ALIEN	ANT, ALIEN	By Himself	1910	Friend Appollonio	no	5 3	natural chestnut	none	Italy	Thera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Rocco Costa of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. Costa

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1914
at **NEW YORK**
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sebastiano Zigaroli, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *seizing leave*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *18*

at **NEW YORK**

McLennan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

106
59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from **Chapel**

9 OCT 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Epitropou	27	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	mother - John
2					Cherim	27	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
3					elavris	28	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
4					Epitropou	20	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
5					elavris	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
6					Cherim	27	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
7					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
8					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
9					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
10					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
11					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
12					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
13					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
14					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
15					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
16					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
17					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
18					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
19					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
20					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
21					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
22					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
23					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
24					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
25					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
26					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
27					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
28					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
29					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John
30					Yasition	18	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	brother - John

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 OCT. 1915

60

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Pa	Vandergrift	no	self	28	no		Brother. Polychron 149 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
2	Mo	St. Louis	yes	"	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Carson
3	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	"	28	no		Cous. 2nd St. 2nd St. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	John
4	Pa	Vandergrift	yes	"	28	no		Brother. Polychron 149 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Scarpanto
5	Miss	Redding	yes	self	28	no		Cous. Stefan Christe P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Greece	Christ
6	Miss	Redding	yes	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
7	"	"	no	"	28	no		Cous. Vasile Dimitri P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
8	St. L.	St. Louis	no	"	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
9	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	28	no		Friend. Daniel Christe P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
10	St. L.	St. Louis	no	"	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
11	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
12	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do
13	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
15	"	"	yes	"	30	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
16	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
18	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
19	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do
20	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
22	St. L.	St. Louis	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Greece	Scarpanto
23	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do
25	"	"	no	husband	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
26	New York	"	no	self	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do
27	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	"	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
28	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
29	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	28	no		Brother. Marko P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
30	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	28	no		Cous. 47 Main Street P.O. 6 W. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocco

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1925
at NEW YORK

W. T. Henshaw

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amillo Ziganoli, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailing there with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *14*
at **NEW YORK**

McB...
Immigration Officer.

107
61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from **Chapel**

9 OCT 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			
	U. S. Citizenship.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Others.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.
1								Grigoris	23	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
2								Grigoris	19	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
3								Grakados	23	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
4								Charalambos	24	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
5								Constantinos	28	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
6								Grigoris	24	f	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
7								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
8								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
9								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
10								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
11								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
12								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
13								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
14								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
15								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
16								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
17								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
18								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
19								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
20								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
21								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
22								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
23								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
24								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
25								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
26								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
27								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
28								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
29								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				
30								Grigoris	21	f	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patris - Panagiotis				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camillo Zigaroch, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* *Gouvernement*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *15*

at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

108
63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from Chapel

9 OCT 1915, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
X 1			Dominicos	18	M	mill to be...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		father: Christos
X 2			Dimitrios	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
3			Giorgio	29	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
4			Constantino	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
5			Chetrel	35	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
6			Giovanni	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
7			Parikos	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
8			Argiros	22	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
X 9			Donchin	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
X 10			wife	21	F	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
11			Constantino	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
12			Carquino	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
X 13			Dimitrios	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
ADMITTED			Salice	30	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
ADMITTED			Carquino	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
ADMITTED			do do	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
ADMITTED			Dizabio	13	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
ADMITTED			do do	11	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
X 19			Gratta	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
20			Healio	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
21			Carquino	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
22			do do	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
X 23			Levalle	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
24			Dagertino	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
25			daugh. Angelina	19	F	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
26			do do	18	F	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
27			son do	13	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
28			daugh.	10	F	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
29			Marino	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		
30			Unica	20	M	house...	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 OCT. 1915

, 191

61

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, physical or mental, of performing the duties of a citizen in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
	25 Height.	26 Complexion.				27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Genoa	Yes	Self	No	No		Wife and 2 children						5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	Self	No	No		"						5	5	nat	chest	none	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
5	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
10	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
12	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
13	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
14	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
15	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
16	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
17	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
19	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
20	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
21	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
22	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
23	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
25	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
26	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
27	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
29	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	"	No	No		"						5	4	nat	chest	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffa Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Raff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1921,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camillo Ziganich, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *15*
at **NEW YORK**

W. R. R. R.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from Naples

9 OCT 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Classio Ha	30		M	Housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Atti	father
2			daughter Lucia e la ia	2		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
3			son so	1		M				Italian	South	Italy		father
4			Giorre	37		M	1-398722-4/21/42			Italian	South	Italy		father
5			son Luongo	18		M	1-404042-7/25/42			Italian	South	Italy		father
6			do do	10		M	1-357800-6/30/41			Italian	South	Italy		father
7			daughter	9		F	1-294106-2-23-40			Italian	South	Italy		father
8			son do	3		M				Italian	South	Italy		father
9			Priscilla	14		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
10			daughter	14		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
11			son do	11		M				Italian	South	Italy		father
12			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
13			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
14			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
15			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
16			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
17			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
18			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
19			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
20			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
21			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
22			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
23			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
24			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
25			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
26			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
27			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
28			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
29			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father
30			daughter	11		F				Italian	South	Italy		father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOct 23 ~~1914~~ 1915

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	New York			no	husb. & wife	no					husband:					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
2	"			no	"	no					Ernesto Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
3	"			no	"	no					Robert Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
4	New York			no	self	no					husband:					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
5	"			yes	husb.	no					Luigi Carminio					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
6	"			yes	"	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
7	"			yes	"	no					"					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
8	"			yes	"	no					"					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
9	New York			no	husb.	no					husband:					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
10	"			no	"	no					Barnetta Bucca					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
11	"			no	"	no					308 24th St.					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
12	New York			no	husb.	no					husb. Lucio Carminio					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
13	"			no	"	no					311 24th St.					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
14	New York			no	husb.	no					husband:					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
15	New York			no	"	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
16	"			no	"	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
17	"			yes	"	no					"					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
18	"			yes	"	no					"					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
19	"			yes	"	no					"					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
20	New York			no	husb.	no					husb. Lucio Carminio					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
21	New York			no	self	no					husb.:					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
22	"			no	"	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
23	"			no	"	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
24	New York			no	self	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
25	"			no	"	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
26	"			no	self	no					husband:					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
27	"			no	"	no					John Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
28	"			no	"	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	"															
29	New York			no	self	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															
30	New York			no	self	no					Ernest Petersen					5	nat.	chest	none	Italy															

Certificates
 To be issued to
 the following
 N.Y.C. 6/24/1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffa Master, of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19*23*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Seamille Fingar, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing tomorrow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 11

at NEW YORK

McDonnell
Immigration Officer.

110
67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

EUROPA

sailing from *Cherbourg*

9 OCT 1915

191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Giorgio	elicolau	18	m	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
2			Angelis	Hatzigla	48	m	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
3			Georgio	olia	19	m	yes	Albanian		Albania	Corinth	Corinth
4			Corichia	elicolau	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
5			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
6			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
7			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
8			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
9			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
10			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
11			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
12			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
13			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
14			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
15			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
16			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
17			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
18			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
19			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
20			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
21			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
22			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
23			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
24			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
25			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
26			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
27			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
28			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth
29			elicolau	elia	19	f	yes	Greek		Greece	Corinth	Corinth

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 OCT. 1915

191

68

14-213												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
12	13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Exemption from naturalization or other special provisions of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, exclusive, privilege, or exemption in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			Albany, N.Y.		
2	New York	New York	no	"	25	yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
3	New York	New York	no	"	25	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
4	New York	New York	no	"	25	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
5	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
6	New York	New York	no	self	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
7	New York	New York	no	"	15	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
8	New York	New York	no	"	15	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
9	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	"	20	yes			St. Louis, Mo.							5	2	nat chest	none			St. Louis		
10	Hudson	Hudson	no	"	28	yes			Hudson, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			Hudson		
11	Hudson	Hudson	no	"	28	no			Hudson, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			Hudson		
12	New York	New York	no	self	30	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
13	New York	New York	no	"	20	yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
14	New York	New York	no	"	16	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
15	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	20	no			St. Louis, Mo.							5	2	nat chest	none			St. Louis		
16	New York	New York	no	"	30	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
17	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
18	New York	New York	no	"	30	yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
19	New York	New York	no	"	30	yes			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
20	New York	New York	no	self	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
21	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
22	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
23	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
24	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
25	New York	New York	no	self	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
26	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
27	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
28	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
29	New York	New York	no	"	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		
30	New York	New York	no	self	20	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	nat chest	none			New York		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaello Master, of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1911,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Zigoroli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 15

at NEW YORK

McDonnell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from *Antwerp*

9 OCT 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Mihail Ziso	17	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	father Ziso	
2			Matina Demis	30	m		no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	mother wife Matina	
3			Elipha Bostaninos	17	m		yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	brother father Bostaninos	
4			Elia elcum	17	m		yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	brother father elcum	
5			Anna Grakisa	29	f	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Anna	NON IMM.
6			Emilia Gant	30	m	laborer	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	brother father Emilia	
7			Matina Giaseli	18	f		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Matina	
8			Elisabet Gernia	21	f		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Elisabet	
9			Elia elchimet	28	m	laborer	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	brother father Elia	
10			Elia elchis	20	m		no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	brother father Elia	
11			Antonio Geron	18	m		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Antonio	
12			Christo Geron	15	m		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Christo	
13			Emilio Geron	17	m		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Emilio	
14			Lionidas Evangelos	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Lionidas	
15			Pericle Geron	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Pericle	
16			Andreomach Geron	20	f	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Andreomach	
17			Constantino Geron	18	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Constantino	
18			Elia Geron	30	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Elia	
19			Elia Geron	29	m		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Elia	
20			Emilio Geron	17	m		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Emilio	
21			Elia Geron	30	m		no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	brother father Elia	
22			Elia elchis	17	m		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Elia	
23			Constantino Geron	30	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Constantino	
24			Christo Geron	22	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Christo	
25			Elia Geron	25	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Elia	
26			Emilio Geron	21	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Emilio	
27			Pericle Geron	28	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Pericle	
28			Elia Geron	21	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Elia	
29			Emilio Geron	19	m		no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	brother father Emilio	
30			Elia Geron	24	m		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father Elia	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 39

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Oct 23 OCT. 1915

70

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution or place of confinement, or whether ever deported from the United States, or whether ever deported from any country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or whether coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	born	Bridgeport	no	self	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
2	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
3	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
4	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
5	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
6	born	Bridgeport	no	self	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
7	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
8	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
9	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
10	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
11	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
12	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
13	born	Bridgeport	no	self	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
14	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
15	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
16	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
17	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
18	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
19	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
20	born	Bridgeport	no	self	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
21	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
22	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
23	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
24	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
25	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
26	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
27	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
28	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
29	born	Bridgeport	no	self	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	
30	born	Bridgeport	no	"	20 no		born in New York						5	2	nat	chest	none	of Maine	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Russo ^{Master}, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Russo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carini Uo Ligaroli, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailed the steamer*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *15*

at **NEW YORK**

W. R. ...

Immigration Officer.

112
71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from **Genoa**

9 OCT 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			
	RESIDENT OF					RESIDENT OF					RESIDENT OF					Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.											Tourist.	Canada.
										Family Name.	Given Name.	15																	
X 1											Fotini	Crombani	28	1	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
2											Harmon	Harmon	30	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
3											Demir	Ullin	20	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
4											Harmon	Harmon	19	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
5											Harmon	Harmon	30	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
6											Harmon	Harmon	29	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
7											Harmon	Harmon	16	f	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
8											Harmon	Harmon	19	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
9											Harmon	Harmon	21	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
10											Harmon	Harmon	30	m	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Genoa								
11											Bastista	elicola	26	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
12											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
13											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
14											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
15											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
16											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
17											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
18											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
19											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
20											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
21											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
22											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
23											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
24											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
25											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
26											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
27											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
28											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
29											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								
30											Barro	Barro	30	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Genoa								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 OCT. 1915

191

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
25		26		27		28		29					
Height.		Color of—		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
2	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
3	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
4	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
5	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
6	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
7	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
8	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
9	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
10	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
11	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
12	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
13	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
14	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
15	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
16	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
17	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
18	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
19	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
20	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
21	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
22	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
23	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
24	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
25	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
26	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
27	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
28	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
29	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					
30	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Greece	Thessalonica					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaello Masetti, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaello Masetti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camille Zisch, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *15*

at **NEW YORK**
W. R. ...
Immigration Officer.

113
73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from Genoa

9 OCT 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffa Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1914
at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alvanillo Figaroch, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *15* at **NEW YORK**

McB...
Immigration Officer.

114
75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Europa*

sailing from *Naples*

October 9th, 1915

1915																
(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1					Di Luciano (husband Di Mauro)	Francesca	33	F. m. housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	mother, Lo Giudice, Sebastiana Priolo (Siracusa)	
2					daught. Di Mauro	Giuseppa	13	F. s.	=	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	
3					do	Maria	9	F. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	
4					do	Francesca	5	F. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	
5					do	Sebastiana	3	m. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	
6					do	Santo	10	m. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	
7	ADMITTED				Felice	Vincenza	10	F. s.	=	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Belvedere	grand-mother Luoce Maria
8	ADMITTED				Felice	Carmela	8	F. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Belvedere	grand-mother Luoce Maria
9	ADMITTED				Santuccio	Salvatore	36	m. m. digger	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Belvedere	wife Accello, Gaetano (Belvedere (Siracusa))	
10					Cavernese	Michelangelo	39	m. m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Poggioreale	Polistena	wife Brunese, Teresa Polistena	
11					Ferraro (husband Zisa)	Giovanna	25	F. m. housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Brocceto		
12					son. Zisa	Giovanni	6	m. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Brocceto	mother, Belluardo Maria
13					do	Antonino	2	m. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Brocceto	Terese. Via Carini, Brocceto
14					Zisa (husband Ferraro)	Zisa	28	F. m. housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Brocceto		
15					do	Zisa	4	m. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Brocceto	
16					do	Zisa	6	m. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Brocceto	
17	ADMITTED				Di Paolo	Guglielmo	20	m. m. farm.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Trapani		
18	ADMITTED				wife	Celeste	20	f. m. housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"		
19	ADMITTED				Furco	Angelina	20	f. m. housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monreale	father, Agostino	
20	ADMITTED				De Luca	Carmine	22	m. m. farm.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	cousin.	
21	ADMITTED				wife	Vito	21	f. m. housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	De Luca, Giuseppe	
22	ADMITTED				daugh.	Giuseppa	14	f. s.	=	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	
23	ADMITTED				do	Annalia	12	f. s.	=	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	
24					Carentino	Pasquale	20	m. m. farm.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monreale	wife, Giovanna	
25					Supo	Bambina	21	f. m. farm.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	brother, Carmine	
26					daugh. Filuso	Antonina	1	f. s.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	
27					Civitano	Giuseppe	34	m. m. farm.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monreale	wife, Angela	
28					Casaro	Rocco	37	m. m.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife, Rosa
29					Falsenaro	Giuseppa	40	m. m.	=	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	wife, Teresa
30					Del Signore	Giuseppa	24	m. m.	=	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife, Antonina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

2 JUL 1915

191

List *M*

76

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Was he born in the United States?</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 <small>Was he ever married?</small> Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Was he ever convicted of any crime?</small> Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or other cause making him a public charge in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	\$20	no	late 1904, 1914	husband Di Mauro	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chatsuits		Siracusa	Triolo
2	Conn.	New Britain	no	self		no	Boston Mass.	Paolo Box 229	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chatsuits		Siracusa	Triolo
3	Conn.	New Britain	no			no		New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
4	Conn.	New Britain	no			no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
5	Conn.	New Britain	no			no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
6	Conn.	New Britain	no			no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
7	Conn.	New Britain	no	by her parents	\$10	no		parents: Marino Sebastiana	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	palled	chatsuits		Siracusa	Triolo
8	Conn.	New Britain	no	by her parents	\$10	no		parents: Marino Sebastiana	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	brown	chatsuits		Siracusa	Triolo
9	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	\$25	no	912	Box 871 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	miscell. chats.		Siracusa	Triolo
10	New York		yes	self	\$40	no	912	Box 871 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black chats.		Poggiolo	Polite
11	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self	\$10	no	914	Box 871 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black chats.		Siracusa	Triolo
12	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no		husband Lisa Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black chats.		Siracusa	Triolo
13	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no		170 Hudson St.	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
14	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no		Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
15	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
16	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
17	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
18	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
19	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
20	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
21	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
22	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
23	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
24	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
25	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
26	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
27	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
28	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
29	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo
30	N.Y.	Hackensack	no	self		no			no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Triolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raff *Koe* Master, of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Oct*, 19*11*,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1335

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Acquille Ligonis, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *marking therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*

at **NEW YORK**

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

115
77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **EUROPA**

sailing from **Genoa**

9 OCT 1915

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																	NAME IN FULL.																	Age.																	Sex.																	Calling or Occupation.																	Able to—																	Nationality.																	Race or People.																	Last Permanent Residence.																	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
U. S. Citizen.																	Special Inquiry.																	Family Name.																	Given Name.																	Yrs. Mos.																	Married or Single.																	Read.																	Write.																	(Country of which citizen or subject.)																	† Race or People.																	Country.																	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

List *MS*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 OTT. 1915....., 191

58

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Subotica
2	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
3	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
4	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
5	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
6	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
7	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
8	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
9	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
10	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
11	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
12	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
13	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
14	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
15	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
16	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
17	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
18	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
19	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
20	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
21	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.						5	5	nat. chest.	none	do	Subotica
22	ct. Ark	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni G. G. 102 E. 13th St.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffa Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocco

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Aquillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the **S. S. EUROPA**, *sabbing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19*15*

at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EUROPA

sailing from Chapel

9 OCT 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Ortuf	Kamandian	19	m	labour.	no		Albanian	Orthodox	Albania	Orthodox	Father. Kamandian
2				Peto	Grigorios	31	m	"	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Mother. Maria
3				Chiofilos	Georgion	20	m	student	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father. Georgios
4				Veli	Ekustim	28	m	labour.	no		Albanian	Orthodox	Albania	Orthodox	Father. Ekustim
5				Lapio	Getomina	14	f	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Marigliano	Father.
6				daugh. Felco	Lucia	7	f	"	2-823710-11/27/40		Italian	South	Italy	"	Alfano
7				son. do	Raffaele	6	m	"	2-667135-10/27/39		Italian	South	Italy	"	"
8				do. do	Alfano	11	m	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
9				daugh. do	Anna	2	f	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
10	ADMITTED			Paimunno	Peto	19	m	labour.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	"
11				Ortuf	Ceresa	24	f	housew.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	"
12				son. Puggiero	Giovanni	11	m	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
13				daugh. Ortuf	Pietina	9	f	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
14				Ortuf	Claudio	28	m	writer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	Father. Ludovico
15				D'Ortuf	Ortuf	21	f	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	Mother. Luigia's daughter
16				Ortuf	Gelepis	18	m	labour.	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Father. Gorgis
17				Guduris	Ortuf	21	m	"	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Father. Ortuf
18				Ortuf	Domenico	17	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	Mother. Ortuf
19				Ferraro	Angelo	20	f	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	"
20				daugh. Ortuf	Maria	18	f	"	1-271262	2-4-41	Italian	South	Italy	"	Ortuf
21				son. do	Felice	14	m	"	1-356088	7-3-42	Italian	South	Italy	"	"
22				daugh. do	Marianna	12	f	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
23				daugh. Ortuf	Ceresa	20	f	housew.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"
24				Ortuf	Martina	19	f	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alfano	Father. Ortuf
25				daugh. Ortuf	Giuseppina	15	f	"	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Ortuf
26				Ortuf	Ortuf	22	f	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
27	DEPARTED			Howarth	Ortuf	15	m	labour.			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
28	DEPARTED			Ortuf	Ortuf	10	m	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"
29	DEPARTED			Howarth	Ortuf	10	m	"			Italian	South	Italy	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffa Rocca Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rocca

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Liguori, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "attached to," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida
Governor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct 23 1915

Actual
325 3 lets
328 Tot
49 sl.
2 Tr
14 let

Revised
311 3 lets
314 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

must upon a

EUROPA

sailing from

9 OCT 1915

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

82

23 OCT. 1915

, 191

[illegible]

Staff Lt. H. H. H. of the **S. S. EUROPA**, from **NAFOLI**, do solemnly swear, and hereby declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists on Manifests Shipped, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person, on his entry, to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an immoral person, or one who promises an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Saw me before me this *23* day of *Oct*, 19*15*

NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA (LA VIOLE)

arrived OCT. 23, 1915.

19

M.

from

83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Chioni, Melpomieni	110	6	1		To sister	12.10						
2	Malama, Vizacelli	111	7	1		" b-i-l	Rev Mrs Voto Colodas 347 W 37 nyc	Beh	25	9 ³⁵	2	2	2
3	Bulguri, Andreomasli	111	16	1		" bro.	Rev Mrs Eleni Pannas New Springdale NY	J	24	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
4	Popdimetri, Sofia	110	26	1		" sister	Cons Canderrans 62 70 nyc	J	24	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
5	Zambru, Elpis	110	8	1		" bro.	Bel. Vilius Vafas 200 W 21 nyc	J	24	10 ³⁵	1	1	1
6	Lupo, Bambino & ch	114	25	2		" husb.	Cons Mrs Mrs Siderno E. 435 E 68 nyc	J	25	9 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
7	Volpicella, Addolarata	112	18	1		" husb.	Husb Gope Piluso 36 Center Jersey City nyc	J	23	12 ⁵⁰	-	2	-
8	Spyrideli, Malame	110	5	1		" bro.	Ausb Vito La Branco Box 123 Bethel Vt	J	23	1	-	1	-
9	Notini, Crambani	112	1	1		" uncle	Bro Tomas 200 - 4 ave nyc	J	25	11 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
10	Teatsma, Chrysanthi	110	17	1		" cous.	Uncle Costas Chetatos 434 E 70 nyc	J	24	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
11	Pratta, Guiseppina	108	19	1		" sister	Cons Mrs Anastasia Rendo 938 - 3 ave nyc	Beh	25	11 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
12	Lavelle, Ma Ansu ta	108	23	1		" int. husb.	Step father Michele Socca 26 Vanderbilt ave Bx nyc	J	25	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
13	Fusco, Arcangela	114	19	1		" med. ex m.	St Raphael Italian Soc	Beh	25	9 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
14	Ambrosia, Guis M	108	13	1		" med exam.			3	2 ⁴⁴	4	4	4
15	Girone, Bianca & 4 ch	109	4	5		" med exam.	Uncle Anti Conquigrama 236 So. 4th Bx nyc	J	24	11 ⁰⁰	6	5	6
16	Muzzoli, Maria & ch	109	12	2		" med exam.	Husb Carmine Lugo 49 1/2 Canal Boston Mass	J	25	9 ³⁵	25	20	25
17	Grana, Elizabeth	1	8	1		" b-i-l	Husb Frank Luigi Paoli 277 Hartford ave Bx nyc	Beh	27	1	8	8	8
18	Catando, Vincenza	109	20	1		" med. exam.	Rev Karaki Janaprasas 68 70 nyc	J	24	11 ²⁰	1	-	1
19	Avraano, Costantino	106	25	1		" med. exam.		J	30	10 ⁵⁰	7	6	7
20	Vassilaki, Stavroula	107	15	1		" med. exam.	Husb abm 84 No main March Mass	Beh	27	12 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
21	Sakaridis, Gregoris, & wf.	107	1	2		" med. exam.	RR Father Gregoris 672 Ma Stet Lowell Mass	J	25	3 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
22	Triatafilas, Soio	110	7	1		" med. exam.	RR W B Stefanos 316 Vaill Middlebury Ct	J	25	4 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
23	Brakin, Buchem & wf.	106	9	2		" no address	Cons Mrs Michela Liragargakis 75 70 nyc	Beh	26	9 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
24	Triakou, Domianis & wf.	108	1	2		" med. exam.	Hebrew Society	J	24	11 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
25	Ferraro, Angela & 4 ch	116	19	5		" husb.	RR bro & husb Tomas Box 52 Ely Nev	Beh	27	9 ⁴⁰	2	6	8
26	Cancellaro, Ma Antonia & ch	109	10	2		" father with in Hosp	Husb Nicolo Rando 220 Pacific Stamford Conn	J	24	11 ²⁰	5	-	5
27								J	27	11 ⁰⁰	12	10	12

EUROPA OCT 23

10/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. HCW 1

Europa, La Veloce

arrived October 23, 1915.

, 191

M.,

, from

81

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
35f	1 Balice, Maria	108	14/16 3	LPC under 16	Sec 11	1205pm	Dycks	10/25 64 Gold	10/25 43 m	10/24 168	for 11												107 91 107	
13f	Losenna, Giuseppina																						242424	
2f	Carmela																							
15m	2 Condemi, Giulio	116	27 1	LPC under 16		12.20pm	Bleechell	10/25 17 m															45-4	
15m	3 Sacco, Gaetano	29						10/25 19 m															45-4	
15f	4 Stavroulla, Angeletos	112	7 1	LPC under 16		12.15pm	Montgomery			10/24 51 Gold	10/25												1.1.1	
13f	5 DiFabio, Angela <i>sister</i>	108	17/18 2	Under 16		12m	Dycks			10/23 178 Ld	100												2	
11f	Rosa																							
16m	6 Adam, Christo	2 cab	4 6 1	LPC Pd		11.30am	Pearsall	10/25 72 Gold		10/25 186 Ld	11 30												222	
53f	7 Candemuris, Elisabetta	109	21-23 3	LPC 1pm			Boel			10/24 48 Gold	100												3 3 3	
15m	Despina																							
13m	Cosmos																							
23f	8 Faetanni, Rosa	1	8 1	LPC 100pm			Flannery			10/24 67 Ld	100												1.1.1	
17m	9 Adam, Costantino	110	30 1	LPC 105pm			Bohlert			10/25 76 Jfg	10 30												222	
10f	10 Felice, Vincenzo	114	7-8 2	LPC under 16		2.00pm	Montee			10/24 100 Ld	115												3-3	
8f	Carmela																							
36m	Salvatore																							
17m	11 Anastassi, Petros	110	27 1	LPC 1.30pm			Bohlert			10/25 76 Jfg	10 30												222	
31f	12 Marra, Maria	113	22 1	LPC 145pm			Flannery	10/24 14 Ceh															444	
41f	13 La Rosa Marra		3	LPC 1.40pm			"	10/25 90 Ceh		10/24 182 HS	1040												181518	
17f	Marra Iaguinta, Gura																							
7m	Tomaso																							
23m	14 Guida, Elisa	1	7 1	LPC 1.50pm			Flannery	10/25 70 Gold		10/24 97 Ceh	100												3 3 3	
25f	15 Guglielmi, Elvira	1	9 1	LPC 1.50pm			"	10/25 68 Gold		10/24 48 Ceh	100												3 3 3	
20f	16 Amichiarico, Amalia	107	14 1	LPC 2.00pm			Smith	10/25 59 Jfg	100														3 3 3	
58f	17 Borga, Maria	115	29 1	LPC and PD		2.00pm	Flannery			10/24 58 Ld	1000													
26m	18 Di Paulo, Guglielmo	114	17-18 2	LPC and PD		2.10pm	Montee			10/24 70 Ld	1000												1 2	
60f	Di Ilesia, Celeste																							

Europa 10/23

1915 10/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 85

S. S. No. 2 Europa La Veloce arrived October 23, 1915, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22f	19 Boezi, Ernesta	113	2-4 3	LPC Sec 11	215pm	Flannery	10/28 41 m					10/28/13 Lr 280										186	166	186
14f	Ida																					15	15	15
9f	Paulia																							
35f	20 Strouli, Eneli	107	26-28 3	LPC and PD	2.20pm	Smith						10/24 155 Wood 1105										3	-	3
10f	Tomaso																							
5f	Triandafilis																							
52m	21 DiLuca, Carmine	114	20-23	LPC and PD	2.15pm	Maccabee						10/24 54 Lr 950												
57f	Pedicine, Arbola																					4	-	4
14f	Giuseppa																							
12f	Amelia																							
47m	22 Spangberg, Chaim	107	16 1	LPC Sec 11	hosp.	Smith	10/25 64 17.1.1.1					10/25 5 Ld 100										16	16	16
60m	23 Rosario, Paolo	116	10 1	" Cert		Smith	10/25 66 Gold					10/25 5 Ld 100										2	2	2
48f	24 Caruso, Angela	109	14 6	" Cert			10/25 62 Gold 113 good					10/25 162 Ld 285										72	72	72
18f	Marinello, Caroline	HOLD for Medical				To Hosp 10/24 - Ret 11/1 - 140 PM.																		
15f	Maria																							
12m	Giuseppe																							
6m	Antonio																							
6f	Barzel Schloime																							
18m	25 Spangberg Mordeche	109	7	LPC Sec 11	hosp	10/27 Schwartz	10/27 39 m					3/16 37 JFC 405												
14m	26 Piccirillo Alfredo	116	29 1	" cert	Trach Front	10/28																		
14f	27 Cancellaro Ma Antonio	109	10/11	LPC. SI	10/29, 1032	Johnson																		
10m	" Saveris																							
43f	28 Bilancia Angela	109	9 1	" cert	hosp	10/29 Schwartz																		
36f	29 Catanda Vincenza	109	20 1	cert	7m. SI	10/30 1040 Johnson																		
20f	30 Fusco Annangela	114	19 1	cert	LPC 7m. SI	11/3 Teddiro	10/26 75																	

10/23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux Bordeaux University (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1945

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Bordeaux 11 October, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ojise	Clause	54	M. S.	Doctor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother. Pans. Joffe 85. rue St. Maurice. Paris	New York.	New York.	
2	Bichet	Louis	32	M. S.	Ingénieur	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Wife. M° Bichet. 30. rue Catharine. St. Omer.	- d° -	- d° -	
3	Binku	Henry	37	M. S.		d°	d°	Switzerland	Italian (North)	- d° -	Aarau	Brother. D° Binku. Aarau. Switzerland	- d° -	- d° -	
4	Buecker	Eugénie-Antoinette	49	F. S.	Acteur	d°	d°	France	French	- d° -	Paris	Friends. Raymond de Bugana 69. rue Babat. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
5	Burckel	Marie-Louise	45	F. S.		d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Friends. M° Marcel Japy 54. rue Gaillet. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
6	Cambo	Pierre Louis	52	M. M.		d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Home. 11. Rue Bichat. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
7	Cholet	Alexandre	43	M. S.	Veterinary	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Chantilly	Friends. M° Cholet 1. rue Guichard. Chantilly. Seine-et-Oise	- d° -	- d° -	
8	Collinet	Leon	52	M. M.	Journalist	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Paris	Friends. M° Bonafant 4. Avenue d'Alma. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
9	Darche	Made	24	F. S.	Acteur	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Father. M° Darche 93. rue Daubousville. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
10	Demare	Marie-Augustine	57	F. S.	10 th diener	maker	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Friends. M° Jules Roche 12. rue de la Gare. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
11	Douciaer	Augustine	33	F. S.	Acteur	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Mother. M° Douciaer 10. boulevard Charen-Marseille	- d° -	- d° -	
12	Dimand	Pierre	27	M. S.		d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Father. M° Dimand Cours de l'Amir. Grenoble	- d° -	- d° -	
13	Ducellier	Georgette	27	F. S.		d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Brother-in-law. M° Joffe 85. rue Maurice. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
14	Eng	Arnold	38	M. M.	Traveller	d°	d°	Switzerland	- d° -	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father. M° Eugène Martin St. Gallen. Switzerland	- d° -	- d° -	
15	Fluximiers	Joseph	43	M. M.	Merchant	d°	d°	Rumanian	Russian	France	Paris	Wife. M° Fluximiers 50. Avenue Wagram. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
16	Gibbs	Elisabeth	32	F. S.	Nurse	d°	d°	Canada	English	France	Paris	American Ambulance New York. N. Y.	- d° -	- d° -	
17	Hessel	Friederic	17	M. S.	Student	d°	d°	Belgia	Flamish	France	Bordeaux	Cousin. M° J. Hessel 19. rue au Reservoir. Bordeaux	- d° -	- d° -	
18	Hersbrunner	Anna	33	F. S.	Nurse	d°	d°	Switzerland	Italian (North)	Serbia	Belgrade	Father. M° Hersbrunner 14. Couronne. Bern. Switzerland	- d° -	- d° -	
19	Javellet	Marie-Madeleine	35	F. M.	Stenographer	d°	d°	France	French	France	Paris	Son. M° Javellet 90. Avenue de Sevailles. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
20	Jazeix	Madeleine-Jeanne	31	F. S.	10 th Acteur	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Son. M° André Jazeix Auteur. rue par Chou. Seine-et-Oise	- d° -	- d° -	
21	Jouvin	Marie	37	F. M.	Stenographer	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Husband. M° Jouvin 115. rue de la Compas. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
22	Juge	François	35	M. S.	Traveller	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Pau	Wife. M° Juge. Pau par Pau. Pau. France	- d° -	- d° -	
23	Keller	Suzanne-Josephine	26	F. S.	Stenographer	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Paris	Brother. M° Keller 159. Avenue de la Motte. Lignet. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
24	Héroux (Se)	Joseph Richard	33	M. S.	Sawyer	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Home. 97. rue de Rennes. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
25	Lalimer	Oscar	25	M. S.	Nurse	d°	d°	Canada	English	- d° -	- d° -	American Ambulance New York. N. Y.	- d° -	- d° -	
26	Lecoq	William-Eugène	39	M. S.	Ingénieur	d°	d°	France	French	- d° -	Versailles	Father. M° Lecoq 57. Boulevard de Vincennes. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
27	Leport	Henri	32	M. S.	Acteur	d°	d°	Belgia	Belgian	- d° -	Paris	Friends. M° Gerard 8. rue des Petits Hôtels. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
28	Mézières	Blanche-Aurèle	29	F. S.		d°	d°	France	French	- d° -	- d° -	Mother. M° Mézières 11. rue Lebonheur. Paris	- d° -	- d° -	
29	Merkle	Joseph	47	M. M.	Manufacturer	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	Wife. M° Merkle. Colère. France	- d° -	- d° -	
30	Milanovich	Nicolas	44	M. M.	Shipbroker	d°	d°	Argentine	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	San Sebastian. Spain	- d° -	- d° -	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 23, 1915

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or moral defect, or any other cause, to render him a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Bonheur's Company. French Theater, W. 44 th Street, New York	no no no	Yes	Good	5	6	Good	Gray	Black	None	France	Lyon				
2	d°	Schneider, C. d°	no	"	French S. M. Collins 44 Wichehall Street New York	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	8	d°	Light	Blue	- d° -	- d° -	Le Plessis				
3	d°	Yes	d°	Yes 1901 New York	on business. National City Bank New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	Brown	Brown	- d° -	Swiss	Aarau				
4	d°	D° French Theater d°	d°	1914	Bonheur's Company French Theater W. 44 th Street, New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	7	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	France	Paris				
5	d°	Yes	d°	"	- d° -	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	8	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -				
6	d°	D° French Theater d°	d°	"	- d° -	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	7	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Strasbourg, Alsace				
7	d°	Yes	d°	"	French S. Consul General French at New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	8	d°	Light	d°	- d° -	- d° -	German, entaye				
8	d°	- d° -	d°	Yes	French mission, 46 New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	6	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Paris				
9	d°	- d° -	Yes	no	Bonheur's Company French Theater, W. 44 th Street, New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	4	d°	Brown	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Le Guesnoy				
10	d°	- d° -	d°	"	on business. Plaza Hotel, New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	2	d°	Light	Blue	- d° -	- d° -	Paris				
11	d°	D° French Theater d°	d°	"	Bonheur's Company French Theater, W. 44 th Street, New York	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	3	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Times				
12	d°	- d° -	Yes	d°	- d° -	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	8	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Grenoble				
13	d°	Yes	d°	Yes 1915 New York	- d° -	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	4	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Paris				
14	d°	- d° -	d°	1914	- d° -	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	2	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Swiss, St. Gallen				
15	d°	- d° -	d°	1915	on business. Hotel Knickerbocker New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	8	d°	gray	Brown	- d° -	Swiss	Basel, S. Don				
16	d°	American Ambulance	d°	1915	American Ambulance Toronto, Canada.	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	5	d°	Brown	d°	- d° -	Canada	Ontario				
17	d°	Yes	d°	1914	Tanner, M. Louis Thesel 183 Water Street, New York	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	7	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Belgia	Antwerp			
18	d°	American Red Cross	d°	1914	French, M. de Clerville and 146 East 89 th Street, New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	4	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Switzerland	Berne			
19	d°	Yes	Yes	1911	on business. Hotel Van der Bilt New York	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	7	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	France	Le Havre			
20	d°	D° French Theater d°	no	"	Bonheur's Company French Theater, W. 44 th Street, New York	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	3	d°	Light	Black	- d° -	- d° -	France	Paris			
21	d°	Yes	Yes	d°	on business. Hotel Van der Bilt New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	3	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Paris				
22	d°	- d° -	d°	"	French mission New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	6	2	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	France	Paris			
23	d°	M. Amare \$25. d°	"	"	on business. Plaza Hotel New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	2	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Paris				
24	d°	Yes	Yes	1915 New York	Home, 46 Riverside Drive, New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	4	3	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	France	Paris			
25	d°	American Red Cross \$30. d°	d°	1914	Swiss, M. R. Reynolds 129 First Street, Stamford, Conn.	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	6	d°	red	gray	- d° -	- d° -	Canada	Montreal			
26	d°	Yes	Yes	no	Swiss, M. R. Reynolds New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	Brown	Brown	- d° -	- d° -	France	Paris			
27	d°	- d° -	d°	d°	Bonheur's Company French Theater, W. 44 th Street, New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	2	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Belgia	Antwerp			
28	d°	D° French Theater d°	d°	"	Bonheur's Company French Theater, W. 44 th Street, New York	1d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	2	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	France	Paris			
29	d°	Yes	- d° -	"	French mission New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	5	4	d°	gray	Black	- d° -	- d° -	France	Paris			
30	d°	- d° -	d°	d°	on business. Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	d° d° d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	- d° -	- d° -	Switzerland	Berne			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemaitre Jean First Officer, of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Bordeaux (France), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1915,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States of a country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bohee Joseph, Surgeon of the *S/S "La Gouvine"*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *Bordeaux* *Bordeaux University (France)*, and that I have made a personal examination of *two* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 19*15*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 23 / 1915

18
12

18 36 54 1 17
12 41 53 — 7

at last
36 — 12 — 54
41 — 12 — 53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAINE sailing from Bordeaux 11 October, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schactel	Emile	M	Married	Merchant		France	French	Paris	Wife M. Schactel. 15 Avenue des St. Pauls - Paris	NOR IM
2	Sbratz	Emile Eugene	M	Single			Belgium	Belgian	- d. -	Friend. M. Paul Mino 7 rue Navarin - Paris	- d. -
3	Schuller	Georges	M	Single			France	French	- d. -	Father. M. Schuller 80 rue Daumesnil - Paris	- d. -
4	Soffray	Jean-Baptiste	M	Single	Farmer		- d. -	- d. -	Canada Grand-Mere Father Jean Marie Soffray Grand-Mere - d. -	- d. -	NOR IM
5	Villemain	Guy-Daniel	M	Single	Student		- d. -	- d. -	Paris	Great-Father. Lemaireau-Villemain 50 rue des Ecoles - Paris	N.Y.C.
6	Zweifeld	Victor-Auguste	M	Single	Student		- d. -	- d. -	- d. -	Brother. M. Zweifel 38 rue Cassinielle - Paris	- d. -
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

88

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemaitre Jean First Officer, of the S/S "La Touraine", from Bordeaux (France), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1915,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Bordeaux 11, October, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 23, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	3	Yes. Mos.		
1	Ginslin	Marie	34	F M	By marriage to Mr. Gerard Ginslin U. S. A. Citizen 24 October 1914, City Hall, New York city	150. 38. 35. Street. New York city
2	Lawley	Robert	36	M S	20 February, Swanton, Vermont.	161 - 14. Street. Hoboken, N. Jersey
3	Kwiatkowski	Ladislau	36	M S	P. P. 5307-8. 14th March 1915, Washington, District of Columbia	Morris Pa. Tioga County
4	Kress	Lester	33	M M	9 October, Rosendank, Staten Island (N. Y.)	42. Norwood Ave. Stapleton, Staten Island
5	Omara	John	39	M S	3 December, Brown Point, Essex (Conn.)	22, Osborne Street, Bloomfield, N. Jersey
6	Sims	W. Scott	71	M M	4 April, New York City	163. W. Prospect Ave. Newark (N. Jersey)
7	Ward	Charles	31	M M	8 April, Great Bend, Kansas	Box 55. Miami Florida
8	Weill	Paul	47	M M	1912, 10 July, Richmond Va.	520. West Grace Richmond Va.
9	do	Marguerite	37	F M	do	do
10	do	Edward	11	M S	do	do
11	do	Elsie	10	F S	do	do
12	do	Robert	9	M S	do	do
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S. La Fauraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux Bordeaux University (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1915
at N.Y.
B. E. Borden
Immigration Officer.

Bohec Joseph
upm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Bordeaux 14, October, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ackermann	Paul	31	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Basel	Basel	Sister Rosa Ackermann	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
2	Ackermann	Heles	29	F	none	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Basel	Basel	Sister Rosa Ackermann	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
3	Aureguy	Cetra	23	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Manuel Aureguy	Idaho	Boise City	
4	Aureguy	Rufina	21	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Manuel Aureguy	Idaho	Boise City	
5	Brissac	Marquerite	31	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Pauline M ^{rs} Brissac	New York	New York	
6	Bachmann	Emile	30	M	none	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Mother M ^{rs} Bachmann	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
7	Baillet	Elisa	46	F	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Baillet	New York	New York	
8	Baillet	Germaine	17	F	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Baillet	New York	New York	
9	Baudet	Marie	35	F	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Baudet	New York	New York	
10	Bellue	Joseph	51	M	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Bellue	New York	New York	
11	Barreau	Charles	44	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Brussels	Friend M ^{rs} Barreau	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Barreto	Dominique	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Barreto	New York	New York	
13	Chiquet	Suzanne	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Chiquet	New York	New York	
14	Cerey	Paul	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Basel	Friend M ^{rs} Cerey	New York	New York	
15	Cerey	Marguerite	23	F	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Cerey	New York	New York	
16	Daval	Joseph	51	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Daval	New York	New York	
17	Faderulle	Etienne	51	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Faderulle	New York	New York	
18	Imkelstein	Joseph	21	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Imkelstein	New York	New York	
19	Gillon	Suzanne	46	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Gillon	New York	New York	
20	Horal	Joseph	44	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Horal	New York	New York	
21	Houtebeva	Alida	16	F	none	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Houtebeva	New York	New York	
22	Jacquet	Marie	38	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Jacquet	New York	New York	
23	Jobard	Josephine	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Jobard	New York	New York	
24	Kraeker	Lina	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Friend M ^{rs} Kraeker	New York	New York	
25	Lienhard	Elisa	37	F	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Lienhard	New York	New York	
26	Lapape	Louise	44	F	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Lapape	New York	New York	
27	Lay	Jeanne	29	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Lay	New York	New York	
28	Lay	Jean Gaston	5	M	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Lay	New York	New York	
29	Marest	Marie Julie	46	F	Housemaid	No	No	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Marest	New York	New York	
30	Medon	Angele	51	F	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend M ^{rs} Medon	New York	New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of New York

October 23, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	6	3	good	Swiss	Aarau																					
2	no	husband	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	6	dark	Swiss	Bubler																					
3	no	himself	30	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	5	dark	Spain	Buenos Aires																					
4	no	himself	25	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	1	dark	Spain	Buenos Aires																					
5	no	himself	146	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	6	dark	France	Canace																					
6	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	3	dark	Swiss	Schaffhouse																					
7	yes	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	5	dark	France	Versey																					
8	yes	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	3	dark	France	Versey																					
9	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	3	dark	France	Versey																					
10	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	5	dark	France	Versey																					
11	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	6	5	dark	Belgia	Fодоignex																					
12	no	himself	40	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	4	dark	Belgia	St Rambert																					
13	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	4	dark	Swiss	Lacourch																					
14	yes	himself	40	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	6	3	dark	France	Blumfabri																					
15	yes	himself	40	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	8	dark	France	St. Genesien																					
16	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	5	dark	France	Leval d'Aul																					
17	yes	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	3	5	4	dark	France	St. Genesien																				
18	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	7	dark	Russia	Kappis																					
19	no	himself	40	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	8	dark	France	Ujos																					
20	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	5	dark	France	Meze																					
21	yes	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	8	dark	Belgia	Bruxelles																					
22	no	himself	100	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	8	dark	France	Limoges																					
23	yes	himself	100	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	5	dark	France	St. Genesien																					
24	yes	himself	100	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	7	dark	Swiss	Affelbranges																					
25	yes	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	5	dark	France	Sanviller																					
26	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	6	dark	France	Tigene																					
27	no	himself	40	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	7	dark	France	Heches																					
28	no	himself	50	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	2	dark	France	St. Genesien																					
29	no	himself	60	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	4	4	dark	France	Salins																					
30	no	himself	60	Yes	1905 New York	Good	none	5	7	dark	France	St. Maurice																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Semaitre Jean, First Officer of the S/S "La Louaine", from Bordeaux (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1915,
at _____

John H. Officer.
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux Bordeaux University (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1915
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

93

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Bordeaux 14 October, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mong	Catherine	19	F	M. Laundrymaid	yes yes	France	French	France	St. Etienne de Baigorry	Father, Mrs. F. Mong St. Etienne de Baigorry, France	Calif	Stockton	
2	Martin	Rose	51	F	Housekeeper	do do	Switzerland	do	do	Paris	Friend, Mrs. Logez 4 Ave. de la Harpe, Lausanne (Swiss)	N. York	New York City	
3	Lomas	Juan	33	M	do Broker	do do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father, Mr. Francisco Lomas 265. Corredor, Barcelona, Spain	Chile	Antofagasta	NON IMM.
4	Ostrovith	Salomon	24	M	do Epifor	do do	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Boarding House, 5. Rue Boyau, Paris	N. York	New York City	
5	Osa	Poningo	17	M	do Galician	do do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Andorra	Father, Mr. Joseph Osa Andorra, Spain	Idaho	Boise City	
6	Peter	Babette	30	F	S. Teacher	do do	Switzerland	Italian (Swiss)	Switzerland	Zurich	Friend, Mr. Peter Backerm 12. Zehnweg, Zurich (Switzerland)	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	Letrau	Marie	32	F	do Housekeeper	do do	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Mr. Letrau Pierre Porte de laume Lande, France	Mass	Springfield	
8	Pointis	Jeanne Henriette	19	F	do do	do do	do	do	do	Heesch, P. P.	Father, Mr. Pointis Simon Heesch, Haute Pyrenees, France	N. York	New York City	
9	Rebillard	Anette	25	F	do Shop Keeper	do do	do	do	do	Genevilliers	Friend, Mrs. Bergeron 16. 18. 17. Spina, Genevilliers (Swiss)	do	do	NON IMM.
10	Schwerdfeger	Cecile	34	F	do do Milliner	do do	Switzerland	Italian (North)	do	Paris	Father, Mr. Schwerdfeger 7. passage de Desirs, Paris	Calif	S. Francisco	
11	Zampiglione	Antonis	24	M	do Merchant	do do	Italy	do	Italy	Rome	Brother, Mr. Zampiglione Sebastien one King, Zoca, Messina Italy	Canada	Montreal	NON IMM.
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemaître Jean, First Officer of the S.S. La Gouraine, from Bordeaux (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1915,
at M. Y.
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from **Bordeaux**, **October 11, 1915**, Arriving at Port of **New York** **Oct 23, 1915**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barnes	John	28		M	S	9: May. 1887, Baltimore M.D.		139. N. Front Street Baltimore
2	do	William	20		M	S	14: September 1894= Baltimore M.D.		do
3	Cham	James	23		M	S	7: January 1892= New York city		Anchor line, 156, E. 96. Street
4	DeLies	Henry	32		M	S	4: December 1882= Syracuse N. York		336= Gaford Street, Syracuse N. Y.
5	Farley	James	31		M	S	30: January 1884= New Orleans (La)		1048- Magazine Street New Orleans
6	Stalkosky	Antony	22		M	S	13: June 1893= New York city		408 - E. 15- Street N. York
7	Garret	Robert	40		M	S		Contelard Court 1909. November. N. York	251- E. 43- Street N. York
8	Hallister	William	53		M	S	11: February 1862= Lexington Ky		2407- Post Office Galveston Texas
9	Hass	Alphonse	62		M	Wd.	cur. of par. mrs. ex Louis Missour. 1. Octobre. 1888.		1958. Ollington Street, St Louis Miss
10	Sinclair	Roy	24		M	S	25: February 1891= Kansas city, Kansas		2219- Russell Ave. Kansas city, Kansas
11	Weiss	Harry	39		M	S	4: December 1876= Camden (South Carolina)		Greco- Orange County
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 late #9 by N. E. Snicker. Inop.
Seen a Saint Louis Evening?
Horsemen ex Fr "Ashley" returning without certificate

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS *First Cabin*
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

95

S. S. *LA TOURAINE* sailing from *Bordeaux* *October*, 1915, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct. 23*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barclay	Helen	28	F		1887. 2 March. Brooklyn. New York		31. Pearl Street. Lancaster. Pa.
2	Cousley	Ether	36	F		1879. 25 August. Sedalia. Mo. U.S.A.		455 Laurel Street. St. Louis. Mo.
3	Colloch	Anne	37	M		1878. 16 July. St. Louis. Mo. U.S.A.		455 Laurel Street. St. Louis. Mo.
4	Dodge Graft	Henry	31	M		1883. 23 October. Cleveland. Ohio		Over Look. Road. Cleveland Ohio
5	Flick	John	22	M		1893. 15 January. Philadelphia. Pa.		3 Spencer Street. Pennsylvania Hospital Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Guilford	Dusky	38	M		1876. 18 December. Philadelphia. Pa.		2408 Lomb. St. Street. Philadelphia Pa
7	Guilford	Eloie	26	F		1889. 6 January. Watburg. Conn.		— do —
8	Haggerty	Margaret Helen	27	F		1888. 10 May. Olden. Pa.		4641 Cassell Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Johnson	Eva	26	F		1889. 24 January. New Britain. Conn.		509 West Street. Bristol. Conn.
10	Hibey	Lilian	39	F		1875. 18 May. Pittsburg. Pa.		Franklin Hospital. Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Seaver	Helen	27	F		1888. 20 July. Allama. Pa.		2528. 7th Ave. Allama. Pa.
12	Marsh	Louise Marie	36	F		1879. 24 July. Columbus. Ohio		370 E. Town Street. Columbus. Ohio
13	Peck	Anna	30	F		1885. February. Danbury. Vermont.		160 East Street. Danbury. Vt. New York.
14	Poole	De Witt	39	M		1885. 28 October. Ganash. New York. Wash.		State Department. Washington D.C.
15	Spencer	Lewis	28	M		1887. 28 November. Jackson. Louisiana		Utility. Pa.
16	Salisbury	Edward	32	M		1883. 2 June. Chicago. Ill.		444 Hyde Park. Chicago. Ill.
17	Schaefer	Charles	56	M		1859. 13 July. Octwa. Ill.		902. Octwa. Ave. Octwa. Ill.
18	Dell	William Henry	22	M		1893. 13 June. Jacksonville. Fla.		51 Holden Hall. Princeton. N.J.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

1st Cabin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph, Surgeon of the H. La Louvaine, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux
Bordeaux University (France), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1915
at N. Y.

H. E. Quigley
Immigration Officer.

Actual
38
16
54
Tot

2 St.
9 Tⁿ

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from **Bordeaux** **14**, **October**, **1915**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.			
1				Amuebategui	Francisco	35	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Yemen, Biscaya		Father in law, Mr. Tralagoitia, Juan, Yemen, Biscaya, Spain
2				Alain	Jean	43	M	Bookkeeper	do	do	France	French	Paris		14 Section C.O.S. French Army, Lyon, France
3				Brazier	Maurice	26	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	Paris		Boarding House, 7 Place Smala, Paris
4				Boulé	François	31	M	S. Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	Granville		25 Regt. Inf., French Army, Granville
5				Cario	Fernand	38	M	S. Cook	do	do	do	do	Montevilliers		Mother, Caris Louise, Montevilliers, France
6				Commes	François	28	M	S. Tailor	do	do	do	do	Amnevy		50 Regt. Inf., Amnevy, France
7				Colichio	Arcangela	23	F	M. Housekeeper	do	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cerro al Volturro, Brother, Colichio Santo, Cerro al Volturro, Italy
8				Campagna	Maria	31	F	M	do	do	do	do	do		Sister in law, Concetta Mancini, Cerro al Volturro, Italy
9				Decola	Assunta	44	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do		Her Aunt, same address.
10				Desiderio	Ernesto	30	M	S. Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Salerno		Aunt, Teresa Jordano, Strada Maria, Salerno, Italy
11				Gomez	Juan	29	M	M. Tailor	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Wife, Romana Gomez, Comnes, Spain
12				Gronimoff	Rachel	17	F	S. Dressmaker	do	do	Russia	Russ.	France		Sister, Mrs. Perky, 13, Rue Hyf, Paris
13				Gauchet	Helene	26	F	S. Housekeeper	do	do	France	French	do		Servant, Her friend, Mrs. V. Callean, 16, Rue Beauvoisine, St. Servant
14				Kochman (British)	Capla	54	F	M	do	do	Russia	Russ.	Paris		Cousin, Mr. Michel, 15, Rue de Provence, Paris
15				Tralagoitia	Engracia	23	F	S. Tailor	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Father, Tralagoitia, Yemen, Biscaya, Spain
16				Jeulin	Leon	23	M	S. Lab.	do	do	France	French	Paris		132. Regt. Inf. French Army, St. Brieux
17				Kotler	Riza	28	M	S. Dressmaker	do	do	Russia	Russ.	Paris		Father, Mr. Kotler, Jacob, 24, Rue Leibnitz, Paris
18				Kobylansky	Jacob	25	M	S. Printer	do	do	do	do	do		Boarding House, 37, Ave. du Parc Montsouris, Paris
19				Kaplan	Berthe	28	F	M. Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do		Her Uncle, Mr. Nepomochi, 279, Rue Vaugirard, Paris
20				do	Henriette	7	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do		Great Uncle, same address.
21				do	Helene	6	F	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do		do
22				Sesselbaum	Charles	23	M	S. Tailor	do	do	do	do	do		Brother, Louis Sesselbaum, 22, Rue Rambuteau, Paris
23				Lefever	Henri	27	M	S. Tailor	do	do	Belgia	Belgian	France		Her, Mother, Mrs. Lefever, a Rambucque, Nord, France
24				do	Camille	31	M	S	do	do	do	do	do		same address.
25				Martin	Marie	31	F	M. Housekeeper	do	do	France	French	Paris		Brother in law, Mr. Martin, 16, Rue Paul Bert, Paris
26				Moucheff	Theodor	24	M	M. Tailor	do	do	Bulgaria	Bulg.	Marseille		Friend, Mr. S. Jobert, 11, Rue Sordy, Marseille
27				do	Marguerite	17	F	M. Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do		His, Protector - same address.
28				Olivier	Gabrielle	2	F	S. Child	no	no	France	French	Paris		Friend, Mr. Martin, 16, Rue Paul Bert, Paris
29				Ojaho	Sarah	21	F	S. Housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	do		Friend, Mr. Montias, 24, Ave. Montmartre, Paris
30				Rumeau	François	30	M	S. Cook	do	do	France	French	St. Gaudens		283. Regt. Inf. French Army, St. Gaudens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: **53**

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

28

28

28

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or in hospital, or in any institution, or whether insane, or whether a vagrant, or whether a pauper?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of excommunication, or whether under any other ban, or whether under any other restriction, or whether under any other disability?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Idaho	Boise city	yes	himself	31	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	Spain	Armero
2	N. York	New York	do	French Governor	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4	5	do	do	do	France	Manziat
3	Canada	Quebec	do	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Suppes
4	do	Montreal	do	French Governor	40	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
5	do	Winnipeg	do	do	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
6	do	Montreal	do	do	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
7	Pa	Elwood city	do	himself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
8	Ohio	Ashtabula	do	do	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
9	do	do	do	do	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
10	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
11	do	do	do	do	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
12	do	do	do	Sister	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
13	Canada	Montreal	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
14	N. York	N. York	do	do	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
15	Idaho	Boise city	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
16	Canada	Montreal	do	French Governor	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
17	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
18	do	Brooklyn	do	do	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
20	do	do	do	do	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	4	do	do	do	do	St. Mars
21	do	do	do	do	30	no	no	no	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Semaitre Jean First Officer of the S.S. La Gouraine, from Bordeaux France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1915,
at N. Y.
N. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Semaitre Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the S/S La Couraine, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux Bordeaux University (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1915
at N. Y.

A. E. Snider.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Bordeaux 11, October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Territorial. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
			Family Name.	Given Name.												
X			Szyzimer	Fanny	19	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	France	Paris	Father and Mother. M. & M. Szyzimer. 22. Rue Rambuteau Paris	
2			Spognardi	Domenico	30	M	M	Handresser	do	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vastoguardi	Wife. Mrs. Gasparina Spognardi Vastoguardi Italy	
Admitted			Sapirstein	Raymond	14	M	S	Student	do	do	France	French	France	Paris	Father. Mr. Sapirstein 116. N. D. des Champs Paris	
4			Thomet	Jean	45	M	S	Miner	do	do	France	French	do	do	L'Argentiere Friend. Mr. Lseraux L'Argentiere France	
5			Sasilevic	Sima	30	M	S	Miner	do	do	Serbia	Serbian	do	do	S. Brinc Concentration field of S. Brinc France	
6			Zvenigorodsky	Moshe	39	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Paris	Boarding House. S. Passage de Soupirs Paris
7			Waksler	Hyko	29	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Mrs. Makarovsky 11. Place des Vosges Paris
8			Whelan	Cecile	40	P	M	Housekeeper	do	do	France	French	do	do	do	Kausband, Mr. Pierre Whelan in S. Nicolas de Pelem (France) Father same address
9			do	Saura	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			do	Elisabeth	14	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			do	Pierre	7	M	S	none	none	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			do	Marie	5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13			do	Genri	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemaitre Jean Marie of the S/S La Lorraine, from Bordeaux (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1915,
at N. Y.
H. G. Swidee
Immigration Officer.

Sturtevant Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. La Touraine (French)

arrived October 23, 1915.

, 191.

M.

, from

102

Arrived October 23, 1915:										M.,										, from										102																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
9m	1	Villemin, Guy Daniel	1	cab	2	5	1	Under 16	2.00pm	D Mechill																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (1)

103

11-6718

S. S.

sailing from

CRISTONAL, C. Z.

Oct. 15

1915

Arriving at Port of New York Oct.

22

1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ARDISON	JOHN J	28	M	AMSTERDAM, N. Y. 1887	105 HEWITT ST AMSTERDAM NY
2	BEURET,	LIEUT. EBENEZER G	37	M	ANTWERP. OHIO SEPT 30 1878	WAR DEPT. WASHINGTON
3	BELFRY,	PALMER	21	M	WASHINGTON, KY SEPT 6, 1894	SARDIS, KY
4	BOYLE, PETER E	PETER E	32	M	BANANDAIGUA, N.Y. JUL 6, 1883	825 WALDEN AVE BUFFALO NY
5	BEHMAN,	JAMES F	38	M	BOSTON MASS OCT 1, 1877	11 Commercial MEDFORD MASS
6	COSTIGAN,	ARTHUR J	21	M	NEW YORK CITY 1894 JUNE 2,	990 OGDEN AVE N Y CITY
7	CANTRELL,	JAMES	23	M	PUNTSVILLE KY MAR 24, 1892	WEELERSBURG KY
8	DAVIS,	EDWARD	23	M	WILMINGTON, DEL APR 6, 1892	1003 BROWN ST WILMINGTON DEL
9	DENNIS,	MRS ANNETTE WARD	30	F	WARREN. PA. OCT 10, 1885	WARREN PA.
10	DESCHAMPS,	EUGENE	24	M	JERSEY CITY AUG 1 1891	NAVY YARD L I NEW YORK
11	EISENHARDT,	JACOB	37	M	PHILA PA DEC 6, 1878	395 GREENE ST BUFFALO N Y
12	GARDNER,	ROBERT	23	M	CHICAGO, ILL APR 6, 1892	58 OSBOOD ST GARDNER MASS
13	JEFFIN,	SIDNEY	19	M	VALINA KANSAS MAY 10, 1896	TUDO HALL, BALTIMORE Md
14	GREENE,	JAMES WENDELL	20	M	DUBOIS PA. OCT 17, 1894	OWEGO N Y 93 WEST AVE
15	HILDERBRANDT,	ELMER	18	M	CHICAGO, ILL MAR 7, 1897	2109 COLD SPR AVE, MILLWAUKEE
16	HICKOX,	DAVID	28	M	HICKOX, GA. FEB 4, 1887	HICKOX, GA.
17	KING,	WILSON G	30	M	HARLAN Co KY 1879 JAN 4	207 BRINKMAN ST BUFFALO
18	LA FORDE,	FRED	26	M	LYON Mt. NEW YORK, SEPT 30, 1889	U S RECRUITING STA. N Y CITY
19	LIND,	DAVID O	42	M	HUNTERSDALE PA. NOV 13 1873	68 NORTH RIVER ST PLATTSBURG NY
20	MORAN,	JOSEPH L	42	M	PAWTUCKET R I JAN 8, 1873	5TH & GROVE ST PAWTUCKET R I
21	MUSE,	WM Y	32	M	PETERSBURG VA. SEPT 30 1883	12 So SYCAMORE ST PETERSBURG
22	MILLER,	MRS JESSIE	58	F	SCOTLAND, 24 SEPT 1857	325 45TH ST BKLYN NY
23	MADEAU,	THOS J	28	M	NASHUA N.H. AUG 8, 1887	POLLARD ST N.BILLENDEN MASS
24	ORNER, M	MRS BELLE	26	F	MIDDLETOWN, PA. MARCH 3, 1889	PHILADELPHIA. PA
25	ORNER,	BLANCHE HELEN	10	F	HIGHSPIRE, PA, JUL 6, 1905	DO
26	ORNER,	HARRY PALMER	9	M	HIGHSPIRE, PA. DEC 4, 1904	DO
27	PRICE,	WILLIAM O	22	M	BELINGTON, VIZ WEST VA. JUL 27, 1892	BELINGTON, W VA
28	RUTLEDGE,	LIGE R	41	M	CHICAGO, ILL NOV 14, 1873	FT WARREN, MASS
29	ROBIO,	WILLIAM	34	M	KEESVILLE, N Y DEC 6, 1881	PLATTSBURG N Y
30	ROWE,	ALLEN C	26	M	NORFOLK, VA NOV 28, 1889	20 BAYARD ST NEW ROCHELLE N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (2)

104

11-4712

S. S. *ADVANCE* sailing from *CRISTOBAL C Z* Oct 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RIPLEY	CHAS HERBERT	21	M		SPRINGFIELD, MASS MAY 1, 1895		U S S "WYOMING" NY
2	SLONAKER,	CHAS E	30	M		JONESBORO, TENN OCT 4, 1885		JONESBORO, TENN
3	ST BENIS,	LEON J.H.	20	M		PLATTSBURG, N.Y. SEPT 6, 1895		50 Waterhouse PLATTSBURG, N.Y.
4	WATSON,	MRS DAVID	29	F		MARIETTA, OHIO MAY 5, 1886		NEW YORK CITY
5	WATSON,	ALGIERUS	25	M		NOEWOD OHIO JUNE 1910		DO DO Panama
6	WEIGERT,	RUDOLF	35	M		GERMANY APR 6, 1880	APRIL 8, 1901 SOUTHERN DIST. COURT NEW YORK	504 WEST 171 ST NYCITY
7	YINGLING,	GEORGE A	36	M		SEVEN MILE, OHIO DEC 28, 1879		HOTEL LONGACRE N Y CITY
8	GLUCKSMAN,	SAMUEL	32	M		HUNGARY DEC 17, 1882	FATHER NATURALIZED, NEW YORK CITY CAME TO U.S. AT 5 YEARS OF AGE	89 AVE D NEW YORK. CITY
9	FORGOINE,	CHARLES,	26	M		ITALY DEC 18, 1888	FATHER NATURALIZED NEWARK, N.J. CAME TO U S A MINOR	169 NEWTON ST NEWARK NJ
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 letters

*By order
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meyers L. Morris, Surgeon of the Advance, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 23 / 1915

39 — 39 —
10 — 5 — 15 — 1

39 — 39
5 — 10 — 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 4-5

"ADVANCE"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

OCTOBER 15, 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Count.	City or Town.								
1			DROBIN,	FELIX	27	M	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CANAL ZONE	EMPIRE	5TH U. S. INFANTRY							
2			DRYBURGH,	WILLIAM GLADSTONE	26	M	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	CANAL ZONE	EMPIRE	5TH U S INFANTRY							
3			LEWITZKY,	WALTER	22	M	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	CANAL ZONE	EMPIRE	5TH U S INFANTRY							
4														EMPIRE C. Z.							
5														EMPIRE, C. Z.							
6														5TH U S INFANTRY							
7														EMPIRE C Z							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAMES J. CLARKE, MASTER, of the S. S. "ADVANCE", from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct., 1914,
at New York,
James J. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 641

107

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. OCT 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 22, 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SINCLAIR,	GEORGE E	18	M	S	ENGLAND FEB 11 1897	Remanifested 5/17 FATHER - CITIZEN	49 COLUMBUS AVE N Y CITY
2	MAGERHANS,	ADOLPH	65	M	M	CAMPBELL CITY KY SEPT 8 1849		489 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN NY
3	BROWN,	CHAS E	25	M	S	CARBONDALE PA. JUNE 6 1890		69 MILLS ST CARBONDALE PA
4	BOIL,	PATRICK	24	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL MAR 20 1891		625 WABASH AVE CHICAGO ILL
5	BUTTON,	JESSE S	29	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS JUNE 4, 1886		90 DAVIS ST SPRINGFIELD MASS
6	COHEN,	MORRIS	24	M	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT 7, 1891		709 5TH AVE BROOKLYN NY
7	CUBBAGE,	SAMUEL F	22	M	S	PITTSBURG PA MAY 24, 1893		BLANCHETER, OHIO
8	CALLAHAN	THOMAS J	25	M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 30, 1890		135 FIRST PLACE, BKLYN N Y
9	DEWY,	NATHANIEL C	35	M	M	KANSAS CITY Mo. MAR 2, 1880		720 W ASHLEY ST JACKSONVILLE FLA
10	HARRIS,	MARION R	24	M	S	OGDEN N. C. OCT 15, 1891		GREENVILLE N. C.
11	SURANSKI	PAUL	21	M	S	BROOKLYN N Y MAR 12, 1894		365 PALMETO ST BKLYN N Y
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 late

Bygones
be forgotten

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Myron L. Morris, Surgeon of the Advance, sailing thru with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915

at NY

W. H. Dyck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE

sailing from ⁷⁻¹⁴ CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

OCTOBER 15, 1915

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	LAWRENCE,	ALFRED	40	M	CD CARPENTER	Y	Y	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	R P	COLON	MR. C. BANKS, FOREMAN, PANAMA CANAL COLON, R P	NY	NEW YORK
2	PARKINSON	GEORGIANA	31	F	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	R P	PANAMA	WM. PARKINSON, BROTHER PANAMA R P	N J	ORANGE
3	PARKINSON,	RHODA,	29	F	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	R P	PANAMA	WM. PARKINSON, BROTHER PANAMA R P	N J	ORANGE
4	ORR,	ROBT. BENJ.	48	M	SALESMAN	Y	Y	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	R P	PANAMA	JANE ORR, SISTER PANAMA R P	N Y	NEW YORK
5	SPALLUTO,	CHARLES	26	M	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	R P	ORO PAIN	44 CO COAST ARTILLERY US A TORO PT, C. Z.	N Y	NEW YORK
6	ANSTASI,	CHARLES	24	M	U S SOLDIER	Y	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	R P	EMPIRE	5TH U S INFANTRY EMPIRE C. Z.	N Y	NEW YORK
7	Inclair	George	44	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	R P	New York City	44 Columbia	NY	NEW YORK
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List (5)

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22 1915, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, written or verbal, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	SELF	200	NO		ERNEST ALLEN, FRIEND 213 W 62 ST NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK		B W I	JAMAICA
2	W J WHYTE	50	NO		WM WHYTE ORANGE N J	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK		B W I	WESTMORELAND JAMAICA
3	W J WHYTE		NO		WM WHYTE ORANGE N. J.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		B W I	WESTMORELAND JAMAICA
4	SELF	33	NO		WINFRED ORR, SON OF 108 W 134 ST NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLK	BLK	BLK		ST ANNES PARISH JAMAICA	
5	US GOVT	23	1907 13	NY	RECRUITING STATION 107 PARK ROW NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		ITALY	FARANO
6	U S GOVT	124	1902 14	NY	Mother Anastasia Vincenza 5611 SUPERIOR AVE CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	DK		ITALY	MORBINA
7	IGRANT ALIEN	Marconi Geo. of America	1907 17	NY	49 Columbus Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	DK		England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JAMES J. CLARKE, MASTER, of the S. S. "ADVANCE", from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1915
at San Pedro de Macoris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Nantau, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Octo., 1915,

at NY,

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban 7-8* sailing from *Buenos Aires 5-7* September 30th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			<i>Ham</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	30	M	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Juan I. Duggan</i>	NON IMM						
2			<i>Lomas</i>	<i>John Leley</i>	30	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>J. Lomas</i>							
3			<i>Lomas</i>	<i>Ruth Reeves</i>	30	F	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>See entry</i>							
4			<i>Fernandez, Otero</i>	<i>Baltino</i>	29	M	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>Bahia Blanca</i>	<i>Luis Garro</i>	NON IMM						
5			<i>Ortega</i>	<i>Dolores</i>	22	F	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Digna Balletta</i>							
6			<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Harold Arthur</i>	38	M	<i>Financial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>See Cooper</i>							
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1915,
at San Francisco
Wm. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Vauban

sailing from

Buenos AiresSept 30th1915

Arriving at Port of

New YorkOct 231121915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Benitz</u>	<u>Alfredo Alexander</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>June 1859</u>	<u>Fort Ross California</u>	<u>40 Agas Cross & Co 11 Broadway NY</u>
2	<u>- do -</u>	<u>Olga Blanche</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Naturalized by marriage Sept 29 1915</u>	<u>- do -</u>
3	<u>Burton</u>	<u>S. Stevens</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>July 1879</u>	<u>Eastport, Maine</u>	<u>346 Broadway N.Y.</u>
4	<u>Bliss</u>	<u>Abiniss</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>24 July 1880</u>	<u>Los Angeles, California</u>	<u>1803 W 45th St. N.Y.</u>
5	<u>Curtis</u>	<u>Charles W Jr</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>29 Feb 1892</u>	<u>Marlboro, Mass.</u>	<u>Marlboro, Mass</u>
6	<u>Reed</u>	<u>John E.</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>7 March 1878</u>	<u>Wilmington, Delaware</u>	<u>Chicago, Ill.</u>
7	<u>Wolf</u>	<u>Harry Henry</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct 1875</u>	<u>Philadelphia Pa</u>	<u>53 W 59th St Chicago, Ill</u>
8	<u>- do -</u>	<u>Mae</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Oct 1882</u>	<u>Chicago Ill</u>	<u>- do -</u>
9	<u>- do -</u>	<u>Raymond B.</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>July 1904</u>	<u>- do -</u>	<u>- do -</u>
10	<u>- do -</u>	<u>Harry Joseph</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>April 1906</u>	<u>- do -</u>	<u>- do -</u>
11	<u>Ingres</u>	<u>Helen Clarke</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>June 1865</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>People's Trust Co, Brooklyn NY</u>
12	<u>Olds</u>	<u>Harry Grant</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3 Nov 1868</u>	<u>Sandusky Ohio</u>	<u>Mansfield, Ohio</u>
13	<u>Percy</u>	<u>Edward McE.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>15 Jan 1885</u>	<u>Weymouth Louisiana</u>	<u>Weymouth, La.</u>
14	<u>- do -</u>	<u>Mrs. Marie</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Aug 31, 1886</u>	<u>Baton Rouge, La</u>	<u>- do -</u>
15	<u>- do -</u>	<u>Eleanor Carter</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Feb 29 1915</u>	<u>- do -</u>	<u>- do -</u>
16	<u>Blum</u>	<u>Albert L</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>15 May 1875</u>	<u>San Francisco, Cal</u>	<u>San Francisco, Cal</u>
17	<u>de Coppet</u>	<u>Andre</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Nov. 1891</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>314 W 85th St, New York</u>
18	<u>Tutt</u>	<u>Wm Thayer</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>21st March 1893</u>	<u>Colorado Spr</u>	<u>1205 North Cascade, Col Sprs.</u>
19	<u>Weil</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>24th March 1875</u>	<u>Boston, Mass</u>	<u>70 Weymouth, 35 S William St. N.Y.</u>
20	<u>Kneidler</u>	<u>Wm Ludwig</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>21st Feb 1857</u>	<u>Philadelphia Pa</u>	<u>Cor 10th St & Hill St. Coronado San Diego Calif</u>
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John Quinn
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
113

S. S. Vauban sailing from Montevideo, Oct 1st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Wien	Henry C.	44	M	June 12 1871 Boone County Indiana		506 First National Bank Bldg Chicago
2	Wien	Mary Matilda	44	F	June 10 1871 Thornton, Indiana		do —
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

John Butler
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, S. J. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vanham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Octo, 1915,
at NY,
Thy. J. Davis
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nautan* sailing from *Santos 5-12*, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Castro	João do Amaral	38	M.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Spanish Amer.	Brazil	San Paulo	Antônio Gordinho Filho	Praca Rep. 34	San Paulo					
2			- do -	Leonidia Gordinho	24	F.	None	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. "Vulcan", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1915,

at NY

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or person to whom alien owes allegiance).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. Vauban sailing from Santos, Oct 4th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Krug	Lilly Mc Dowell	49	✓	June 9, 1866 Seguin Texas		9 Peach Tree Place, Atlanta
2	Karl	Harold Louis	30		Sept 13, 1885 Rockland, Maine		11 Granite St., Rockland, Me.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Scarlott
Wheeler

Wm. Dymis
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vaulan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1915,
at NY Henry Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kauban*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro 5-12*

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											191					
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
on List.	RESIDENT OF					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.											Special Inquiry.
1						Witt	Carl	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway			Mrs. Gudrun Witt
2						Amar	Guillermo J.	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain			Guillermo J. 2 Kristiania Norway
3						Amar	Carolina Cafaggi	22	F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy			Egon Karmier Barcelona Metro 1553, Buenos Aires
4													Italian			- do -
5																- do -
6																- do -
7																- do -
8																- do -
9																- do -
10																- do -
11																- do -
12																- do -
13																- do -
14																- do -
15																- do -
16																- do -
17																- do -
18																- do -
19																- do -
20																- do -
21																- do -
22																- do -
23																- do -
24																- do -
25																- do -
26																- do -
27																- do -
28																- do -
29																- do -
30																- do -

65

Carolina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 4

118

October 23rd, 1915

GRANT ALIEN.

RA

GR

65

ER/

R/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ryan, Master, of the S.S. "Kuban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Ryan

Master

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of Oct., 1915,

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the bases of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bases of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, Sicily, and Southern Italy) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided, whether or not he has since been in the United States, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, unless he has since been in the United States, in which case the last permanent residence shall be the United States. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, it within the United States, county, or within the United States, accurately show country of last permanent residence, including a portion of permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, upon arrival, visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of last permanent residence, relative living, give name and address of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be given in column 12. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, it within the United States, county, or within the United States, accurately show country of last permanent residence, including a portion of permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for entry to the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (with steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if not, how paid).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the individual or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and if not, how paid).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 A

11-4712

S. S.

Vauban

sailing from

Rio de Janeiro

Oct 5

1915

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 23

1915

119

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wright	William Henry	37	M	S	6 Nov 1877 Dayton, Ohio		61 Walnut St. Dayton, Ohio
2	do	Mary E.	36	F	S	24 Nov. 1879 - do -		do -
3	Phillips	David C.	39	M	S	Sept 1874	Supreme Court State of N.Y. Just. Judicial D	200. 5 th Ave N.Y.
4	Findley	William L.	72	M	S	Aug 23 1843 Butler, Penn.		2 East 45 th St N.Y. City
5	Mc Cartney	Harry	29	M	S	Dec 12. 1885 Jackson, Ohio		Wellston, Ohio
6	Herriott	Edward Percival	55	M	M	Mar 28 1860 Boston Mass		343 Marlborough St, Boston
7	do	Elizabeth	55	F	M	Jan 1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
8	Hentz	William B.	55	M	M	Sept 12 1860, Quincy, Florida		City Point, Florida
9	do	Annie V.	34	F	M	Jan 22 1881	By marriage July 29 1915	do
10	Rutherford	Eva	23	F	S	14 Feb 1892 New York	do	St. Louis, Missouri
11	do	Mary G.	18	F	S	16 Jan 1915 Rio de Janeiro	Born of American parents as Rio	do
12	Eldridge	Chamney	48	M	M		Born of American parents in Calcutta	do
13	do	Mabel B.	33	F	M	Jan 22 1882, Dayton, Ohio	Jan 23 1867	Wiltmore Hotel New York

13 C

Ch. B. B. B.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
120

11-4712

S. S. Vauban sailing from Bahia, 8th Oct, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Delcher</u>	<u>Irving B.</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Yrs. Mos.</u>	<u>Dec 18th 1877</u>	<u>Baltimore Md</u>	<u>2928 N Calvert St. Baltimore</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Miss Byrne
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vanban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1915,
at NY,
Wm. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vanban*

sailing from *Trinidad 5-9*

October 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	RESIDENT OF					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.										
1													11									
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten signature

122

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1915.
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-628

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6712

S. S. "Vauban" sailing from Trinidad, Oct 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1915

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Parra	Antonio	39	M	M		Dist. Court NY City	6 th July 1912
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Antonio Parra
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vanban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1915, at my

Vanban
Immigration Officer.

Oct 24 - 1915

40 22 62 - 9
635 41 2 5 1

Actual

22 40 62
35 5 41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

22 40 62
35 5 41



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vauban" sailing from Barbados 5-9, October 17, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Coke	Maud Isabel	25	F. A. Clerk	Yes Yes	British	English	Barbados St. John's	(Maud) Florence Duke
2			Shilstone	Bernard Louise	35	F. A. Home	No No	-do-	English	Barbados White Park	W R Shilstone Hollywood White Park Barbados.
3			King	Stephen J	42	M. M. Clerk	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	Bridgetown	Wife Mrs. King Mapaine Lane. Barbados.
4			Downie	William Edgar	31	M. M. Physician	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife Mrs. Downie Edendville, Constitution Rd, B'dos.
5			Bayley	Walter D	39	M. M. Optician	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	USA Philadelphia	Wife 2415 W Allegheny Avenue Phila.
6			Bayley	William R	30	M. M. Manager	Yes No	-do-	-do-	U. S. A N York	Mother Mrs. J. Bayley Fortabelle Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. "Vauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1915,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-383

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence then in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-428

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7 A
125

11-4712

S. S. Vauban sailing from Barbados, 17th Oct, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wilkinson	Emilio V.	35	M	S	Born in Mexico of American parents Father born in Lexington, Ken.		30 E. 42 nd St, N.Y. City
2	Bayley	William R.	30	M	M		District Court of N.D.A. N.Y. City 5/2/1914	% Buttrick Co. N.Y. City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*See manifest
page 1*

*See Byrnes
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1A

127

11-4712

S. S. Vanban sailing from Buenos Aires, Sept 30, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Hees</u>	<u>Morris</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Dept State Passport R. Lansing</u>	
2	<u>Hammond</u>	<u>Herbert R. Jr</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>May 23rd 1891, Carbondale, Colorado</u>	<u>Southern District Court about 35 years ago</u>	<u>203 W 112th St. New York</u>
3	<u>Khoury</u>	<u>John Abraham</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>457 366 Superior Court, Pittsfield County, Mass</u>	<u>Home</u>	<u>1444 Newport St, Denver, Col</u>
4								<u>71 Water St, Torrington, Conn.</u>
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 Scarlett

Miss Bayou
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the S/S Vanhook, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1915,
at NY Wm. Scullery
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban*

sailing from

Buenos Aires 5-7

Sept 30th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		NON IMMI												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.																
				Canada.	Other.																																
1									Corallo	Giuseppe	27		M	Operator	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	N	Argentina	Buenos Aires			Francisco Ferrero													
2									Simona	Alexander	27		M	S. Salomon	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Italian	N	do	do			Calla Vecchia 1235 B. Aires													
3									Corso	Alfredo	28		M	S. Lawyer	Yes	Yes	American	American	do	do	do			Lucas Switzerland													
4									Alonso	Jose	21		M	S. Commercial	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do			None													
5									Ganem Elias	Salome	45		F	M. Housewife	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	do			Agua de Loma Leon		NON IMMI											
6									Vogliotti	Giuseppe	32		M	Operator	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	N	do	do			Luigi Vogliotti													
7									Cantora	Perfetta	29		F	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			Terese Cantora													
8									Vecchio	Felice	51		M	M. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			Calmi no stella w 7 Piemonte Italy													
9									Paggi	Ada	29		F	M. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			Anna Vecchio													
10	897095.3/9/33								do	Valentina	21		F	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			Corso Liveto 63 Milan Italy													
11									Zotti	Rozina	30		F	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			Virginia Paggi													
12									Hay	John	52		M	M. Ministry	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	do	do	do			Via Stella No 7 Turin Italy													
13									Nicolle	Anna	28		F	M. Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgian	French	do	do	do			Enicopha Zotti													
14									Rosenthal	Dora	28		F	M. Widow	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	do	do	do			Viale Andrea Costa Imola Italy													
15									do	delma	7		F	S. do	Yes	Yes	American	American	do	do	do			Mar Hay													
16																								18. Westhall London Edinburgh													
17																								Marie Hauman Engels													
18																								Roubaix													
19																								Grand Calla Rojas 345													
20																								Santa Fe Argentina													
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Scarlatti
Griffin

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**23rd October*, 1915

11-4697												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the other disabilities, provided, or ap- plied for in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Grand Opera Season at Auditorium, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Como Montebello
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		215 W 23 rd St NY City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Locarno
3	ANT ALIEN	NY	No	Self	Yes	No		Leville Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Honduras	Estado de Juquila, Mexico
4	ANT ALIEN	Cuba	No	Self	Yes	No		Jose Novas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lagunas de Sonora	
5		Corn	Yes	Self	Yes	No		182 Water Torrington Corn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	Deir el Banat
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Grand Opera Season at Auditorium, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Turin
7	do	- do -	Yes	Self	Yes	No		- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Milan
8	do	- do -	Yes	Self	Yes	No		- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Grey	Brown	None	do	Paris
9	do	- do -	Yes	Self	Yes	No		- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	do	Turin
10	do	- do -	Yes	Self	Yes	No		- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do
11	do	- do -	Yes	Self	Yes	No		- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Smolva
12	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No		1031 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Grand Opera Season at Auditorium, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
14	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No		79 Berget St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Scars on right side of nose	Roumania	Bucarest
15	NY	- do -	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	NY	Brooklyn, NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vauban", from South American Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1915
at N.Y.
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

130

11-6715

S. S. Nauban sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Oct 5th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1915

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Pamplin</u>	<u>James E.</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>Mo Mo. Apr 9 1867 - Henderson Kentucky</u>		<u>19th St & 4th Ave New York</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Geo. Pym
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Van Lan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Octo, 1915,
at NY,
Wm. Scallott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nauban sailing from Trinidad 5-9, October 14th, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sealey	Lavinia	20	✓	IN HOSPITAL		British	African (Negro)	Trinidad P. of Spain	(Mother) Mrs. Sealey	Canada Quebec
2	De Souza	Luzia J.	51	✓	M. Housewife	Ys Ys	Portuguese	-do-	-do-	(Grandmother) Mrs. Schodgers	18a Benson St. Port of Spain N.Y. New York
3	-do-	Beselia	14	✓	S. None	Ys Ys	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
4	-do-	Joseph	11	✓	S. None	Ys Ys	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
5	-do-	George	7	✓	S. None	Ys Ys	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
6	-do-	Bazilia	5	✓	S. None	No No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. -do-
7	Allyne	Reuben	23	✓	S. None	Ys Ys	British	African (Negro)	Trinidad P. of Spain	(Mother) Mrs. T. Allyne	26 Pleasant St. Port of Spain N.Y. New York
8	Bedford	John A.	22	✓	M. S. Bank Clerk	Ys Ys	English	-do-	-do-	(Friend) Mrs. Rinslane	Cambridge House, Abbeysteadle England
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

23rd October, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. "Vauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vaulan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said aliens.

Signed to be sworn to by me this 15 day of May, 1915, at New York.

W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vauban" sailing from Barbados 5-9, 17th October, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Waite	Montelle Emeline	23	✓ F	S Dressmaker	Yes	British	African (Black)	Barbados	Star Rock	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Waite Star Rock, St. George's B. den	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Austin	Forester Rangesfield	28	✓ F	M Seamstress	Yes	do	do	do	St. Michael	(Mother) Josephine Austin New House, St. Georges	N.Y.	do
ADMITTED 476806-10-8-48-0105	Lewis	Robertas Ernestina	38	✓ F	S Housemaid	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) Joseph Lewis Melrose Village St. Thomas	N.Y.	do
4	Field	Charles Bowden	52	✓ M	M Printer	Yes	do	do	B. Guiana	Demerara	(President) La Taite "Weekly Illustrated" Barbados	N.Y.	do
5	Lunn	Edwin Livingstone	21	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Father) E. Lunn Hall Rd. Bridgetown	N.Y.	do
ADMITTED	Cumbarbatch	Ruth	19	✓ F	S Housemaid	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) J. Cumbarbatch Queen's Rd. Bridgetown	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 7	Heards	Ulrica	17	✓ F	S Seamstress	Yes	do	do	do	St. Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. Lunn Hall Rd. St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
8	Spill	John	38	✓ M	M Tailor	Yes	do	do	do	St. Thomas	(Mother) Mrs. Spill St. Thomas Barbados	N.Y.	do
9	Deane	Henry T	28	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	do	English	do	Stockbridge	(Mother) Mrs. M. Deane Pellerille, B. den	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	do	Jessie M.	25	✓ F	M None	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Mrs. M. Deane Pellerille, B. den	N.Y.	do
11	Hassell	William Benjamin	47	✓ M	M Master Mariner	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	do	Bridgetown	(Wife) Mary Hassell Allenville, Barbados	R.I.	Providence
12	Johnson	Henry H	50	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	do	do	Dutch U.S.	St. Eustatius	(Wife) Amy Johnson St. Eustatius DWS R.I.	do	do
13	Michel	Coral Lloyd	27	✓ F	M Housemaid	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hastings	(Mother) Mrs. Michel Ocean Spray Hastings B. den	N.Y.	New York
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Scarlett
Eustace

13

11

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Ryan, Master, of the S.S. "Vauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1915,
at N.Y.
Wm. Sealick
Immigration Officer.

John P. Ryan
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1246*

Description of Records: Camera 1, Spool 1								Retakes Required
Defects Found								
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5635	✓							doc 141 out of focus.
5636	✓							doc 136 out of focus
5637	✓							doc. 83 thru 101 overlapping

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*
Retakes ordered by: *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: *MAR 30 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *"Vauban"* sailing from *Barbados*, *Oct 17th*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *23rd Oct*, 19*15*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	<i>Yearwood</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>3-1-11 Resident at New York</i>	<i>Boston Mass 31st March 1913</i>	<i>416 W 36th St N of City</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Geo. Prym
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

2.
Thylacanth
Red Sea
Oct 20/15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vanlan, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
New York or the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Octo, 1915
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmontian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Tauban"* sailing from *Buenos Aires* *5-7*, *30th September*, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
				Canada.	U.S.	Mexico.													
							Family Name.	Given Name.	19										
1							Leonti	Giovanni	23	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina, Buenos Aires	Friend, Philip Schlegel, Casa Morillo, Buenos Aires.	
2							Skirmont	Gladys	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Friend, Henry Correas, Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires.
3							Stenski	Stanislaw	22	M	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, R. Pomeroy, Puerto Madero.
4							Tannis	Peres	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, 25 de Mayo, Buenos Aires.
5							Lubilo	Ksawery	32	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Friend, 25 de Mayo, Buenos Aires.
6							Dintcheff	Dimitri	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Lucina Demitrat, 951 Paso, Buenos Aires.
7							Gulignano	Cesare	26	M	S	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	do	do	Lodged at Calle Morano, Buenos Aires.
8							Engelmin	Cesare	29	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9							Birge	Jesus	38	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Wife, Enrique Leguina, Provincia Buenos Aires.
10							Tempone	Michele	40	M	M	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	do	do	Common, Domina Tempone, Calle Constitucion No 329, Buenos Aires.
11							Barin	Leonardo	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend, 121 Calle Sanabria, Buenos Aires.
12							Jasunas	Joseph	28	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Friend, 1745 Rio de Janeiro, La Plata.
13	DEPORTED						Gierges	Enrique	41	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	do	do	Friend, Espinola, Buenos Aires.
14							Michalow	Hyman	25	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Lodged at Billington 871, Buenos Aires.
15							Chuchoff	Nina	29	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lodged at Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires.
16							Sgnatoff	Ivan	27	M	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Lodged at Las Macanas, Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires.
17							Countchig	Nicholas	27	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, 2634 Buenos Aires.
18							Comey	Angel	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	do	do	Lodged at Calle Uruguay 814, Buenos Aires.
19							Sanosian	Tigran	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	do	do	Brother, 344 Calle Sanabria, Buenos Aires.
20							Kosovetky	Leon	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	do	do	Brother, 400 Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires.
21							Shulin Sin		21	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	do	do	Friend, 2503 Calle La Salle, Buenos Aires.
22							Proppini	Luigi	40	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	Friend, 700 Pases de Julio, Buenos Aires.
23							Mail Turo	Mustafa	22	M	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, 777 Calle Uruguay, Buenos Aires.
24							Varakian	Arak	19	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	do	do	Brother, 1151 Calle Sanabria, Buenos Aires.
25	ADMITTED						Staroff	Idor	24	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	do	do	Friend, 1040 Recompensa, Buenos Aires.
26							De Rose	Francisco	28	M	S	"	No	Yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	Brother, 1040 Recompensa, Buenos Aires.
27							Correntino	Giuseppe	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, 2503 Calle La Salle, Buenos Aires.
28							Comney	Vasim	23	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Friend, 2503 Calle La Salle, Buenos Aires.
29							Chenderoff	Ivan	31	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lodged at Calle Uruguay 777, Buenos Aires.
30							Chuchoff	Nina	29	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, 2634 Buenos Aires.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

23rd October, 1915

137

11-5000											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in place or alms-house, or institution there and treatment of the same, or in any other place of confinement?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counted by reason of any mental or physical defect, or any other cause, as incompetent to take the oath of citizenship, or as being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Ann	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Father	No	No		Father, Dominic Scionti 977 South 8th St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Depot on right eye from birth	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Tons	Italy	Shiracuse														
2	R.D.	Rhode Island	No	Self	\$45	No		Friend, L. Cornello Georgetown D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light Grey	do	Russia	Belof.														
3	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown Grey	do	Russia	Samara														
4	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown Grey	do	Russia	Samara														
5	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown Grey	do	Russia	Samara														
6	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	do	Bulgaria	Smirnov														
GRANT ALIEN 7	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	do	Italy	Genovese														
GRANT ALIEN 8	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	do														
GRANT ALIEN 9	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	do	Spain	Medina														
10	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	do	Italy	Palermo														
GRANT ALIEN 11	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	do	Spain	Burgos														
12	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light Blue	do	Russia	Samara														
13	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light Grey	do	France	Paris														
14	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light Grey	do	Russia	Samara														
15	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Russia	Moscow														
16	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown Grey	do	do	do														
17	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light Grey	do	do	Calcutta														
GRANT ALIEN 18	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Colombia	Baranaco														
19	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	do	Armenia	Yerevan														
20	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light Blue	do	Syria	Beirut														
21	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown Grey	do	Romania	Botosani														
22	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	do	Italy	Palermo														
23	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	do	Italy	Palermo														
24	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	do	West Armenia	Yerevan														
25	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	do	Armenia	Yerevan														
26	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Italy	Palermo														
27	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Grey	do	do	Palermo														
28	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light Blue	do	Russia	Samara														
29	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Russia	Samara														
30	Wm.	New York	No	do	No	No		Brother, Wm. Linscott c/o Mrs. H. L. Linscott 434 Front St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	do	Italy	Palermo														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Kuban", from South American Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Octo, 1915,
at Self
Thos. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1246

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document							Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	
5635	✓						doc 141 out of focus.
5636	✓						doc 136 out of focus
5637	✓						doc. 83 thru 101 overlapping

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*
Retakes ordered by: **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** Date: *MAR 30 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Eugene Selman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Eric S. ...
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Vanban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 15
at NY Wm. S. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vauban" sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, 30th September, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.						3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M F S	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Forced.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.					Special Inquiry.	In Transit.							
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2

139

Arriving at Port of New York

23rd October, 1915

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or right in the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	No			In transit for Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Savilla
2	Miss	Grand Rapids	No	Brother	No			904 Broadway Ave NW Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Valno
3	Conn	Storington	No	Brother in law	No	1907	NY	33 East Main St Storington	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Bozenga
4	do	do	No		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
5	do	do	No		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	No		No				No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
7	do	do	No		No				No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
8	do	do	No		No				No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
9	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Uncle	No			Uncle H. Thompson 354 Jackson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kief
10	do	do	No		No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Herson
11	do	do	No		No				No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Light	Light	Black	None	Russia	Re Grande
12	NY	New York	No	Sister	No			67 Jefferson St New York NY	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Novosibirsk
13	Pa	Stowe	No	Self	No			Box 207 Stowe Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Podolsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S. S. "Vauban", from South American port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of

Oct

19 15

John Byrne

Master

W. J. L.

W. J. L.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the duration of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of sum and of how law used).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Persons to whom relative is bound; and if so, what relative is bound).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vanban, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Octo, 1915
at N.Y.
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban*

sailing from *Montevideo 8-11*

1st October
20th September, 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Levin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brother of the owner</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Montevideo</i>	<i>25 de Agosto 1915</i>	<i>Montevideo</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

23rd October, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byron, Master, of the S.S. "Vauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byron

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NY

day of Oct, 1915

W. H. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vaulan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1915,

at NY

Wm. Scullitt

Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vauban" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, 5th October, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Crewman, Cabin, Mexico, Special Inquiry, For Aliens, Children of U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			Sernandez	Ferira	33		St. M. Henriquez Jr. Jr. Manoel			Brazil											
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4-----

143

23rd October, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Payne Master of the S S "Kuban" from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Payne

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1915,
at NY New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Austin Davis, Surgeon of the St. Vauban, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1915,
at NY
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Vanban

sailing from

Bahia 5-12

8th October, 1915

[illegible]

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

145

23rd October

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. "Nauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Oct

, 1915,

at

My

Wm. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

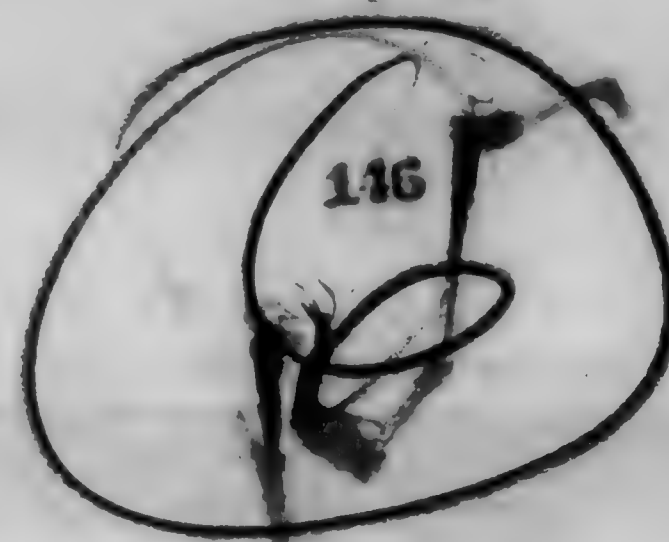
14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Justin Davis, Surgeon of the S/S. Vanhook, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Octo, 1915,

at My amban
Immigration Officer.



Oct 24 - 15

act of Revised
(50) aliens
(7) SI
(5) manifests

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vauban* sailing from *Barbados 5-9*, *October 17*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.		Read.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

117

October 23rd, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. "Vauban", from South American ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1915
at my Office

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

YUBAN OCT 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

148

S. VAUBAN (L. & H.)

arrived OCT. 23, 1919, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hernandez, Teresa	4	1	1		TO cash check 1.10	St Raphael Italian Soc	Bel	27	10 ¹⁵	4	4	4
2	Josannas, Joseph	1	12	1		" tel \$	RAW/2. Kozmes 292 North East Ave Kankakee Ill Can	J	24	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
3	Sealey, Lavinia 11 cab	3	1	1		" hosp on arrival - sent 10/27	RR 6 Emp. G. H. Home 15 Montreal St Sherbrooke Quebec	Bel	27	10 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
4	as Edie Island Oct 24 Kosvatal sent 10/24	1	14			" mother	SS	J	24	11	-	-	-
5	Ans. E. J. 1724 Hicks Wmca 11 cab	4	7	1		"	Mother Estelle H 311 W 111 nyc	J	24	10 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
6	Ans. E. J. 10/24 Aurkin Foster Ransford 11 Cab	4	2	1		" Cons	Cons Helene Ront 44 W. 99 nyc	J	24	11	-	-	-
7													
8													
9													

555

VAUBAN OCT 23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

149

S. S. Vauban

L V H

arrived October 23, 1915, 191

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
20m	1 Billa, Elias	5	1	1	LPC	1.50pm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Vauban 10/23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

Not Counted

Oct 24/15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Justi w.* sailing from *Paria - Brazil* , *Sept 25 - 1915*, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Crew.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1						<i>Herron</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Argentine Republic</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Argentine Republic</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Nobody</i>	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not Counted

*Destitute alien
seaman,
20 years old, passenger
signed articles as
member of crew
shipped from N.Y. on
S/S *Staple*
same line.
More
grain
will ship again
first chance
as seaman*

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain, of the S/S. Justus, from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Barnett

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1915

at my

Geo. M. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 9/15, Surgeon of the Fronto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 15, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Monte* sailing from *London* *Dec 6th*, 1915

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Ages.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.						In Transit.	Chinese to U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1						<i>Padimeister</i>	<i>50</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Kapoor</i>	<i>Veris, wife</i>						
2						<i>Helberg</i>	<i>28</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Kis-Abba</i>	<i>Ida, wife</i>						
3						<i>Nikolas</i>	<i>26</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Kapoor</i>	<i>William, Clapper</i>						
4						<i>Helberg</i>	<i>19</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Luminda</i>	<i>Anna, Luminda</i>						
5						<i>Iscoar</i>	<i>16</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Paripe</i>	<i>Turr, Paripe</i>						
6						<i>Alexander</i>	<i>14</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Alexander, Pecos-Lire</i>						
7						<i>Francis</i>	<i>14</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yp. Yp.</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>	<i>Francis, Gibraltar</i>						
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Not a

C. English Disp
The above are distressed seaman
of the "Schooner" *Salme of Narva*
picked up at sea Oct 14, 1915.
going to Russian Consulate at N.Y. City
to be sent to home port by train.
J. Padimeister
Master of Schooner *S. Salme* of Narva

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 23rd

153

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, during the year of entry, he was ever convicted of any offense, or was ever confined in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	England			Seaman				Russian Consulats New York city for return to Hull England to re-ship	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue		Estonia	Village	
2	Eng. Hull			/					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue		Estonia	Village	
3	Eng. Hull			/					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	Tattoo both arms	Estonia	Village	
4	Eng. Hull			/					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	Tattoo	Estonia	Village	
5	Eng. Hull			/					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue		Estonia	Village	
6	Eng. Hull			/					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue		Estonia	Village	
7	Eng. Hull			/					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue		Estonia	Village	
8									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
9									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
10									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
11									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
12									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
13									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
14									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
15									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
16									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
17									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
18									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
19									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
20									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
21									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
22									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
23									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
24									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
25									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
26									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
27									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
28									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
29									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	
30									No	No	No	Good	No	5					Estonia	Village	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Tronto, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hulse
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of Oct, 1915
at New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henrique Lindgren, Surgeon of the Rio de Janeiro, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rio de Janeiro Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May at Rio de Janeiro

Immigration Officer.

Oct 25 - 1915

11
5

11 10 21 - 8
5 - 5 - -

Actual & Revised

10 11 21
- 5 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2-10
S.S. "Ric de penoise"

sailing from Santos, Brazil.

, 191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

155

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	Yes	By himself	Yes	No	Will reside on board ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	black	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	"	Yes	By him	Yes	Yes	a friend, Mr. W. L. Lewis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	dark	dark	None	Brazil	Bahia
3	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	35. Nassau St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	good	dark	dark	None	Brazil	Para
4	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	Mass. J. M. M. & Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	good	black	black	None	Brazil	Para
5	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	Brooklyn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	good	black	black	None	Brazil	Para
6	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	His son, A. J. M. & School	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	good	dark	blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
7	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	good	dark	brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
8	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	Idem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	dark	brown	None	"	"
9	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	Idem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	good	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	His son, A. J. M. & School	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
11	"	Yes	By him	Yes	No	His son, A. J. M. & School	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernardo Giraud, of the 'Sis de Juncos', from Saint, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernardo Giraud
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1913.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on shore, whether alien or not).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-6719

S. S.

Rio de Janeiro

sailing from

Sancti

19

Arriving at Port of

156

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Houston

Robert Lorton

22

single

Springfield, Kansas, June 20, 1872

No

122 S. 13th St., Birmingham, Alabama

Finn

Hugh James

44

married

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 15, 1871

No

4136 Charlotte, Kansas City, Mo.

Luft

Samuel Joseph

40

single

Highland, N.Y. 1/1/75

No

324, 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Barter

Renewal Lawton

32

single

Massachusetts, Nov. 1875

No

Block, Shear, Atlanta, Ga.

Norris

Charles Bradlaugh

32

married

May 7, 1875 - U.S. Courts

Naturalized, papers issued at 197, Monroe St Brooklyn, N.Y.

Mrs. Teletta

30

single

Mrs. Martha

65

single

Miss Jennie

22

single

Marianna

9

single

Wanda

8

single

Beatrice

7

single

Residence

of Montgomery

//

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Henrique Lindgren, Surgeon of the Rio de Janeiro, Sacilina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rio de Janeiro Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Henrique Lindgren

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1915

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

157

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro*

sailing from *5-1 Santos*, *December*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Exempt.	Dependent.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>María Garcia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Sao Paulo</i>	<i>None</i>
2					<i>María Garcia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	"	"	"	"
3					<i>María Garcia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Construction</i>	"	<i>Porto Rico</i>	"	"	"	<i>Enrique Garcia (Aguadilla) Porto Rico</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *0*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Miranda, of the "Pro de Janeiro", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Miranda
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1915.

at N. Y.

Douvan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlatia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159

S. S. Rio de Janeiro

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Souza	Antonio Joseph	27	M	Married	St. Louis, Mo. January 30, 1913	Passport Dept. State	New York City
2	Souza	Bertha	29	F	Married	St. Louis, Mo. January 30, 1913	Passport Dept. State	New York City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

9/15
 Dr. Henrique Lindgren, Surgeon of the "Rio de Janeiro", sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rio de Janeiro Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
 Immigration Officer.

Oct 25-1915

and returned
 6 aliens
 3 transients

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. São de Janeiro

sailing from

3 from Rio
3 from Santos

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lampaio	Antônio Medeiros	36	M	Taylor	Yes	Portugal	Portug	Portugal São Miguel	Law. F. Souza	New Bedford
2	Alfougo	Jose Luis	19	M	Comerç.	"	"	"	Portugal São Miguel	Rua Ant. Alfougo	Mass. Bedford
3	Ferreira	Manuel Soares	23	M	Labore	"	"	"	Portugal Vila Clara	Rua Ant. Alfougo	Portugal Vila Clara
4	Pereira	Geraldo Caldas	41	M	"	"	"	"	Portugal Vila Clara	Antônio Soares Ferreira	Portugal Vila Clara
5	Milanesi	Luis	24	M	Electrician	"	Brazil	Portug	São Paulo	Rua S. Bain	"
6	Petersen	Thomas C.	58	M	Worker	"	Denmark	Portug	São Paulo	Pedro Milanesi	N.Y.C.
7									Rio Janeiro	Nathaniel Petersen	Cal. Los Angeles
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

Arriving at Port of

190

190											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.						
List.				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No.	Antonio	Oneampa	Yes	Yes	3 years	Mass.	no	no	no	5	10	dark black brown	none	Portugal	Sto Ingrid				
2	"	J. Alfaro	66	no	no		Hotel Republic Union Street N. (in transit to Habana. Cuba)	Temporary	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"				
3	"	W. P. Ferra	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"				
4	"	J. B. Ferra	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"				
5	"	L. Milanes	30	"	"		4242 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	5	6	Light high brown	"	Spain	Rugo				
6	"	P. P. Peters	50	Yes	Yes	50 years	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	Brazil	San Paulo			
7	"	"	"	"	"		Los Angeles California	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	Denmark	Denmark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernardo Miranda, of the "San Juan", from Santo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernardo Miranda

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1915

at N.Y.
Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. BRAZOS, sailing from San Juan, 20 Oct., 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Oct., 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
# 14795	Fench	Henry	28	M.	Germany	German	15 Oct-15	Santo Domingo	In Transit to Santo Domingo
	Hernandez	(M) Concepcion	29	F	Spain	Spanish	15 Oct-15	"	New York N.Y.
# 14797	Hernandez	Maria	8	F	"	"	"	"	"
	Hernandez	Maria L.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"
	Hernandez	Jose	6	M	"	"	"	"	"
# 14798	Blasquez	(Miss) Senora	26	F	"	"	"	"	"
# 14804	Laar	Said A.	25	M	Turkey	Turk	20 Oct-15	"	In Transit to Santo Domingo
# 14803	Perey	Pedro A.	59	M.	S. Domingo	S. Dominican	"	"	"
# 14807	Sombya	Antonio Maria	40	M.	S. Domingo	S. Dominican	5 May-15	New York	New York N.Y.
# 14810	Umbach	Julius	49	M.	Germany	German	1589	Germany	"
# 11632	Valle	Enrique	33	M.	Spain	Spanish	25 Sep-15	New York	"

A. E. Souda, Inspector

H. R. Bantam
Master.

1 1/2
9
1 dup
3 T

914
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1
 I, Wm. R. Austin Master, of the S. S. "BRAZOS", from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915

at N.Y.

W. E. Snider
 Immigration Officer.

Wm. R. Austin
 Master, Officer.
Oct 25 1915

3811-3

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

56 36

Oct 22-25-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

Isaac Scherman
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5637 From October 25, 1915 to October 26, 1915.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
October 25	St Paul	Liverpool	40
	Oranje Nassau	Port Au Prince, Curacao	11
	Jolando di Giorgio	Frontera	1
	Commodore Rollins	Kingston	2
	Morro Castle	Nassau, Havana, Progresso	18
October 26	Joseph J Cuneo	Kingston, Jamaica	1
	Tuscania	Liverpool, Glasgow	25

5637

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5637

Oct 25-26-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

S. S.

ST. PAUL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	Adams	Thomas	2	M	U.S.C.	Father's papers	
2	Balmer	John		M	U.S.C.	City Court of Brooklyn 15th Nov 98 Windsor Ave, N.Y.	
3	Baldwin	Joseph		M	April 23rd 1871 New York	Court of Common Pleas Greenhamly N.Y. Oct 2nd 1900	
4	Bell	David		M	Dec 23rd 1855		55 Madison Ave 7th Flr
5	Benner	Dorothy May		F	Aug 1st 1890		737 Cambridge St, Brooklyn
6	Cullette	Joe		M	May 15th 1872 Cleveland		201 Orchard Ave, New York
7	Cullette	Margaret		F	Feb 3rd 1871 Rochester N.Y.		Matthew Washington Hotel
8	Good	Robert		M	Nov 23rd 1871 Rochester		New York
9	Goold	William		M	Nov 29th 1855 Boston Mass		25 Murray St New York
10	Henderson	Jesse	52	M	July 29th 1855 New York		525 Broadway
11	Henderson	Evelina	18	F		Child of U.S. citizen	
12	Henderson	Edice	15	F		" "	
13	Henderson	Elice	12	F		" "	
14	Hill	Ray		M	May 11th 1859 New York		
15	Hickey	Margaret J		F	Nov 1st 1871 New York		
16	Jordan	Joseph		M	Feb 1st 1871 Cincinnati		
17	Jones	Mary Cadwalader		F	Dec 2nd 1871 Philadelphia	Child of U.S. citizen	
18	Ryford	Mary	50	F	Nov 25th 1847 Nebraska	" "	
19	Hollins	John		M	July 1867	Child of American citizen	
20	Hoyers	J. Elliot		M	Oct 23rd 1851 Cincinnati		
21	Crockett	Edith		F	May 1st 1871 New York		
22	Chester	Isidor		M	Sept 1st 1871 New York		
23	Smith	Vincent		M	June 28th 1863		
24	Smith	Marshall		M		Child of U.S. citizen	
25	Salmon	Mathe		M	Jan 7th 1871		
26	Stebbins	William		M	June 30th 1879 New York N.Y. P.P.	1845 Robert Kennedy	
27	Torres	Frank		M	July 15th 1862		
28	Whitely	Fredrick		M	1857 New Bedford Mass		
29	Washman	Alfred		M	Nov 4th 1856 Wallsville Pa		
30	Goodrich	Daniel		M	June 25th 1871		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4719

S. S.

ST. PAUL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCT 1915

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

2

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Green	Herbert	33	M		May 12 1882 New York		28 4th St. New York
2	Wattle	Secul Kent	27	M		May 12 1888 Baltimore Md		95 E 4th St. New York
3	Fulleston	Hugh C	25	M		April 27 1892 Chicago Ill		678 N. Rimestone St. Springfield
4	Juddkins	Frederic	25	M		Feb. 19 1861 N. Hampshire		32 E 64th St. New York
5	Hunter	W. Edward	23	M		Feb. 9 1892 American Fork Utah		American Fork Utah
6	Steenburg	Donald	12	M		April 25 1890 Boston Mass		Mass General Hospital Boston
7	Backman	George	22	M		May 20 1885 Wilkesburg Pa		Boston City Hospital Boston
8	Cheser	Edgar	22	M		Jan 14 1885 Philadelphia Pa		Hotel New York
9	Whittaker	Benjamin	20	M		Nov 18 1895 New York		Hotel New York
10	Whittaker	Glorie W.	18	F		April 21 1870		Hotel New York
11	Shearson	Edward	5	M		Chicago Ill		Hotel New York
12	Shearson	Thos. M.	2	M		Hotel New York		Hotel New York
13	Hoover	Herbert C	22	M		Aug 14 1893 New York		Hotel New York
14	Circo	Tabarova	20	F		Jan 15 1891 Boston		Hotel New York
15	Rathrop	Benjamin	23	M		Dec 20 1891 Chicago Ill		Hotel New York
16	Frankelstein	Sulim	22	M		Hotel New York		Hotel New York
17	Shinsky	Ros	31	F		Hotel New York		Hotel New York
18	Henry	David	22	M		Hotel New York		Hotel New York
19	Rabin	Isaac	22	M		Hotel New York		Hotel New York
20	Smulder	Isaac	24	M		Hotel New York		Hotel New York
21	Neon	Isaac	22	M		Hotel New York		Hotel New York
22	Neon	Isaac	22	M		Hotel New York		Hotel New York

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

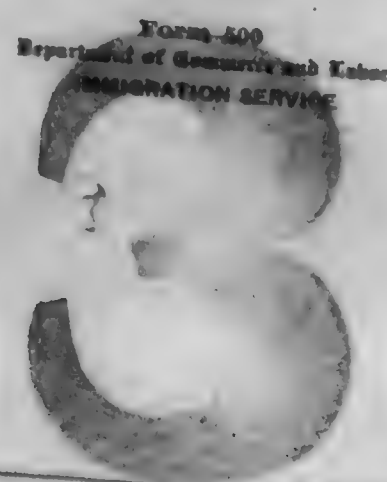
Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV, 1915,
at NEW

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Stowell	23	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
2			Stowell	25	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
3			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
4			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
5			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
6			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
7			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
8			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
9			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
10			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
11			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
12			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
13			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
14			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
15			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
16			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
17			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
18			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
19			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
20			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
21			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
22			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
23			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
24			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
25			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
26			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
27			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
28			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
29			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell
30			Stowell	37	2	2	10	England	English	England	Stowell

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

3 4

191												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of arrival.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	New York	yes	Employer	yes	1911	Travelling	90 Nassau St. E. Hays.												
2							Amerson, Ado C.												
3							Brooklyn, New York.												
4							Elizabeth Ave.												
5							friend.												
6							Mr. Lounsbury												
7							Far Rockaway												
8	Wash Seattle	self					husband												
9							Plaza Plaster Hotel												
10	Tex Dallas	self					husband												
11	New York	self					Doctor Exchange												
12																			
13	Conn Newburgh	self					husband												
14							husband												
15							husband												
16	Ch Springfield	self					husband												
17	New York	self					husband												
18							husband												
19	Pa Philadelphia	self					husband												
20	New York	self					husband												
21							husband												
22							husband												
23	Pa Philadelphia	self					husband												
24	New York	self					husband												
25							husband												
26							husband												
27	Ch Springfield	self					husband												
28	Pa Philadelphia	self					husband												
29	New York	self					husband												
30							husband												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clement Cheloff, of the ST. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien was born in).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Powers, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, seeing Jewish, do
(State whether surgeon, seeing, therapist, or "employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. J. Powers

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1915

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inmate.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1					Mark															
2					Perkins								England	English						
3					Perkins															
4					Reynolds															
5					Reynolds															
6					Spate															
7					Lands															
8					Stuart															
9					Stuart															
10					Stuart															
11					Stuart															
12					Cimpeon															
13					Cimpeon															
14					Futner															
15					Taylor															
16					Water															
17					West															
18					Obrodovitch															
19					Chokorak															
20					Demulyevitch															
21					Matjanovich															
22					Part. Smith															
23					York															
24					Quen															
25					Reia															
26					Blanco															
27					Blanco															
28					Tranchenti															
29					Davis															
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	New York					Friend Mr. Donald L. Kott Sta. Villa, Belmont, N.Y.						5 0	dark black grey		England, London			
2	New York					Belmont Hotel						5 0						
3			husband			Belmont Hotel						5 0						
4			self			Belmont Hotel						5 9	fair fair blue		England, London			
5			husband			Belmont Hotel						5 5	dark brown					
6			Employer			Belmont Hotel						5 7	fair blue					
7			self			Belmont Hotel						5 0						
8	New York	yes	self			Belmont Hotel						5 0						
9			husband			Belmont Hotel						5 0						
10			self			Belmont Hotel						5 0						
11	New York					Belmont Hotel						5 0						
12	New York					Belmont Hotel						5 0						
13						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
14	New York					Belmont Hotel						5 0						
15	New York	yes				Belmont Hotel						5 0						
16						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
17	New York		Wife			Belmont Hotel						5 0						
18						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
19						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
20						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
21	Canada					Belmont Hotel						5 0						
22	New York					Belmont Hotel						5 0						
23						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
24						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
25						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
26						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
27						Belmont Hotel						5 0						
28	Memphis	yes	self			Belmont Hotel						5 0						
29	New York					Belmont Hotel						5 0						
30						Belmont Hotel						5 0						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles D. Miller, of the ST PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles D. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1915.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinica) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4625

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Sawyer, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1918 day of October, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ST. PAUL.

sailing from

LQ-APCSL

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

1

[illegible]

No.
on
List

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.

HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Able to—

* Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

RESIDENT OF	
U. S. Citizen.	
Diplomat.	
Tourist.	
Canada.	
Cuba.	
Mexico.	

Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Claims to be U. S.
Citizens

Family Name.

Given Name.

15

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject.

T Race or People

[illegible]

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

[illegible]

List... 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Com- plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																	
1	709	New York	yes self	✓	1915	Hotel Richmond New York	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	blue	170	England	London																		
2	✓			✓	1915	Hotel Richmond New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	grey	170	England	London																		
3	Wf	Birmingham	no	✓	1915	Wf as Courtland Place Birmingham	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Wk	Wk	brown	170	✓	Birmingham																	
4	✓		Husband	✓	✓	Imperial Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Wk	Wk	blue	✓	✓	London																	
5	Wf	New York	for self	✓	✓	Prize Raffle Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Wk	Wk	grey	✓	✓	Liverpool																	
6	Wf	New York	for self	✓	✓	Hotel Richmond New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Wk	Wk	grey	✓	✓	England																	
7	Wf	New York	for self	✓	✓	Prize Raffle Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Wk	Wk	grey	✓	✓	England																	
8	✓			✓	✓	Prize Raffle Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Wk	Wk	brown	✓	✓	Birmingham																	
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer J. Lawrence, of the ST. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet.

In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and those districts whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien can contact).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sealing Russisch, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" (insert "or the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
Kyrgyz, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT. 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------|------|--------|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ST. PAUL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 13 191

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

10

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to the use of any narcotic or intoxicating liquor, or whether suffering from any other physical defect or disability. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 6 1 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 2 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | black blue | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 3 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 4 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 5 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 6 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 7 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 8 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 9 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 10 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 11 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 12 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 13 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 14 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 15 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 16 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 17 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 18 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 19 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 20 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 21 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 22 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 23 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 24 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 25 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 26 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 27 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 28 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 29 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |
| 30 | Montreal | Quebec | self | yes | 1914 | Mr. Frank Simon | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | Canada | Quebec | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Sullivan, of the ST PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Trancee" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, ending Resnick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 1915, 1915
at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer

25-1915

11

52
54

52 93 145 - 55
54 277 331 14 30 2

actual

93 52 145
277 54 331

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

93 52 145
276 54 330

✓



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ST. PAUL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DIPSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Rank. | Profession. | Nationality. | Country of birth. | Base of People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | | | William J. ... | 27 | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | William J. ... | 41 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

11-5000

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

12

11-1116

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. H. H. H., of the ST. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1911.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

13

S. S. "Paul"

sailing from "Liverpool", October 16th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 24, 1915.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wells | William Edward | 55 | ✓ | h | | Circuit Ct. Lowell, Mass. Sept 1898. | |
| 2 | Hough | Clara Emilie | 49 | ✓ | f | Mass. Hgt. June 27, 1866 | Mass. Hgt. June 27, 1898 | Miss M. Hough, Room 119 Ant Jury City Hall Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | Metcalf | Joseph | 43 | ✓ | h | | State of New York County of Queens October 13th 1894 | 22 Navy Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | do | wife Margaret | 38 | ✓ | f | Mass. Hgt. citizen | | |
| 5 | do | ch James | 15 | ✓ | h | Mass. Hgt. citizen | | |
| 6 | do | " Walter | 6 | ✓ | h | " " " | | |
| 7 | do | " Ella | 2 | ✓ | f | " " " | | |
| 8 | Staff | Thomas | 37 | ✓ | h | April 3, 1878. Winston Salem N.C. | | 802 West Street - Winston Salem |
| 9 | Moskowitz | Elizabeth Jane | 34 | ✓ | f | | Joseph Jacob Dist Ct. Wife of H. citizen. Papers about 20 years ago. | Husband - Mr. Moskowitz |
| 10 | do | Arthur ch | 3 | ✓ | h | | Child - " - July 30, 1897 | 338 E 64 Street New York |
| 11 | do | Dora " | 1 | ✓ | h | | Child - " - | |
| 12 | do | Irene " | 4 | ✓ | f | | Child - " - | |
| 13 | do | Edward | 7 | ✓ | h | | Child - " - | |
| 14 | Garty | James | 10 | ✓ | h | Birth Cert 3-5-147 July 25, 1905. New York | Place to father at Court Place Philadelphia Pa. | Father - Michael Garty - 865 9th Avenue, New York |
| 15 | Mallie | Arthur | 10 | ✓ | h | | | Home - 1700 Race Street Philadelphia |
| 16 | do | wife Ellie h | 30 | ✓ | f | Mass. Hgt. citizen | July 9 1892 | |
| 17 | do | ch James A | 3 | ✓ | h | Child of H. citizen | | |
| 18 | do | " Agnes | 5 | ✓ | f | Child of H. citizen | | |
| 19 | M. K. | Kate | 21 | ✓ | f | See list 15-10 | | |
| 20 | Kennedy | Margaret Hazel | 49 | ✓ | f | Wa | Husband naturalized | Home - 134 - Winthrop St Boston Mass. |
| 21 | Ferguson | Bernard Benjamin | 11 | ✓ | h | 28/11/1903. Boston Mass. | U.S. Dist Court Boston June 5, 1893 | |
| 22 | Lawton | George Armstrong | 49 | ✓ | h | | County for Brooklyn N.Y. July 6, 1894 | Home - 201 Santiago Ave Rutherford, N.J. |
| 23 | do | wife Alice Rebecca | 52 | ✓ | f | July 31, 1863. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Friend - Mr. J. Hanley - 2536 Broadway, New York |
| 24 | Hugo | Mary Frances | 59 | ✓ | f | Widow of American citizen. | Brother - James Gallagher - 446 Court Street Brooklyn. | Father - Patrick McErdon - Eagle House Lowell Mass. |
| 25 | Gallagher | John | 29 | ✓ | h | | New York Central Court N.Y. Jan 27 1912 | |
| 26 | Rierson | Margaret | 19 | ✓ | f | Oct 26, 1896. Lowell, Mass. | | 94 South 8th St Newark, N.J. |
| 27 | Axt | Fernando | 19 | ✓ | h | Dec 28, 1895. Newark, N.J. | | Husband J. Pierce - 149 West 349 St New York |
| 28 | do | Carolyn Louise | 53 | ✓ | f | July 30 1862. Newark, N.J. | | Brother - Arthur A. Lavenport. 75 South Transit St. New York |
| 29 | Pierce | Euphemia | 30 | ✓ | f | Husband a native of U.S. | | |
| 30 | Davenport | Walter | 55 | ✓ | h | See list 15-6 | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "St. Paul"

sailing from Liverpool October 16, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 21

1915

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|--------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | |
| 1 | Rankin | Hettie | 51 | | ✓ | Mass. 1891 | Wife of H. Seizinger Papers, Pittsburg Pa. 1908. | Husband - Eric Rankin - 230 Perry St. McKeesport - Pa. |
| 2 | Grange | Thomas | 32 | | ✓ | Mass. 1893 | | Home - 39 Hancock St. Pawtucket - R.I. |
| 3 | do | Alice | 19 | | ✓ | Dec 3, 1896 | | |
| 4 | Spacht | John Roy | 24 | | ✓ | 1888 Seaward, Neb. | | Alliance - Neb. Father - H. Ambrose - 434 St. 134 St. New York |
| 5 | Francis | Alfred | 44 | | ✓ | See list 15-9. | Child of H. Seizinger Court House Brooklyn Kings Co New York 1904 1885 | 426 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. 132 West 121 Street New York |
| 6 | Francis | Alfred | 44 | | ✓ | See list 15-9. | 467 35th Street Jersey City, N.J. 1903 | 317 Trappagan St. West Hoboken - N.J. |
| 7 | Stankovitch | Rose | 31 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | See list 15-4/5 | Son - Son - R. Terrell Boughton b. Boughton Co. 95 Birch St. home - 523 Birch St. Anaconda Mont |
| 8 | O'Donnell | Patrick | 35 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | | |
| 9 | Hayes | Thomas | 25 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | See list 15-4/5 | See list 15-4/5 |
| 10 | Griffith | David | 53 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | See list 15-4/5 | See list 15-4/5 |
| 11 | Hayes | Thomas | 25 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | | |
| 12 | Griffith | David | 53 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | | |
| 13 | do | Sydney Anne | 17 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | | |
| 14 | do | Conrad Sydney | 10 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | | |
| 15 | Csnato | Anthony | 22 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | | |
| 16 | Reyn | May J. | 28 | | ✓ | See list 15-4/5 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

12 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, W. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the St. Paul, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Lowers

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1915

at New York

H. E. Davis

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenir. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "St. Paul"

sailing from Liverpool

October 18, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| sailing from Liverpool, October 18, 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Kennedy | Rev Patrick | 25 | M | Catholic Priest | Yes | Yes | Britain Irish | Ireland Dingle | Father - Maurice Kennedy - Dingle | |
| 2 | | | Joyce | Julia | 35 | F | Domestic | do | do | do | Ballyfrank | Brother - John Joyce - Ballyfrank | |
| 3 | | | do | Julia | 39 | F | do | do | do | do | Headford | Headford | |
| 4 | | | Scott | Jean | 40 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 5 | | | Howard | Frank George | 24 | M | Footman | do | do | Scotch | England, Tring | Sister - Mrs. Maggie Davidson - 44, Newbury Rd. | |
| 6 | | | Fintley | Helen Anne | 31 | F | Domestic | do | do | English | do | Tring - Mrs. G. Evanson - 44, Newbury Rd. | |
| 7 | | | Houlsworth | Walter Alice | 30 | F | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland, Balvakeil | Parents - Mr. James - Tring | |
| 8 | | | Garnett | Bridget | 21 | F | do | do | do | English | England, Tring | Mother - Ellen Houlsworth - 173, Beverley Road - Hull | |
| 9 | | | Burnett | Mary D | 46 | F | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland, Dublin | Mrs. E. Burnett - 1, Richmond Hill - Dublin | |
| 10 | | | Leary | Ellen | 36 | F | do | do | do | Scotch | U.S.A, Marblehead | James Hunt - Bridgeport - NON IMM | |
| 11 | | | Uggleson | Sarah Elizabeth | 40 | F | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland, Glasgow | Brother - John Uggleson - 2nd St. Lond | |
| 12 | | | Magee | Kate | 26 | F | do | do | do | English | England, London | Sister - John Magee - 2nd St. Lond | |
| 13 | | | Hyde | Annie | 24 | F | do | do | do | Irish | U.S.A, New York | Brother - Thomas Magee - 2nd St. Lond | |
| 14 | | | Loewenson | Olga | 42 | F | do | do | do | English | England, Manchester | Mother - M. Hyde - 97, Clarendon | |
| 15 | | | do | Bernard Victor | 15 | M | do | do | do | Russian | do, London | Mother - M. Hochman - 24, Colson Ave - London | |
| 16 | | | Smile | Susan | 37 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister - M. Schepfeld - 8, Range |
| 17 | | | Lagerman | Julius | 18 | M | do | do | do | British | English, U.S.A, Providence | Field - New York | |
| 18 | | | Gavin | James | 24 | M | do | do | do | Irish | England, Manchester | Parents - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester | |
| 19 | | | do | do | 33 | F | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland, London | Father - Michael Gavin - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester | |
| 20 | | | Henry | Michael | 33 | M | do | do | do | English | England, London | Sister - M. Henry - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester | |
| 21 | | | Davin | John | 30 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Davin - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 22 | | | Richter | Schmerko | 61 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 23 | | | do | Ronchea | 18 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 24 | | | do | Moshko | 16 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 25 | | | Knights | John | 29 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 26 | | | Cochery | Bernard | 26 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 27 | | | do | Joseph | 29 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 28 | | | Magor | John Thlewellyn | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 29 | | | Smith | Bowen Cecil | 30 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |
| 30 | | | Heyland | Mauds Gertrude | 26 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - M. Richter - 246, Burg New Rd - Manchester |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

3

16

1915

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Cal Sacramento | do | Self | \$235 | Yes | Most Rev. D. Grace Bishop
House - Sacramento | | | Good | | 5.10 | Fair | Fair | Green. | none | Ireland | Engle. | | |
| 2 | Mass Springfield | do | do | \$20 | Yes | James St - Springfield | | | do | | 5.5 | dark brown | do | do | do | do | Ballyvaughan | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 4 | Ny New York | Yes | Whitman | 50 | Yes | New York | | | do | | 5.5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.7 | fair | fair | blue | do | Scotland | Aberdeen. | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.6 | do | do | do | do | England | London. | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.2 | do | brown | do | do | Scotland | Perth. | | |
| 8 | Ny Rochester | do | Self | \$30 | do | Sisters - Mary & Margaret Barnett
90 N. Manhattan St. Rochester | | | do | | 5.4 | dark | do | brown | do | England | Leeds. | | |
| 9 | Mass Marblehead | do | do | \$40 | do | W. E. Abbott - Humphrey St.
Marblehead - Mass | | | do | | 5.8 | do | dark | do | do | Ireland | Dublin | | |
| 10 | do Boston | do | do | \$50 | do | East Canton St. Boston | | | do | | 5.5 | pale | brown | do | do | Glasgow | Scotland | | |
| 11 | Cal San Francisco | do | do | \$200 | do | 165 - San Francisco | | | do | | 5.7 | fair | dark | blue | do | Ireland | Athlone | | |
| 12 | Ny New York | do | do | \$25 | do | Jane - 601 West 113 Street - New York | | | do | | 5.9 | dark | brown | brown | do | England | Tanneville | | |
| 13 | Inda Fayette | do | do | \$53 | do | 14 - Fayette North Salisbury St. Fayette | | | do | | 5.3 | fair | brown | brown | do | England | Manchester | | |
| 14 | Ny New York | do | do | do | do | 20 - 119th Street New York | | | do | | 5.3 | do | do | do | do | Austria | Kuda Pesth | | |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.3 | do | do | do | do | Hungary | Monaco | | |
| 16 | P.R. Providence | do | Self | \$50 | do | Providence | | | do | | 5.2 | fair | brown | grey | do | England | Newbury. | | |
| 17 | Ohio Cleveland | do | do | \$40 | do | 17 - Cleveland | | | do | | 5.9 | dark | dark | brown | do | Ireland | Dublin | | |
| 18 | Ny New York | Yes | do | do | do | Brooklyn - New York | | | do | | 5.8 | do | do | Grey | do | do | Ballynacally | | |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.4 | fair | brown | do | do | England | Up Overy. | | |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.9 | do | do | blue | do | Ireland | Fairpark | | |
| 21 | Pa Pittsburgh | do | Self | \$100 | do | Pittsburgh | | | do | | 5.4 | dark | dark | do | do | do | Grange | | |
| 22 | Ny New York | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.6 | all | grey | grey | do | Russia | Kishinev | | |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.2 | dark | dark | dark | do | do | do | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 25 | Ill Rockport | do | Self | \$500 | do | Rockport | | | do | | 5.2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 26 | Pa Kumbel | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.4 | do | do | do | do | England | Thobest | | |
| 27 | Pa | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.9 | do | do | do | do | England | Lydenley. | | |
| 28 | Ny Calumet | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.6 | dark | do | do | do | England | Twelve | | |
| 29 | Ny Island | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.10 | fair | do | do | do | do | Cheshire | | |
| 30 | Ny Detroit | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | | 5.4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Sullivan, of the S. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915,
at New York,
H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

S. S. *Paul*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *16*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Oct 16

195

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Oct 24

195

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Barton</i> | <i>Manan</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>✓ F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. to P. P. 6626</i> | <i>Wife of U. S. citizen. Papers in Norwich Conn</i> | <i>70 Manor St. Norwich Conn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cluck</i> | <i>Walter P.</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>✓ M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Quincy Mass. Aug 11/1863 U. P. 7967</i> | | <i>70 Manor St. Norwich Conn</i> |
| 3 | <i>Cluck</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓ F</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Wife of U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Quincy</i> |
| 4 | <i>Lowerford</i> | <i>Maggie</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>✓ F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. to P. P. 5390</i> | <i>Wife of U. S. citizen</i> | <i>Florida</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kalbreith</i> | <i>Annie</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>✓ F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. to P. P. 5220</i> | <i>Wife of U. S. citizen. Papers in Elizabeth N.J. 1893</i> | <i>Highbridge N.J.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kalder</i> | <i>Katherine</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓ F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. to</i> | <i>Wife of U. S. citizen. Papers in Elizabeth N.J. 1893</i> | <i>Leeds Plains New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kalder</i> | <i>Katherine</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>✓ F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. to</i> | <i>Wife of U. S. citizen. Papers in Elizabeth N.J. 1893</i> | <i>Leeds Plains New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kear</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>✓ M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>U. S. to # 292443</i> | <i>Chicago Ill. Supreme Court. 8 Nov 1912</i> | <i>706 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kott</i> | <i>Charles H.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓ M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. to. Father's papers</i> | <i>Stanford Conn. Nov 12/1896</i> | <i>18 South St. Stamford Conn.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kott</i> | <i>Charles H.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓ M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U. S. to. Father's papers</i> | <i>Stanford Conn. Nov 12/1896</i> | <i>18 South St. Stamford Conn.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Klead</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓ M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>U. S. to. Sept 16/1893 P. P. 33405</i> | <i>J. J. Donovan</i> | <i>1936 Brunswick Ave. London</i> |
| 12 | <i>Klead</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓ M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>U. S. to. Sept 16/1893 P. P. 33405</i> | <i>J. J. Donovan</i> | <i>1936 Brunswick Ave. London</i> |

9-

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1915, at New York.

A. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 16, 1915

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |
| List. | D. & C. Exemptions. | Exempted. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| X 1 | | | Breglass | Eva | 38 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | U.S. | Russian | Wales Cardiff |
| X 2 | | | do | Marko | 11 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| X 3 | | | do | Ethel | 10 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| X 4 | | | do | Nathan | 7 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| X 5 | | | do | Samuel | 3 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | Bibro | Reginald | 17 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 7 | | | Wike | Mary | 32 | ✓ | Housewife | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | | Welch | Annie | 10 | ✓ | Schooler | do | do | do | do |
| X 9 | | | Yamawaki | Kichinosuke | 34 | ✓ | Merchant | do | do | do | do |
| X 10 | | | Wuki | Sangoro | 26 | ✓ | Merchant | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | | Beirne | Margaret | 50 | ✓ | Housewife | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | | do | Teresa | 10 | ✓ | Child | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | | do | do | do | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | do | do | do | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | do | do | do | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | Harrod | Lidia Sarah | 17 | ✓ | Waitress | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | | Smythe | Rosina Alice | 14 | ✓ | Doct | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | | do | Elsie May | 13 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | | | Cardiff | Richard | 30 | ✓ | Shabourer | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | | Duff | Jean | 22 | ✓ | Nurse | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | Anken | Archus Reginald | 21 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | | Kelly | Sarah | 29 | ✓ | Domestic | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | | | Hobbs | Jane | 38 | ✓ | Nurse | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | Corngan | Minnie | 32 | ✓ | Waitress | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | | | Kelly | Minnie | 29 | ✓ | maid | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | | Smeehan | Margaret | 54 | ✓ | Housemaid | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | | Gavin | Alphonso | 24 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | Hukehurst | Hannah | 28 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | Rooney | Florence | 41 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | | do | Ellen | 30 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |

39

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

4

19

1915

| No. on List | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | |
| 1 | NY | Tupper Lake | Yes | do | husband | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | fair brown | Russia Kalmarie |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | ANT ALIEN | h. j. Plainfield | Yes | do | husband | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | dark black | Africa Johannesburg |
| 8 | ANT ALIEN | Mass Worcester | Yes | do | Self | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | fair brown | England Liverpool |
| 9 | ANT ALIEN | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 4 | dark brown | Birmingham |
| 10 | ANT ALIEN | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do dark | Japan Wakayama |
| 11 | ANT ALIEN | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do black | do do |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | dark brown | Ireland Ballinamore |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | dark brown | England London |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fair brown | Boscumbe |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do do brown | do do |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do do brown | do do |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do do brown | do do |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do do brown | do do |
| 19 | ANT ALIEN | NY New York | do | do | Self | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do do brown | do do |
| 20 | ANT ALIEN | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | fair fair blue | Ireland Wexford |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | dark brown blue | Scotland Glasgow |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do dark brown | England Liverpool |
| 23 | ANT ALIEN | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | fair fair grey | Ireland Ballina |
| 24 | ANT ALIEN | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do brown brown | Scotland Kilmarnock |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do dark grey | Ireland Killoe |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | dark black brown | Ireland Waterville |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | fair brown | do do |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | dark black grey | do do |
| 29 | ANT ALIEN | NY New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | fair brown | England London |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | dark brown grey | do do |

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. H. H. H., of the S. S. S., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915,
at New York
H. G. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Jones, Surgeon of the St. Paul, residing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting therein" or "employed by
 or under the authority of the laws of the State or Territory.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. H. Jones

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 1915

at New York

H. E. Burdick
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Jones, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915

at New York
H. E. Sunde
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S. Paul"

sailing from Liverpool

October 16

1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | King Elizabeth | 29 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | British | Scotch | Canada | Wellsbridge | Mother - Mrs. Whelan - 63 Oldfield Rd. - 36 |
| 2 | | | Barry James | 43 | ♂ | Shipper | Yes | British | Newfoundland | Canada | Wellsbridge | Mother - Mrs. Whelan - 63 Oldfield Rd. - 36 |
| 3 | | | Barry James | 43 | ♂ | Shipper | Yes | British | Newfoundland | Canada | Wellsbridge | Bannerman St. - 36 |
| 4 | | | Thomas Reginald Ruse | 24 | ♂ | Accountant | Yes | English | England | Windsor | Windsor | Brother - Arthur Barry - 4 Ford St. - 36 |
| 5 | | | Musgrave Jane | 30 | ♀ | Housewife | Yes | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Toronto | Uncle - W. Ruse - 16 Pelham |
| 6 | | | do Douglas | 6 | ♂ | Child | Yes | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Toronto | Father - Mr. Roberts - Hazelton - 36 |
| 7 | | | do Aileen | 1 | ♀ | Child | Yes | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Toronto | Father - Mr. Roberts - Hazelton - 36 |
| 8 | | | Anderson Robert | 49 | ♂ | Grocer | Yes | Scotch | Scotland | Morephine | Morephine | Son - William Anderson - 36 |
| 9 | | | Smith | 41 | ♂ | Housewife | Yes | English | England | London | London | Mother - Mrs. Stanford - 36 |

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

21

Oct 24

1915

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
or
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 1 | Lethbridge | Husband | Yes | Chinook blue Lethbridge | do do do do | do | 5 1 | dark brown blue | None | Scotland Foulden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 3 | Ont Hamilton | Self | do | home - St John's Newfoundland | do do do do | do | 5 4 | fair brown | do | Newfoundland Johns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sask Regina | London | do | Regina Sask | do do do do | do | 5 10 | fair grey | do | Scotland Dundee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ont Toronto | Self | do | Husband Charles Musgrave | do do do do | do | 5 9 | light brown | Birth marks on back | Ireland Liverpool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do do | do Mother | do | To The Y.M.C.A. Co Toronto | do do do do | do | | | | Cork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do do | do do | do | Toronto | do do do do | do | | | | Canada Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | B.C. Vancouver | Self | do | Jon Robert Anderson 1204 Bender St Vancouver B.C. | do do do do | do | 5 8 | blue grey dark | None | Scotland Inverness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ont Hamilton | do | do | New Husband Chas W Smith 208 Kensington Ave Hamilton | do do do do | do | 5 5 | dark brown brown | do | England Birmingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred H. H. H., of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915,
at New York,
H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the New Saint, sail the week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915
at New York

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 16, 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 26 | M | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Ballina</i> | <i>Mother - Mr. Brennan - Green Ballina</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Sarah Ann</i> | <i>Sarah Ann</i> | 50 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Stole</i> | <i>Husband - Thomas Hilton - "Mentone" Bournemouth Rd. Parkstone</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Dorothy</i> | <i>Dorothy</i> | 23 | F | <i>Waitress</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Parkstone</i> | <i>Father - Edmund Sweeney - Bournemouth Rd. Parkstone</i> |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Kate</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 18 | F | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Ballina</i> | <i>Mother - K. A. Flynn - Killybegs</i> |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Teresa</i> | <i>Teresa</i> | 29 | F | <i>Graduate</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Westmeath</i> |
| 6 | | | | | <i>Blanch</i> | <i>Blanch</i> | 29 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Gunnislake</i> | <i>Ellen Adams</i> |
| 7 | | | | | <i>Russel</i> | <i>Russel</i> | 4 | M | <i>Scholar</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Drakewater Place</i> |
| 8 | | | | | <i>Mabel</i> | <i>Mabel</i> | 33 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Gunnislake</i> |
| 9 | | | | | <i>Mabel</i> | <i>Mabel</i> | 10 | F | <i>Infant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Belgrave Rd.</i> |
| 10 | | | | | <i>John</i> | <i>John</i> | 20 | M | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 11 | | | | | <i>Amie</i> | <i>Amie</i> | 24 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 12 | | | | | <i>Annie</i> | <i>Annie</i> | 24 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 13 | | | | | <i>Willa</i> | <i>Willa</i> | 16 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 14 | | | | | <i>Mary</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 16 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 15 | | | | | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 49 | M | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 16 | | | | | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 40 | M | <i>Ship's</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 17 | | | | | <i>Annie</i> | <i>Annie</i> | 45 | F | <i>Waitress</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 18 | | | | | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | 30 | F | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 19 | | | | | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | 73 | M | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 20 | | | | | <i>Solomon</i> | <i>Solomon</i> | 45 | M | <i>Agent</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 21 | | | | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | 16 | M | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 22 | | | | | <i>Gladys</i> | <i>Gladys</i> | 24 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 23 | | | | | <i>Rosaline</i> | <i>Rosaline</i> | 38 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 24 | | | | | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | 11 | M | <i>Child</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 25 | | | | | <i>Michael</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 18 | M | <i>Shabouner</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 26 | | | | | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | 14 | M | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 27 | | | | | <i>James</i> | <i>James</i> | 39 | M | <i>Railway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 28 | | | | | <i>Laura</i> | <i>Laura</i> | 30 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 29 | | | | | <i>Kate</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 40 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |
| 30 | | | | | <i>Minfred</i> | <i>Minfred</i> | 26 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St. John's</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

6²³

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 24, 1915.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pa | Philadelphia | Self | \$10 | Yes | 82 | Pa. | Home | | Good | | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballema | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | Tuxedo Park | do | do | do | do | do | Son Charles E. Hilton
Tuxedo Park | | do | | 5 | 5 | dark | Grey | do | do | England | Birmingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | New York | | do | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | do | do | Sister - Anna Swamy - 9th
Bedford Ave. Brooklyn | | do | | 5 | 8 | do | fair | Grey | do | Ireland | Ballema | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | Sister - Annie Lynn - 613
School Lane Philadelphia | | do | | 5 | 8 | do | brown | blue | do | do | Kilbeggan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | Huganue | do | do | do | do | do | Husband Ernest Mayle
184 Bluff & Huganue | | do | | 4 | 11 | dark | black | brown | do | England | Guernsey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Huganue | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | Self | \$10 | Yes | 1915 | do | | do | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | do | England | Wetherby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Arlington | Yes | Self | Yes | 1911/15 | Arlington | do | | do | | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | black | brown | do | do | Harrogate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Heeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Detroit | do | Self | \$10 | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | do | Self | \$25 | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 6 | do | dark | do | do | Ireland | Bullington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa | Pittsburg | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | hazel | do | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$70 | Yes | 1908 | do | | do | | 5 | 9 | do | brown | blue | do | do | Gravelston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | Somerville | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 5 | dark | black | blue | do | Ireland | Maeroun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 5 | sallow | grey | hazel | do | do | Kanawha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ohio | Cincinnati | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | Detroit | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 11 | light | brown | grey | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cal. | Oaklands | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | grey | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | Hathrop | do | Self | \$10 | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$15 | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | Yalaba | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Scotland | Uphall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | do | England | Derby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. | Detroit | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 4 | fair | do | blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | Wagewood | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | do | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | Barter | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. H. H. H., of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915,
at New York

H. E. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Lewis, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19
at New York

H. E. Scieszka
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 16th, 191*2*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------|---------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Resident. | Canada. | China. | Mexico. | | | | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | U. S. Citizens. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 24

1915.

List

25

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor or service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Sam. Hoving, 224 E. 14th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark brown | brown | Full | Ireland | Ballykissin | |
| 2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Yes | 914 New York, Brooklyn, New York | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 1 | medium grey | grey | Do | Do | Fort Augustus Castle | |
| 3 | Mass. | Boston | Do | Do | Do | Do | 1914 Boston St. Sumnerville, Boston | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | dark | dk | Do | Do | New Bedford | |
| 4 | DC. | Washington | No | Do | Do | Do | 1914 Washington High Washington | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | fresh black | grey | Do | Do | Limerick | |
| 5 | Do | Georgetown | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | yellow | Do | dark | Do | South America Georgetown | |
| 6 | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 9 | Mass. | Boston | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 11 | Mass. | Boston | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 12 | Mass. | Springfield | Do | Self | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 14 | Mass. | Worcester | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 16 | Conn. | New Haven | No | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 17 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 18 | Mich. | Hancock | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 19 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 21 | Do | Do | Do | Husband | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 22 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 23 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 24 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 25 | Ohio | Chagrin Falls | No | Self | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 26 | Mass. | Springfield | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 27 | Do | New Bedford | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 28 | Pa. | Philadelphia | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 29 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother, Mrs. Hanley, 801, 7th St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | Do | Ireland | Upperary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at New York
H. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wil. Lowers, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereon with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of Dak. & Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Lowers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19 15
at New York

H. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 16

1915

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | | | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Paley. | Jane | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | U. S. A. | Mass. | Sister - Mrs Mary Burnett | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Adams | Willie | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | English | England | Leeds | Bridgend | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | do | William | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister - Mrs McCormick | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do | Marion | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 9 Harleth Ave. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | do | Gordon | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leeds. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Wood | Henrietta | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mrs Wood | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | do | Annie Florence | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leedsburn Villa | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Haven | Reginald Frank | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Buyer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Alnwick | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Alex | Kate | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mrs W. H. Haven - 239 Derby Rd. | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Lopeland | Margaret | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Domestic | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Heckton | Nottingham - 28 Chestham | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Hunt | Mary E. | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | Housewife | do | do | U. S. | Chicago | U. S. A. | Chicago | Parents - Mr. & Mrs. L. P. Lopeland - 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Brya | Jane | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father - Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Brya - 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, | |

List

27

Not at

1015.

28

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Chaffin, of the SS. Gael, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2930 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915,
at New York,
H. E. Seivice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the State, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1915,
at New York.

H. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 16

1915

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , 1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Teacher. | Student. | Merchant. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Child of U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Freifeld | Annie | 39 | ✓ F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | England | London | | | Friend: Mr. M. Joseph | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | do | Ada | 8 | ✓ F | S. Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Ms. Laidman R2 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | do | Alexander | 7 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | London | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Cartey | Eva | 17 | ✓ F | S. Maid | do | do | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Galway | | | Father: John Cartey 55 Howel
Salt Hill Galway. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Tahy | May | 24 | ✓ F | S. Nurse | do | do | do | do | USA | New York | | | Mother: Mr. Tahy | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Bohen | Joseph | 6 | ✓ M | S. Child | do | do | USA | do | do | do | | | James Green
Kilkenney | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Harry | Thomas | 22 | ✓ M | S. Miner | do | do | Brit | English | England | Just | | | Mr. Annie Harry Southwell -
11 West St. Cornwall | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Hulligan | Maude | 21 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Father: Thomas Hulligan
Baracalla | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | O'Sullivan | Maude | 31 | ✓ F | S. Nurse | do | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | | | Mr. O'Sullivan - Ballyna
House Ballyna B. Galway | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Monahan | Anna | 26 | ✓ F | S. Nurse | do | do | do | do | do | Carmen | | | Mother: Mr. Monahan -
Carmen - Ballyjoshuff | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Bohen | Samuel | 28 | ✓ M | S. Blacksmith | do | do | do | English | England | Birmingham | | | Mr. Bohen 112 Shellock St.
Birmingham | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Dewberry | Maude Charlotte | 24 | ✓ F | S. Dress
maker | do | do | do | do | do | London | | | Father: Mr. Dewberry 11 Eton St.
Regents Park London - | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Donoghue | Michael | 26 | ✓ M | S. Photographer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | | | Michael Donoghue -
Killarney | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Schein | Samuel | 31 | ✓ M | S. Merchant | do | do | do | Russian | England | London | | | Mr. Schein - 103 Hordship Rd.
London N. | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Harrio | Joseph | 21 | ✓ M | S. Mechanic | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | Stockport | | | Mr. Harrio - 35 East St.
Hollywood Stockport. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Donoghue | Johanna | 38 | ✓ F | Wd. Home | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | | | Mr. Donoghue -
Killarney | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Kenny | Mary | 19 | ✓ F | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | Berryvacking | | | Father: Daniel Kenny
Berryvacking | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Rich | Louisa | 24 | ✓ F | S. do | do | do | do | English | England | Penzance | | | Father: J. Rich - Jubilee Cottage
Kedinnich Penzance | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Holan | Catherine | 24 | ✓ F | S. do | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Blomington | | | Mother: Mr. Holan - Blomington
Blomington | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Pepper | Edith | 29 | ✓ F | S. do | do | do | do | do | English | England | Southport | | | Father: J. Pepper - 429
Meadow Lane Nottingham | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Webb | Stanley Gordon | 24 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | USA | Detroit | | | Mr. Webb - 1000
Hayle Cornwall | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Kreeger | Wood | 19 | ✓ M | S. Manager | do | do | do | Hebrew | England | London | | | Parents: Mr. Kreeger - 129 -
Christine St London E. | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Prie | Frederick | 33 | ✓ M | S. Engineer | do | do | do | English | Cal | San Francisco | | | Mr. Prie - 175 8th Ave.
San Francisco | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Kissin | Reubin | 17 | ✓ M | S. Traveller | do | do | do | Hebrew | England | London | | | Parents: Mr. Kissin - 121 -
Shondens London | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Ashewitz | Youda | 20 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Parents: Mr. Ashewitz - 30
Sardough London E. | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | do | do | 2 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Father: Mr. do
London | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | do | do | 2 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Father: Mr. do
London | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | do | do | 2 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Father: Mr. do
London | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | do | do | 2 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Father: Mr. do
London | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | do | do | 2 | ✓ M | S. do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Father: Mr. do
London | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1915

List

9

29

30

| 12-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24-30 | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | ny | new York | Yes | Self | 1825 | do | Husband | do do do do Good | do | 5 | 5 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Przemysl | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | mother | do | do | Frederick | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | London | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | New York | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | Sister | 1820 | do | Sister - Alice Barry - 49 Adams - New York - 701-2 | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Galway | | |
| 5 | ANT ALIEN | do | do | Self | 1846 | do | Sister - Mrs. Cohen - 210 East 17th St - New York | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kilkenny | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | U.S.A. New York | | |
| 7 | Ariz | Globe | do | Self | 1825 | do | Brother - John B. Harris - Globe Bldg. County Arizona | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | Exeter | | |
| 8 | ny | new York | Yes | do | do | do | Miss D. Trumble - 30st | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Burra Castle | | |
| 9 | Cal | San Francisco | do | do | do | do | Brother - John B. Harris - 1122 D. Tremble - 30st | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Galway | | |
| 10 | ny | Newark | do | do | do | do | Sister - Mrs. O'Brien - 352 New York - 701-2 | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barnen | | |
| 11 | ny | new York | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | Birmingham | | |
| 12 | Mich | Detroit | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | London | | |
| 13 | ny | new York | do | do | do | do | Sister - Mrs. J. Nolan - 16 East 10th St - New York | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Killarnes | | |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | do | do | Son - Joseph Schein - 140 Nassau St - New York | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Russia | Poranik | | |
| 15 | Ill | Chicago | do | do | do | do | Anna M. Bernstein - 1621 14th St - Chicago, Ill | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | Manchester | | |
| 16 | ny | new York | do | do | do | do | Son's Daughter - Mrs. W. Nolan - 15 East 16th St - Brooklyn | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Killarnes | | |
| 17 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | Cousin - Michael Rucka - 2129 Hudson St - Philadelphia | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Derryvaghna | | |
| 18 | Mass | Quincy | do | do | do | do | Brother - Rich - 22 Newcome Place - Quincy | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | Hayle | | |
| 19 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | Sister - Mary J. Nolan - 1128 Mermait Lane - Wynnmoor | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Bloomough | | |
| 20 | R.I. | Providence | do | do | do | do | Friends - Mr. Malley - Rear 195 Angell St - Providence | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | Warrington | | |
| 21 | Pa | Bethlehem | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | Warrington | | |
| 22 | NT ALIEN | Mich | Detroit | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 23 | ny | new York | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 24 | ANT ALIEN | Cal | San Francisco | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 25 | ny | new York | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 27 | Mass | Boston | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. H. H., of the SS Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913.
at New York,
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Lowers, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Spring the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 15.

at New York.

H. E. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool*

October 6th, 191*3*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Kreeger | Morris | 14 | ✓ | Student | English | Hebrew | England London Parents, Mr. Kreeger, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 2 | | | Thomas | William H | 21 | ✓ | Student | English | English | London Parents, Mr. Thomas, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 3 | | | Gorde | Hyman | 19 | ✓ | Salesman | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Gorde, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 4 | 37/13216-3/16/33 | | Lushman | Benjamin | 30 | ✓ | Butler | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Lushman, 14, Church St., London, E. |
| 5 | | | Grodzinsky | Solomon | 18 | ✓ | Jeweller | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Grodzinsky, 20, Bedford St., London, E. |
| 6 | | | Lopp | Abay | 21 | ✓ | Student | English | English | London Parents, Mr. Lopp, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 7 | | | Kanaris | Samuel | 22 | ✓ | Jeweller | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Kanaris, 24, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 8 | | | Arons | Isaac | 21 | ✓ | Sailor | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Arons, 24, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 9 | | | Hemming | Delia | 35 | ✓ | Domestic | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Hemming, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 10 | | | Lynn | Delia | 35 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Lynn, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 11 | | | Loughlin | Delia | 25 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Loughlin, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 12 | P 7/68352 29 7/11/33 | | Latterf | Delia | 34 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Latterf, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 13 | | | Goldberg | Charlie | 19 | ✓ | Student | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Goldberg, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 14 | | | Gadenne | Louis William | 24 | ✓ | Student | English | English | London Parents, Mr. Gadenne, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 15 | | | Kwappenberg | Madeline | 35 | ✓ | Student | English | English | London Parents, Mr. Kwappenberg, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 16 | | | Condore | Norberta | 9 | ✓ | Child | English | Spanish American | London Parents, Mr. Condore, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 17 | | | Vergara | Emilio | 16 | ✓ | Student | English | Spanish American | London Parents, Mr. Vergara, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 18 | | | Okeara | Thomas | 34 | ✓ | Labourer | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Okeara, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 19 | | | Tarrell | Maureen | 21 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Tarrell, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 20 | | | Bennon | Catherine | 34 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Bennon, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 21 | | | Terrell | Lucie | 25 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Terrell, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 22 | | | Caulfield | Kathleen | 22 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Caulfield, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 23 | | | Chactonald | Jessie | 34 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Chactonald, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 24 | | | Hemonsky | Abraham | 23 | ✓ | Student | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Hemonsky, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 25 | | | Glazer | Louis | 14 | ✓ | Student | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Glazer, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 26 | | | Scanlon | Nellie | 26 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Scanlon, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 27 | | | Begley | Annie | 24 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Begley, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 28 | | | Rudofski | David | 28 | ✓ | Student | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Rudofski, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 29 | | | Ede | Agnew | 43 | ✓ | Student | English | Hebrew | London Parents, Mr. Ede, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |
| 30 | 99113 11/15/33 | | Lynch | Edward | 25 | ✓ | Student | English | Irish | London Parents, Mr. Lynch, 129, St. Paul St., London, E. |

List

31

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 24

1915

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|--|-------|---|-------------|--|-------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-----|----------|-----------------|--|
| | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | 4 | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether unable to read or write English or the language of the country in which he claims to be domiciled. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Self | No | | | No | | | Uncle, H. Schneider, 183, Dumont Ave. Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | hazel | Pol | Russia | Odessa | |
| 2 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Self | No | | | No | | | Sister, M. Eustice, Calumet, Douglas Co. Mich | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | No | No | blue | No | England | Breage | |
| 3 | Mass | Dorchester | Self | No | | | No | | | Uncle, R. W. Johnson, 28 Johnson St. Dorchester | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | No | No | brown | No | Do | London | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | Self | No | | | No | | | Mr. C. Marshall, 6 East 44th St. New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | 1 | pale | dark | blue | No | Scotland | Beddington | |
| 5 | Conn | Bolchester | Self | No | | | No | | | Uncle, A. L. Lewis, Colchester Conn | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | No | England | London | |
| 6 | R.I. | Providence | Self | No | | | No | | | Brother, Reginald, 10pp. 24, Steveland St. Providence, R.I. | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | No | medium | blue | No | Do | Poole | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | Self | No | | | No | | | Uncle, Aaron, 440, 4th Ave. New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brown | No | Do | London | |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | Self | No | | | No | | | Uncle, W. W. Wainwright, 1511, Chicago Ave. Chicago | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | No | dark | blue | No | Do | Do | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | Self | No | | | No | | | Sister, M. A. M. Hemming, 49, E. 14th St. New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | No | brown | No | No | Ireland | Kenagh | |
| 10 | Do | Do | Self | No | | | No | | | Brother, Thos. Flynn, 340, E. 15th St. New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | No | No | No | No | Do | Do | |
| 11 | Do | Do | Self | No | | | No | | | Sister, M. E. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Brown, of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Brown
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Lowers, Surgeon of the S. Paul, exiting thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915
at New York

H. E. Gaudin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S. Paul" sailing from Liverpool, October 16, 1915

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Resident of
Territory. | Merchant. | Minister. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Trainor John Joseph | 30 | ✓ | Married | | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Hamilton | 59 Park St
Dundalk | NON IMM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | do Johanna | 50 | ✓ | Married | | do | do | do | do | Father - H. Janner - 54
County Louth | NON IMM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Tanner Isabel Alice | 35 | ✓ | Married | | English | England | London | William St. London | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Shane | Henry Williams | 27 | Married | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Inoloney James | 20 | ✓ | Married | | Irish | Ireland | Galley | Caher | Patrick Maloney | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Sharbedyan Arshak | 19 | ✓ | Married | | Armenian | Armenian | Egypt | Alexandria | Derluchyan | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Waddup Emma J. | 33 | ✓ | Married | | British | English | England | London | Mr. J. Smith - 149
Cranleigh, Surrey | NON IMM |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Byrne John J. | 58 | ✓ | Married | | Irish | Ireland | Galley | Caher | Patrick Maloney | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Kretschmer Bernard Reynold | 21 | ✓ | Married | | German | Germany | London | August Kretschmer - 40
Dorset St. Upper Clapton London | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Wilkes Frederick | 52 | ✓ | Married | | English | England | Manchester | Mr. Wilkes | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Torrest William Alfred | 24 | ✓ | Married | | do | do | do | London | Father - Mr. Torrest - 15
Woodfield Cres. Ealing London | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | David Emilie Julianne | 25 | ✓ | Married | | France | French | do | do | Mr. Blanchard - 491
Huntley St. London W.C. | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Papazoglou George | 23 | ✓ | Married | | Greek | Greek | do | do | Mr. Papazoglou - 10
Fleet St. London | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Taylor Lora | 20 | ✓ | Married | | British | English | U.S.A. | Paterson N.J. | Mr. Taylor - 60-11 St.
Que Paterson New Jersey | NON IMM |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Wilcra Ldney | 39 | ✓ | Married | | do | do | do | London | Father - Mr. Wilcra - 20
Dalebury Rd. Wandsworth Common | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Blagotich Mataya | 32 | ✓ | Married | | Serbia | Serbia | Yagodina | Yagodina | Yagodina Serbia | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Lavitch Comira | 35 | ✓ | Married | | do | do | do | do | Yagodina Serbia | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOct 24

, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Chgo Hamilton | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | home - 403 Tree St. Chgo | | | | | | 5 9 | dark grey brown | None | | Ireland Dundalk. | |
| 2 | do do | Yes | do husband | 100 | Yes | Chgo Hamilton | | | | | | 5 4 | do brown | do | | Ireland Lippertary. | |
| 3 | Dakota Dickey | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Intended husband - Hamilton | | | | | | 5 4 | do dark blue | do | | England Smarden | |
| 4 | Bahama Nassau | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother - Daniel Muloney 505 West 133rd St New York | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | light brown | Left leg broke above ankle | | Walthamston | |
| 5 | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Sister - Mrs. Arakelian 11839 Emerald Ave. N. Y. | | | | | | 5 11 | do fair | do | | Ireland Kalle | |
| 6 | do | Yes | Sister | 100 | Yes | Friends - Mr. & Mrs. G. M. G. New York | | | | | | 5 4 | dark black brown | do | | Egypt Alexandria | |
| 7 | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother - Douglas Reed Omaha | | | | | | 5 4 | do brown grey | do | | England Bristol | |
| 8 | Nebraska Omaha | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - Omaha Neb. | | | | | | 6 2 | dark black blue | do | | Ireland Bognatstown | |
| 9 | New York | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 8 | dark blue | do | | England London | |
| 10 | do do | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 8 | dark hazel | do | | England Sheffield | |
| 11 | New York | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 5 | pale auburn brown | do | | England London | |
| 12 | New York | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 5 | blue | do | | France Rouen | |
| 13 | do do | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 5 | dark black brown | do | | Greece Sparta | |
| 14 | do do | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 8 | fair hazel | do | | England Manchester | |
| 15 | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | do brown grey | do | | England London | |
| 16 | do do | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 5 4 | brown | do | | Serbia Yagodina | |
| 17 | do do | Yes | do | 100 | Yes | Brother - New York | | | | | | 6 5 | do | do | | Portugal | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. H. H., of the Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCT, 1915,
at New York,
H. E. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Pauline Krenik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of 19,
NEW YORK,

at H. E. Guice
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U.S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Tavis | 25 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | Ireland | Pallascally | John Tavis |
| 2 | | | Allen | 16 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | Ireland | Redford | John Allen |
| 3 | | | Bennett | 22 | M | Labourer | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 4 | | | Bennett | 20 | M | Labourer | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 5 | | | Bennett | 22 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 6 | | | Bennett | 22 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 7 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 8 | | | Bennett | 19 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 9 | | | Bennett | 19 | M | Labourer | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 10 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 11 | | | Bennett | 20 | M | Labourer | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 12 | | | Bennett | 26 | M | Labourer | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 13 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 14 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 15 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 16 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 17 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 18 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 19 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 20 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 21 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 22 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 23 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 24 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 25 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 26 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 27 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 28 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 29 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |
| 30 | | | Bennett | 26 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | England | London | John Bennett |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Paul

sailing from

London

11

1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Quota. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Davis | Budget | 25 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | father. Mr. H. Davis |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Allen | Mary | 16 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | mother. Mrs. Allen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Bernheim | Rose | 22 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Polish | England | London | father. Joseph Bernheim |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Bernheim | Samuel | 20 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Polish | England | London | mother. Mrs. Bernheim |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Frederick John | 22 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | English | | | Scull | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Charles | 22 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Irish | England | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Brown | William | 26 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | English | | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Brown | John | 19 | ✓ | F | Son | | | | | | Irish | | Ireland | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Polish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Charles | 26 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | Irish | | Ireland | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Brown | John | 22 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Irish | England | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Brown | William | 26 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | English | | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Polish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Mary | 25 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | | | | Irish | | Ireland | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Patricia | 26 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Irish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Brown | John | 19 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Polish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Elizabeth | 22 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | | | | English | | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Raymond | 16 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | Irish | | Ireland | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Thomas | 25 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Irish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Elizabeth | 26 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Polish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Brown | John | 18 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Irish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Brown | John | 24 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | Irish | | Ireland | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Elizabeth | 20 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Polish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Mary | 58 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | | | | Irish | | Ireland | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Brown | William | 34 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | English | | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Mary | 16 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | for | | | British | Irish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Elizabeth | 35 | ✓ | F | Wife | | | | | | English | | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Brown | Perry | 21 | ✓ | M | Son | | | for | | | British | Irish | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Brown | John | 25 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | Irish | | Ireland | Belfast | father. Mrs. Brown |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Brown | John | 36 | ✓ | M | Son | | | | | | Irish | | England | London | father. Mrs. Brown |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 24

1915

List

12

35

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Bro. in law. 44 Hudson St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Blk | Blk | gray | None | Ireland | Ballynacally | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chicago | IL | Chicago | Self | | | | | Bro. in law. 2409 Humboldt St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | Hazel | None | Ireland | Belfast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | brown | Hazel | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Miss R. Bernstein 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blk | brown | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | gray | | | Nottingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | gray | None | Ireland | Edinburgh | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Br | Br | brown | | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | San Francisco | CA | San Francisco | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Hazel | | Ireland | Rathfriland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | brown | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | gray | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | brown | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chicago | IL | Chicago | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | gray | None | England | Liverpool | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | brown | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | brown | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | San Francisco | CA | San Francisco | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Br | Br | Blk | None | Ireland | Kerry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Br | brown | Hazel | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 6 | 0 | | | gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Red | Blue | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | Blue | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Br | brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Br | brown | gray | None | England | Coventry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | San Francisco | CA | San Francisco | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 6 | 0 | Blk | Blk | gray | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Philadelphia | PA | Philadelphia | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | gray | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Blue | None | England | Nottingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Philadelphia | PA | Philadelphia | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Br | | gray | None | Ireland | Ballyharness | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Blue | | England | Nottingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Br | Light | Blue | Loss on right arm | England | Coventry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | gray | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | gray | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | New York | NY | New York | Self | | | | | Friend. Mr. J. S. Frome 1184 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | gray | | Ireland | Co. Wick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clawson, Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Clawson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

H. J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bender

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Paul

sailing from

Amsterdam

Oct 16

1916

37

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Exempt. | Quota. | Child. | Merchant. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 24

1915

List

1314

37

| No. on List | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Frankfort | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 2 | Pittsburg | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 3 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 4 | Frederick | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 5 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 6 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 7 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 8 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 9 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 10 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 11 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 12 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 13 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 14 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 15 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 16 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 17 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 18 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 19 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 20 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 21 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 22 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 23 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 24 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 25 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 26 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 27 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 28 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 29 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |
| 30 | New York | Self | 50 | No | Brother, Dr. J. H. Hunt. | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | 18 | 18 | Black | None | England | Widewater | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond J. Paul, of the Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1915,
at New York
H. L. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the 1ST. PAUL, Salisbury, Vermont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Lowers

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Lowers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paul* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 16*, 1915

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or Single | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| | | | | Canada. | Other. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Walsh | Margaret. | 45 | F | 2-1366 09
Housewife for 10 | British | Irish | Irish | Irish | London | Father. Mr. Walsh
Waltham, Essex. | | |
| 2 | | | | | Walsh | Katherine | 50 | F | Housewife for 10 | British | Irish | Irish | Irish | London | Mother. Mrs. Walsh
Waltham, Essex. | | |
| 3 | | | | | James O'Brien | Kathleen Mary | 14 | F | M. Merchant | | | American | English | London | Wife. Mr. O'Brien
40, Bowdoin St. Boston. | | |
| 4 | | | | | Finell | James. | 44 | F | W. Merchant | | | English | English | St. Agnes. | Sister. Mrs. Finell
St. Agnes, Cornwall. | | |
| 5 | | | | | Finell | Thomas | 3 | M | S. Child | | | U.S. Born | | | Father. Mr. Finell
St. Agnes, Cornwall. | | |
| 6 | | | | | Davenport | Walter. | 23 | F | U.S. Worker | | | U.S. | | Lockport. | Sister. Mr. Davenport
65, Oldham St. New York. | | |
| 7 | | | | | Lawson | Dennis. | 35 | F | S. Clerk | | | Irish | Irish | London | Father. Mr. Lawson
Waltham, Essex. | | |
| 8 | | | | | McCauley | Katherine. | 24 | F | Domestic | | | | | London | Sister. Mr. McCauley
Waltham, Essex. | | |
| 9 | | | | | Quinn | Arthur | 16 | M | S. Clerk | | | U.S. Clerk | Irish | Waltham. | Father. Mr. Quinn
Waltham, Essex. | | |
| 10 | | | | | McKee | Kate | 21 | F | S. Clerk | | | British | Irish | Waltham. | Sister. Mrs. McKee
Waltham, Essex. | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 24

1916

List 15

15

39

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | NY | New York | Yes | Self | \$5 | No | Uncle. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 2 | Mass | Boston | Yes | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. John L. Smith.
288 Montreal Ave. Boston, Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 3 | NY | New York | Yes | Self | \$2 | No | Friend. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 4 | Mich | Doughton | No | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 5 | Calif | Los Angeles | No | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 6 | NY | Brooklyn | No | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 7 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | No | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 9 | NY | New York | No | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |
| 10 | Pa | Philadelphia | No | Self | \$2 | No | Brother. Mr. A. C. Condit.
444 5 Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Ireland | Baltimore | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clawson, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1915;

at New York
S. E. Garrison
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th *Feb*, 1915, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 24th 1915, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 95 | Whelton | John | 30 | M | 3 | P. P. # 1148 | San Francisco March 7, 1911 | 894 22 nd St San Francisco |
| 96 | O'Mahoney | Timothy | 61 | M | 8 | P. P. # 1158 | San Francisco Nov 1884 | 1257 Green St do |
| 8794 | Harris | Thomas Daniel | 30 | M | 3 | Manilla P. July 12, 1895 do | Prospect Ave Dongra P. | |
| 10009 | Lewis | William | 71 | M | 8 | Not on board | | 218 Ontario St Lockport N.Y. |
| 12179 | Brebeck | Mabel | 23 | F | h | Husb. Charlie David Brebeck | born N. Y. Bklyn. 157 Central Ave. wife of naturalized citizen born in N. Y. 1893 | 21 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13636 | Solomon | Catherine | | F | h | Not on board | | 452 W 57 th St New York |
| 15995 | Johnston | Mary Kate | 25 | F | h | P. P. # 7375 | Dept of State Washington 14/9/15 | 404 W 56 th St New York |
| 26811 | Murphy | Patrick | 31 | M | h | N. S. C. | Mass. Worcester Co. 12/29/98 | 22 Union St do |
| | do | Marion | 24 | F | h | N. S. C. | Clinton Mass March 1898 | |
| 26852 | McDowell | James | 45 | M | h | N. S. C. | St. Louis Mo. 11/25/98 | 1705 Union Ave Pittsburgh |
| 28781 | Marcus | Grace | 12 | F | h | Not on board | | 652 7 th St New York |
| 29234 | Barry | Esther | 28 | F | h | Not on board | | 38 York St Springfield |
| 12415 | Timmons | Ann | 39 | F | h | Not on board | | Philadelphia |
| 25588 | Toomey | John | 26 | M | h | N. S. C. | arr of nat. cit. com. P. P. 02.29/97 | 170 W Decatur St New York |
| | do | Bridget | 24 | F | h | N. S. C. | St. Louis Mo. | |
| 27254 | Davis | John | 43 | M | h | Not on board | | Baltimore Md |
| 29251 | Walsh | Maria | 17 | F | h | | | 20 Wick St Brooklyn do |
| | do | John | 11 | M | h | See list 5-16 | | do |
| | do | Thomas | 10 | M | h | | | do |
| 120089 | O'Mahony | Margaret | 26 | F | h | Not on board | | 176 Amsterdam Ave New York |
| | do | Bridget | 24 | F | h | - do | | 55 2 nd St do |
| 28752 | Reynolds | Mary J. | 39 | F | h | N. S. C. | John Francis Reynolds by natural. N. S. C. 1872. July 7. | 178 Bay Street Providence R.I. |
| | do | Catherine | 37 | F | h | N. S. C. | St. Louis Mo. | |
| | do | Mary | 6 | F | h | N. S. C. | do | |
| | do | Clare | 4 | F | h | N. S. C. | do | |
| 49242 | Murphy | John | | M | h | Not on board | | |
| 8007 | Ross | George | 37 | M | h | arr # 108207 | Roslin Mass. Sept 1910 | 163 2 nd St New York |
| 320300 | Gooding | Patrick | 35 | M | h | N. S. C. | New York N.Y. May 1910 | 282 Redwing St New York |
| 97444 | Murphy | John | 42 | M | h | N. S. C. | Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 2/2/96 | 11 Union Ave New York |

Except 3:4:6:11 to 13: 16 to 21: 26 & 28

H. P. Smith

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McL. Lower, Surgeon of the State of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Lower

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1915
at NEW YORK

H. E. Switzer
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-215

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *A. Paul*

sailing from *Liverpool* *October the Sixteenth*

1915.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 11772 | | | <i>Becker</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2884 | | | <i>Woolf. Leib</i> | 24 | m | Junior | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Friend Mrs. Garmunin, London |
| | | | <i>Vanderyhojst</i> | 33 | f | former | yes yes | Belgium | Kornish | Belgium | Reinax | 14 Chatham Place, N. E. |
| | | | <i>Cohen</i> | 33 | f | Housewife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Mother Mrs. Temple 19, Richard St. Commercial, Rd. London |
| | | | <i>Cohen</i> | 11 | m | | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Aunt |
| | | | <i>Cohen</i> | 10 | f | | yes yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | Aunt |
| | | | <i>Cohen</i> | 9 | m | | no no | England | Hebrew | England | London | Aunt |
| | | | <i>Cohen</i> | 14 | f | | no no | England | Hebrew | England | London | Aunt |
| | | | <i>Cohen</i> | 2 | m | | no no | England | Hebrew | England | London | Aunt |
| 6160 | | | <i>Plattor</i> | 18 | m | Tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Friend Mr. Garmunin, London |
| 12074 | | | <i>Hannah</i> | 44 | f | Housewife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | 3 Dentigh Rd. Bayswater, W. |
| | | | <i>Plattor</i> | 16 | f | Tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Friend Mr. Goldstein |
| | | | <i>Plattor</i> | 13 | m | | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | 194 Kensington Park Road |
| | | | <i>Plattor</i> | 11 | f | | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Notting Hill London W. |
| | | | <i>Plattor</i> | 9 | m | | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | " |
| | | | <i>Plattor</i> | 3 | f | | no no | British | Hebrew | England | London | " |
| 6164 | | | <i>Schmidt</i> | 39 | m | Waiter | yes yes | British | Austrian | England | London | Mr. Thorsgood, Evelyn Road |
| 23627 | | | <i>Sitelson</i> | 22 | m | Maker | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Sheltonham, Gloucester |
| 23678 | | | <i>Sensberg</i> | 20 | m | Tailor | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Mother Mrs. Sitelson, 67, Fuller St. Bethnal Green London, E. |
| 8048 | | | <i>Felz</i> | 24 | m | Cutter | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Parents Mr. Sindegg 64, Fuller St. Bethnal Green London, E. |
| 8047 | | | <i>Zenober</i> | 16 | m | Tailor | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Parents Mr. Felz 17, Grace's Alley |
| 7277 | | | <i>Joseph</i> | 19 | m | Tailor | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Castle St. London, E. |
| 23629 | | | <i>Fifer</i> | 17 | m | Tailor | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Parents Mr. Zenober 12, Wells St. Table St. London, E. |
| 8046 | | | <i>Mikovitich</i> | 19 | m | Tailor | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Mother Mrs. Joseph 5, Maria Terr. Beaumont St. London E. |
| 13786 | | | <i>Lazarus</i> | 19 | m | Tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Father Mrs. Fifer 25, Coleridge St. Mile End London E. |
| 740 | | | <i>Berginsky</i> | 18 | m | former | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Parents Mr. Mikovitich 14, Great Paul St. London E. |
| 6162 | | | <i>Sherry</i> | 19 | f | former | yes yes | British | Irish | England | London | Parents Mr. Lazarus 6, Turner St. London E. |
| 23632 | | | <i>Sherry</i> | 19 | f | former | yes yes | British | Irish | England | London | 55 Vardon St. London E. |
| 3302 | | | <i>Levin</i> | 18 | m | former | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Wider Mrs. Bolton 29, Hardens Manor Way Charlton, London |
| 28803 | | | <i>Schilling</i> | 24 | m | former | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Parents Mr. Schilling 48, Broad St. London E. |
| 11773 | | | <i>Schilling</i> | 24 | m | former | yes yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Edmundson London N. E. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

242

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 191 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Cousin Mr. M. J. Becker
380. 382. 5 th St. New-York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown Grey | none | Russia | Cholin | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | yes | no | no | Brother 230. 5 th Avenue
New-York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair Blond Blue | none | Belgium | Renaire | | | | |
| 3 | Colo | Denver | yes | Husband | no | no | no | Husband Mr. S. Cohen
708 York Street
Denver Colorado | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair Black Grey | none | Russian | Pugabo | | | | |
| 4 | Colo | Denver | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fair Fair Blue | none | Poland | Slavik | | | | |
| 5 | Colo | Denver | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fair | none | Poland | Slavik | | | | |
| 6 | Colo | Denver | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fair | none | England | London | | | | |
| 7 | Colo | Denver | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fair | none | England | London | | | | |
| 8 | Colo | Denver | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fair | none | England | London | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father S. Platter 243
Prince A. Newark N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh Auburn Grey | none | Russia | Vilna | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | Self | yes | no | no | Husband Mr. Platter 243
Prince A. Newark N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh Black Grey | Russia | Russia | Vilna | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | Self | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh Black Grey | none | Russia | Vilna | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | - | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | none | England | London | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | - | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | none | England | London | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | - | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | none | England | London | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | - | no | no | no | Father " | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | none | England | London | | | | |
| 16 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Brother | no | no | no | Brother Joseph Schmidt
219 Irving Park Boulevard Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair Brown Blue | none | Austria | Frankenburg | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Friend Mr. Weiner 143
Madison St. New-York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark Dark Dark | none | England | London | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Uncle Mr. A. Schenckler 108
McKibben St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark Dark Black | none | England | London | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Cousin Mr. Fisher 22
Humboldt St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark Black Black | none | England | London | | | | |
| 20 | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | Self | no | no | no | Cousin L. Cohen 6072 2 nd St
And Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair Black Brown | none | England | London | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Uncle Mr. D. Marks 52 E
118 th St New-York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | England | London | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Uncle Mr. Lokatch 347 E
46 th St New-York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair Brown Brown | none | England | London | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother Solomon Mikovitch
140 W 143 rd St New-York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark Black Brown | none | England | London | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Uncle Mr. Aaronson 32 E
10 th St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair Dark Grey | none | England | London | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | Uncle Mr. Silver 50 W
111 th St New-York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Blue | none | England | London | | | | |
| 26 | Ont | Hamilton | yes | mother | no | no | no | Uncle Mrs. Eng 89 Front Ave
South Hamilton Ontario | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | none | England | Woolwich | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | yes | no | no | Husband Barnett Levin
120 1 st St Boston | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair Fair Grey | none | England | London | | | | |
| 28 | Mass | Boston | yes | Husband | no | no | no | 120 1 st St Boston | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Dark Black Black | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | New-York | yes | Self | no | no | no | None | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | England | London | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Hoffman, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Hoffman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914,
at San Francisco

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Jones

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

20

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October, 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12936 | | | Parker | George | 27 | h. Clerk | Yes | British | English | England | Woodville | Father Mr. J. Parker |
| 13104 | | | Boyle | James | 32 | h. Wife | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Colbally | Mother Mrs. Boyle |
| 14491 | | | Boyle | George | 30 | h. 3rd Officer | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Colbally | Mother Mrs. Boyle |
| 25302 | | | Boyle | George | 30 | h. 3rd Officer | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Colbally | Mother Mrs. Boyle |
| 25217 | | | Boyle | George | 30 | h. 3rd Officer | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Colbally | Mother Mrs. Boyle |
| 5044 | | | Coogan | Owen | 17 | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Co. Mayo | Mother Mrs. Coogan |
| 29034 | | | Varilly | Beatrice | 25 | f. S. Clerk | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Co. Mayo | Mother Mrs. Varilly |
| 5044 | | | Coogan | Owen | 17 | m. S. Father | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Co. Mayo | Mother Mrs. Coogan |
| 25310 | | | Smith | Mary | 29 | f. S. H. Keeper | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | do | Father J. Smith. Coolmanor |

List

44 3

24 OCT 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. H. H. H., of the EST. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1918,

at NEW YORK

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Lowers, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, salus Herwick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1918 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

S. S. St Paul sailing from Liverpool 16th, October, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 53 | | | | | Johnston | Elizabeth | 30 | F | Servant | Yes | British | English | England, Brighton |
| 55 | | | | | McClurg | Bryan | 93 | M | Wife | do | do | Irish | Ireland, Belfast |
| 56 | | | | | Doane | John | 7 | M | None | do | do | do | do |
| 58 | | | | | Doane | John | 31 | M | Student | do | do | do | do |
| 58 | | | | | Heaphy | Elizabeth | 56 | F | Wife | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork |
| 58 | | | | | Heaphy | Nancy | 24 | F | Capitulation | do | do | do | do |
| 58 | | | | | Rafferty | Patrick | 22 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 58 | | | | | Lindsay | William | 31 | M | Worker | do | do | do | do |
| 276 | | | | | Madden | Michael | 24 | M | Servant | do | British | Irish | England, Manchester |
| 259 | | | | | Clegg | James | 35 | M | Worker | do | do | do | do |
| 328 | | | | | McNeill | Patrick | 21 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 453 | | | | | McNeill | Patrick | 21 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 454 | | | | | Jenkins | William | 11 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | Jones | Jane | 32 | F | Wife | Yes | British | Welsh | Wales, Blaenau Ffestiniog |
| 16 | | | | | Do | Edward | 11 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | | | | Do | David | 4 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | | | | Do | Edward | 10 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 455 | | | | | Wheyle | Matthew | 19 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | | | | Morgan | Arthur | 20 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | Davies | Sidney | 21 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | | | | Do | James Thomas | 19 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 616 | | | | | Sherry | Elizabeth | 52 | F | Wife | Yes | British | English | USA, Denver |
| 23 | | | | | Harris | Mary Ann | 22 | F | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | Do | William | 22 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | | | | | Do | Mary | 22 | F | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | | | | Do | Elizabeth | 21 | F | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | | | | Do | Margaret | 20 | F | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | Do | John | 27 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | Gunning | Bridge | 19 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | Do | Elizabeth | 19 | F | Servant | do | do | do | do |

26

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

24 OCT 1915

191

List

46

4

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Pa Paterson | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | Brown | Brown | do | England | Brighton |
| 2 | Pa Phila | Yes | do | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland |
| 3 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do do | do | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland |
| 5 | Pa Chicago | Yes | do | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | do | Ireland |
| 6 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 12 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Pa New York | Yes | do | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | Brown | Brown | Brown | do | Ireland |
| 8 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland |
| 9 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | Ireland |
| 10 | Pa New York | Yes | do | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | do | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland |
| 11 | Pa Cleveland | Yes | Sister | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland |
| 12 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 13 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland |
| 14 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland |
| 15 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 16 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland |
| 17 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 18 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 19 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland |
| 20 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 21 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland |
| 22 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 23 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 24 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland |
| 25 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 26 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland |
| 27 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 28 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 29 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |
| 30 | Pa New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | Brother John Paterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | Ireland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. H. H., of the PORT PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

H. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the PORT PAUL, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Bricall
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-216

5

Form 100-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *211 Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October, 191

| (Prescribed for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|---|----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to Read, Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| No. on List. | Exemption. | Deposit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Res. | Sex. | Yrs. Res. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nat. | Race. | Country. | City or Town. | Relative. | Address. | | | |
| 1162 | | | Donce | Marion | 17 | F | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1184 | | | Spelman | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1185 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1186 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1187 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1188 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1189 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1190 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1191 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1192 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1193 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1194 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1195 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1196 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1197 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1198 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1199 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1200 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1201 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1202 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1203 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1204 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1205 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1206 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1207 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1208 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1209 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1210 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1211 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1212 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1213 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1214 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1215 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1216 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1217 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1218 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1219 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1220 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1221 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1222 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1223 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1224 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1225 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1226 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1227 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1228 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1229 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1230 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1231 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1232 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1233 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1234 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1235 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1236 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1237 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1238 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1239 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1240 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1241 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1242 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1243 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1244 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1245 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1246 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1247 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1248 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1249 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1250 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1251 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1252 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1253 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1254 | | | Do | Isaac | 26 | M | 11 | Handman | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1255 | | | Thomson | James | 17 | M | 78 | Sevot. Yo. Yo. | | | British Irish | Irish | London | Battersea | Michael Donce | Battersea | | | |
| 1256 | | | Do | Isaac | 22 | M | 8 | Sailor | do | do | Hebrew | Irish | London | Finsbury | Isaac Jacob Spelman | Isaac Jacob Spelman | | | |
| 1257 | | | Do | Isaac | 26</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

48

5

24 OCT 1945

191

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to vote in any election, or to hold any office in any country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year of arrival. Where? | Yes or No. | Year of arrival. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cal | San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle Owen Brady | 174 N 5th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Kerry | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cal | San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Sister Mary Grace | 257 Prospect Ave San Francisco | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | England | London | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cal | San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cal | San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ny | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle Owen Brady | 174 N 5th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | County Wick | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ill | Englewood | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Mrs. Dunphy | 53 Wabdo Place England New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Fair | do | do | do | Boston | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ny | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Black | Grey | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Marys McLeary | 116 E 63rd St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Kate McLeary | 30 Avenue Ave New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Annie Connolly | 69 W 68 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ill | Chicago | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | Brother Ed McLeary | 80 Fairview Ave N Side Chicago | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | Brown | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ill | Freeport | do | do | Yes | Yes | Yes | Brother Michael McLeary | 2 Sherman St Freeport | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | do | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ny | New York | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Sam McLeary | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | do | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister James Dillon | 37 W 11th St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pa | Hillsburg | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Elsie Sullivan | 5533 Key St Hillsburg | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass | Cambridge | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin Humphrey Sullivan | 43 Wabdo St Cambridge | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | Black | Black | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Conn | Stamford | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin Daniel Dunphy | 37 Hills St Stamford | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 23 | R.I. | Newport | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Nellie Roche | 12 Redwood St Newport | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin Nellie Roche | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mass | Cambridge | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Kate Curran | 2 Shady Hill St Cambridge | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin Kate Curran | 11 Wabdo St Cambridge | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mass | Boston | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Mrs. McLeary | 784 Wabdo St Boston | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ny | New York | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Kate Curran | 11 Wabdo St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | do | Brown | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. H. H. H., of the U.S.S. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918,
at NEW YORK

H. E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Dowers, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing homeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

W. L. Dowers

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915
at NEW YORK

N. E. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

151
19
5-11-9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

29

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *16th* *October*, 191*1*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | RESIDENT OF | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Country. | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico. | | Special Inquiry. |
| 14227 | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15291 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15639 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15867 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16054 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16062 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, to perform service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | R.I. Providence | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Sister Mrs. Dolan
90 Sheldon St. Providence | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Hair | None | Ireland | Longford | |
| 2 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | do do Grey | do | do | do | |
| 3 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do do Grey | do | do | do | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | Yes | do | 28 | Yes | Brother Pat Farrell
578 W 1st St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | Fair Sandy Hair | do | do | Ballymudge | |
| 5 | Mass Boston | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Sister Mary Cosgrove
27 Brown St Boston | do | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | Fair fair Blue | do | do | do | |
| 6 | Mass Whittemore | do | do | 28 | Yes | Brother Jack Shears
861 Decker St Central Mass | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | do do do | do | do | Boston | |
| 7 | R.I. Providence | Yes | Brother | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | Fair fair Blue | do | do | do | |
| 8 | Canada Ottawa | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Brother John McNeill
41 Slater St Ottawa Ont Can | do | do | do | do | do | 5 11 | Fair Dark Hair | None | Ireland | Mallesville | |
| 9 | Conn. Meriden | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Brother John McNeill
162 Main St Meriden | do | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | Fair fair Blue | None | Ireland | Cork | |
| 10 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 11 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 12 | N.Y. Patterson | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Home
200 Van Hook St Patterson | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark Dark Hair | do | do | New York | |
| 13 | Ill. Chicago | do | do | 28 | Yes | Cousin James
442 Madison St Chicago | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | Fair fair Blue | do | do | Chicago | |
| 14 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | Cousin Thomas
157 Main St Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | Sandy fair Blue | do | do | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | N.Y. Brooklyn | do | do | 28 | Yes | Cousin Mary
57th Street Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Fair Dark Brown | do | do | Brooklyn | |
| 16 | Pa. Harrisburg | Yes | do | 28 | Yes | Brother Jack
157 Main St Harrisburg | do | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | Fair fair Blue | do | do | Brooklyn | |
| 17 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Fair Dark | do | do | Brooklyn | |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Home
157 Main St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 19 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 20 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 21 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 22 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Fair fair Blue | None | Ireland | Ballina | |
| 23 | N.Y. Buffalo | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Friend & Lisa
100 Main St Buffalo | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 24 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | Sister Mary & George
300 Main St Buffalo | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 25 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | Sister Mary & George
300 Main St Buffalo | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 27 | do do | do | do | 28 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 28 | Mass Boston | Yes | do | 28 | Yes | Brother Pat
208 Washington St Boston | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 29 | Mass Boston | Yes | do | 28 | Yes | Brother Pat
208 Washington St Boston | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | Brother Jack
157 Main St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maxwell, Chief Officer, of the SS. "Cuba", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maxwell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1911 day of _____, 1911,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the State of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1919,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Jones
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October, 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Aims to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 16116 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 16602 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 17064 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 17127 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 17281 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 17282 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 17347 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 17492 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 25280 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 25292 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 15 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 16 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 17 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 18 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 19 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 20 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 21 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 22 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 23 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 24 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 25 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 26 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 27 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 28 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 29 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |
| 30 | | | | | <i>Connel</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father Andrew Connel</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

List

7

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Can | Millwaukee | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | | Uncle Bridget Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | Good | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Waterford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | London | do | do | \$5.00 | | Sister Anna Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NY | New York | Yes | do | \$5.00 | | Sister Mary Murphy
49 W 87 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 1 | do | do | Black | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | \$5.00 | | Cousin John Murphy
106-3 W 87 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mass | Brighton | do | Self | \$5.00 | | Sister Mrs. A. Schroeder
123 Brookline Ave Brighton Mass | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Grey | do | England | Widderbury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NY | New York | do | Father | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
229 W 152 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Ireland | Drumcree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Can | New Haven | do | Sister | \$5.00 | | Sister Deda Murphy
1 Washington Heights New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NY | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | | Sister Anne Murphy
58 W 87 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Widderbury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mass | Boston | Yes | do | \$5.00 | | Sister Mary Murphy
123 Brookline Ave Brighton Mass | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NY | New York | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother John Murphy
229 W 152 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mass | Wrentham | do | Self | \$5.00 | | Sister Bridget Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mass | Wrentham | do | do | \$5.00 | | Cousin Mrs. P. Walsh
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ohio | Cleveland | do | do | \$5.00 | | Uncle Mrs. P. Walsh
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NY | New York | do | Self | \$5.00 | | Sister Anne Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | Ireland | Widderbury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | do | Sister | \$5.00 | | Sister Anne Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NY | Syracuse | do | Brother | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ill | Chicago | do | Brother | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NY | Albany | do | Cousin | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NY | New York | do | Self | \$5.00 | | Sister Anne Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | Ireland | Widderbury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass | Boston | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NY | New York | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mass | New York | do | Self | \$5.00 | | Uncle Mrs. P. Walsh
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Widderbury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mass | Lansing | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Grey | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mass | Salem | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NY | New York | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | Black | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | Black | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | \$5.00 | | Brother James Murphy
287 1/2 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | Black | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Hoffman, of the EST. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hoffman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Lowers, Surgeon of the State of Virginia, Salus Hewish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Lowers

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917

at NEW YORK,

H. E. Brundage
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October, 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | U. S. Citizen. | Deposit. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 25812 | | | | | Gilvarry Bridget | 30 | F | Wife | do | British | Irish | Ireland | Killala | Mother Margt Murphy |
| 2 | | | | | do Anne | 3 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26075 | | | | | Kenny Michael | 20 | M | Blacksmith | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Ellen Kenny |
| 5 | | | | | do Ellen | 28 | F | Cook | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26114 | | | | | Harmon | 21 | M | Servant | do | English | Irish | England | Blackburn | Father John Harmon |
| 26174 | | | | | Carrabine Luke | 17 | M | Lab | do | British | Irish | Ireland | Caldor | Father John Carrabine |
| 2 | | | | | Grady Nora | 17 | F | Maid | do | do | do | do | do | Father Pat Grady |
| 3 | | | | | do James | 20 | M | Lab | do | do | do | do | do | Father Pat Grady |
| 4 | | | | | Durkin John | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father John Durkin |
| 5 | | | | | Ruddy Martin | 2 | M | Lab | do | do | do | do | do | Father Pat Ruddy |
| 6 | | | | | McNulty Patrick | 20 | M | Lab | do | do | do | do | do | Father Martin McNulty |
| 7 | | | | | do Michael | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | do James | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26181 | | | | | Igoe Mary E | 19 | F | Maid | do | do | do | do | do | Father Michael Igoe |
| 26178 | | | | | Horban Willie | 20 | M | None | do | do | do | do | do | Father James Horban |
| 26189 | | | | | do Patrick | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Patrick Horban |
| 26218 | | | | | Curry | 25 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Father John Curry |
| 19 | | | | | Mulhean Mary | 18 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father John Mulhean |
| 20 | | | | | Grady John | 20 | M | Lab | do | do | do | do | do | Father John Grady |
| 26562 | | | | | Mahon Mary | 17 | F | None | do | do | do | do | do | Father Michael Mahon |
| 22 | | | | | do Elizabeth | 39 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | | | | | do Michael | 19 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | Savage Michael | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father James Savage |
| 26175 | | | | | Cawley John | 24 | M | Lab | do | do | do | do | do | Father John Cawley |
| 26812 | | | | | Corcoran James | 24 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Father Anthony Corcoran |
| 26 | | | | | Muldoon Mary | 17 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Patrick Muldoon |
| 27 | | | | | Waters Mary | 17 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Patrick Waters |
| 26881 | | | | | Finison Patrick | 20 | M | Lab | do | do | do | do | do | Father Patrick Finison |
| 27258 | | | | | do John | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

54

1975

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Chief Officer, of the "ST. PAUL", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK,

H. E. Jones
Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *16th* *October*, *1915*

[illegible]

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4 OCT 1915

191

56

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable by reason of any physical infirmity, mental defect, or other cause, of acquiring the English language. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NY | New York | No | Self | No | No | No | Sister Alice Levin
C/o Mrs. Cohen
100 E. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ill | Chicago | No | Brother | No | No | No | Brother Park Ward
3910 Indiana Ave Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NY | New York | No | Uncle | No | No | No | Uncle Nat Cunningham
Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa | Phila | No | Aunt | No | No | No | Aunt Mrs. Tushay
Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NY | New York | Yes | Brother | No | No | No | Brother John Emoline
162 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mont | Butte | No | do | No | No | No | Brother John Emoline
Butte Mont. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass | Lynnville | No | Self | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa | Philadelphia | No | Brother | No | No | No | Sister Nellie King
Riverside House 1111 River St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wash | Washington | No | Brother | No | No | No | Brother John Emoline
Washington D.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wash | Rosemeade | No | do | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wash | do | No | do | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pa | York | Yes | Sister | No | No | No | Sister Mary E. Shaw
487 Salem Ave N.Y.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass | Waltham | No | Brother | No | No | No | Brother John Emoline
155 Grove St. Waltham Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mass | Beverly | No | Brother | No | No | No | Brother Richard Beverly
20 Webster Ave Beverly | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NY | Lynnville | No | Aunt | No | No | No | Aunt Mrs. Tushay
Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mont | Butte | No | Brother | No | No | No | Brother John Emoline
Butte Mont. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NY | New York | No | Sister | No | No | No | Sister Nellie King
Riverside House 1111 River St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mass | Waltham | No | Brother | No | No | No | Brother John Emoline
Waltham Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NY | New York | Yes | do | No | No | No | do do do do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 194 | 194 | gray | None | | Sweden | St. Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. H. H., of the "ST. PAUL", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether brought to the United States to work final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in either in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Towers, Surgeon of the TELEPHONE, Salisbury, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

H. L. Towers
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *16th* *October*, 191*5*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 28771 | | | Clancey Elizabeth | 26 | F | W-HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | British Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28772 | | | Scavers William | 27 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28773 | | | Doyle Nora | 20 | F | Housemaid | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28774 | | | Doyle Annie | 20 | F | Housemaid | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28775 | | | Donohue Helen | 19 | F | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28776 | | | Donohue Helen | 18 | F | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28777 | | | Donohue Helen | 17 | F | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28778 | | | Donnelly Hannah | 19 | F | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28779 | | | Drumsey Lillie | 20 | F | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28780 | | | Drumsey Mae | 16 | F | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28781 | | | Drumsey Timothy | 19 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28782 | | | Drumsey Michael | 19 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28783 | | | Dowd John | 27 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28784 | | | Dickles Francis | 20 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28785 | | | Dickles Francis | 18 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28786 | | | Dickles Francis | 16 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28787 | | | Dickles Francis | 14 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28788 | | | Dickles Francis | 12 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28789 | | | Dickles Francis | 10 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28790 | | | Dickles Francis | 8 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28791 | | | Dickles Francis | 6 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28792 | | | Dickles Francis | 4 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28793 | | | Dickles Francis | 2 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28794 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28795 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28796 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28797 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28798 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28799 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28800 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28801 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28802 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28803 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28804 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28805 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28806 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28807 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28808 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28809 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28810 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28811 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28812 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28813 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28814 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28815 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28816 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28817 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28818 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28819 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28820 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28821 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28822 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28823 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28824 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28825 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28826 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28827 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28828 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28829 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28830 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28831 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28832 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28833 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28834 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28835 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28836 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28837 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28838 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28839 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28840 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28841 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28842 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28843 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28844 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28845 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28846 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28847 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28848 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28849 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28850 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28851 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28852 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28853 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28854 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28855 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28856 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28857 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28858 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28859 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28860 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28861 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28862 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28863 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28864 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28865 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28866 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28867 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28868 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28869 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28870 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28871 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28872 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28873 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28874 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28875 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28876 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28877 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28878 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28879 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28880 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28881 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28882 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28883 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28884 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28885 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28886 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28887 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28888 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28889 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28890 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28891 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28892 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28893 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28894 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28895 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28896 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28897 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28898 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28899 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |
| 28900 | | | Dickles Francis | 0 | M | Lab | | do | do | Ballymuck | Father Palk Clancey | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 OCT 1915

191

List

58

10

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Mass Salem | Yes | Brother | | | Cousin Annie Kelleher | | | | | Good | 5 4 | Dark Brown Skin | Done Ireland | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Sister | | | Brother Mrs. Belinda Hervey | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Brown | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | | | Sister P. J. O'Connor | | | | | 5 2 | Fair Brown Skin | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | | | Sister Mary O'Hara | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 5 | Conn Hartford | Yes | Brother | | | Brother Dan Donoghue | | | | | 5 8 | Blue | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | 5 6 | do | do | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | 5 4 | do | do | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | do | | | Brother | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | do | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Sister | | | Sister Mrs. Anne Murphy | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | do | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | 5 6 | do | do | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | 5 6 | do | do | | | | |
| 12 | Mass Portland | Yes | Sister | | | Sister Mary McDonough | | | | | 5 10 | do | do | | | | |
| 13 | Mass Waterbury | Yes | do | | | Sister Kate Dowd | | | | | 5 8 | do | do | | | | |
| 14 | Pa. Pittsburg | do | do | | | Express St. Patrick | | | | | 5 3 | do | do | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | 5 2 | do | do | | | | |
| 16 | Mass Fitchburg | Yes | do | | | Brother William Hunt | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 17 | Pa. Philadelphia | do | Sister | | | Brother James Kelly | | | | | 5 8 | DK DK DK | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | | | Cousin Catherine O'Connor | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | do | do | do | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | do | do | do | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | Sister | | | Sister Delia O'Connor | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 22 | Pa. Philadelphia | do | do | | | Sister Anna Griffin | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | do | | | | |
| 23 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | do | do | do | | | | |
| 24 | Ill. Chicago | Yes | Brother | | | Brother John O'Neill | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 25 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | 5 4 | do | do | | | | |
| 26 | Mass Boston | Yes | Sister | | | Sister Bridget O'Hara | | | | | 5 8 | do | do | | | | |
| 27 | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | 5 8 | do | do | | | | |
| 28 | do | do | do | | | Father James Joyce | | | | | 5 2 | do | do | | | | |
| 29 | Mich. Ann Arbor | Yes | do | | | Son in Law Mr. B. Hegelton | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | Done Ireland | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | do | | | do | | | | | 5 3 | do | do | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Phillips, of the St. Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917,

at New York

H. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Lowers, Surgeon of the SPRUE PAUL, sailing ship with, do
(State whether "sailing ship with" or "employed by" or "other" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 15th day of May, 1919
at NEW YORK

H. E. Grier
Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-215

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October, 1915

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | 3
NAME IN FULL. | 4
Age. | 5
Sex. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
Race or People. | 10
* Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of
Canada,
Cuba,
Mexico. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28788 | | | | | Conney Nora | 23 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father John Conroy |
| 28801 | | | | | McKenna Nellie | 24 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Mother Ellen McKenna |
| 29072 | | | | | Griffin James | 33 | M | Lab | Yes | English | England | Wigan | Father James H. Hawley |
| 29133 | | | | | McCartin Bridget | 26 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Drishill | Mother James H. Hawley |
| 29148 | | | | | McFigue Margaret | 30 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 29231 | | | | | Wallace Francis | 18 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Mother James H. Hawley |
| 29237 | | | | | Shea Patrick | 30 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Kennmare | Father James H. Hawley |
| 29271 | | | | | Rourke Hugh | 22 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 29382 | | | | | Gilchooley Michael | 17 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 29441 | | | | | Quinn James | 19 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 29491 | | | | | Quinn James | 19 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 31643 | | | | | Wharton George Leo | 23 | M | Serv | Yes | British English | USA | New York | Father James H. Hawley |
| 32182 | | | | | Deasey Frank | 17 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 37532 | | | | | Mulrooney Jim | 28 | M | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 43940 | | | | | McGoughlin Nora | 24 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 48168 | | | | | McNamara Delia | 18 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 48670 | | | | | Knott Julia | 67 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 48698 | | | | | McCann Maggie | 20 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 48727 | | | | | Grogan Bridget | 23 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |
| 48798 | | | | | Reilly Mary | 19 | W | Serv | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | Ballymurn | Father James H. Hawley |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 OCT 1915

191

69

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year of arrival. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Brother | Yes | 227 E 46 St New York | Brother James Conway | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Fair Brown | do | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |
| 2 | Mass Worcester | Yes | Sister | Yes | 207 W. Irving St. Chicago | Sister Mary McNamee | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark Dark Blue | do | do | Worcester | |
| 3 | Ill Chicago | Yes | Sister | Yes | 207 W. Irving St. Chicago | Sister Mary McNamee | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark Brown | do | do | Ill | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 145 W 24 St New York | Brother James Conway | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Dark Brown | do | Ireland | Worcester | |
| 5 | Ill Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | 145 W 24 St New York | Sister Mary McNamee | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | do | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | |
| 7 | N.Y. Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | Brother Michael Cully | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | Dark Brown | do | do | do | |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Brother James Conway | do | do | do | do | do | 5 11 | Fair Fair Blue | do | do | do | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 12 | Mass Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | 145 W 24 St New York | Brother James Conway | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | do | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |
| 13 | Ill Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | 145 W 24 St New York | Sister Mary McNamee | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | Fair Fair Blue | do | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 145 W 24 St New York | Brother James Conway | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | Fair Grey Blue | do | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | Dark Brown | do | do | do | |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 19 | Mass Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | 145 W 24 St New York | Brother James Conway | do | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | Fair Dark Blue | do | Ireland | Ballyvaughan | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 23 | Mass New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Dark Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Fair Grey Blue | do | do | do | |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | Dark Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | do | Self | Yes | 145 W 24 St New York | Brother James Conway | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Fair Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | do | do | do | |
| 30 | Mass Springfield | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | do | do | do | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the State of Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Garrison
Immigration Officer

11-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

12

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *16th* *October*, 1915

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.
U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Canada.
Cuba.
Mexico.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Others to be U. S. Citizens. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name.
Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49144 | | | <i>Maier James</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 53881 | | | <i>Shuddert Margaret</i> | 20 | F | Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Kiltree | Pat Shuddert Kiltree |
| 54522 | | | <i>Gardiner Augustus</i> | 18 | M | Servant | do | English | English | Bisley Church House | Elizabeth Gardiner Bisley |
| 5 | | | <i>Walsh Sarah</i> | 35 | F | Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Castlebar | John Walsh Castlebar |
| 54937 | | | <i>McLaughlin Kate</i> | 16 | F | Servant | do | Irish | Irish | Castlebar | Brother John McLaughlin |
| 111471 | | | <i>O'Donnell Cassie</i> | 31 | F | Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Lifford | Brother John O'Donnell |
| 119242 | | | <i>Murphy John</i> | 17 | M | Servant | do | do | do | Roslea | Brother John Murphy |
| 119473 | | | <i>Dunne Katie</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 120089 | | | <i>McMann Margaret</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 120090 | | | <i>Reilly Charles</i> | 18 | M | Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Kiltree | Brother John Reilly |
| 120271 | | | <i>McMann James</i> | 16 | M | Servant | do | do | do | Castlebar | Brother John McMann |
| 126710 | | | <i>Gow Robert</i> | 29 | M | Servant | Yes | British | Scott | U.S.A. New York | Uncle Mrs. Gow |
| 331497 | | | <i>Gannon Mary</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 312094 | | | <i>Walshe Michael</i> | 24 | M | Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Bagnin | Brother John Walshe |
| 318403 | | | <i>Gannon Annie</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 320279 | | | <i>Walshe Michael</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 320285 | | | <i>O'Brien William</i> | 25 | M | Servant | Yes | British | English | Ireland Kiltree | Brother John O'Brien |
| 320286 | | | <i>Morgan Cornelius</i> | 25 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do | Brother John Morgan |
| 320287 | | | <i>McMann John</i> | 50 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do | Brother John McMann |
| 6164 | | | <i>Schmidt Anton</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 80465 | | | <i>McMann John</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 87746 | | | <i>Murphy John</i> | 42 | M | Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Kiltree | Brother John Murphy |
| 11281 | | | <i>Clancy James</i> | 19 | M | Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Kiltree | Brother John Clancy |
| 11458 | | | <i>Coughlin James</i> | 14 | M | Servant | do | do | do | do | Brother John Coughlin |
| 11793 | | | <i>Samraty Annie</i> | 28 | F | Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland Kiltree | Brother John Samraty |
| 30 | | | <i>Shaw Mary</i> | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

1262

ONLY: *25* OCT 1915, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the Ship, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. PAUL, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Sowers

Sworn to before me this 24 ST 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. L. Sowers
Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-215

13

Form 200-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October, 1915

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. |
| | | Exemption on | Deposit on | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 13584 | | | | <i>Carran</i> | <i>Rose</i> | 35 | W | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>British Irish</i> | | <i>Ireland Corala Father Thos Carran</i> |
| 13580 | | | | <i>Rowley</i> | <i>Owen</i> | 25 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Ballinacarra Brother Thomas Rowley</i> |
| 15637 | | | | <i>Durham</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 25 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Ballinacarra Brother Thomas Rowley</i> |
| 17105 | | | | <i>Feeney</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 26 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>British Irish</i> | | <i>England Manchester Father Thomas Feeney</i> |
| 23627 | | | | <i>Wickson</i> | <i>David</i> | | | | | | | <i>do do</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Hart</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 32 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>British English</i> | | <i>England London Wife Rose Hart</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McMahon</i> | <i>James</i> | 25 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>Ireland Limerick Father Thos McMahon</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Moore</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 25 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>British Irish</i> | | <i>Ireland Limerick Father Thos Moore</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Philbin</i> | <i>Bridget</i> | 20 | F | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>British Irish</i> | | <i>Ireland Limerick Father Thos Philbin</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLone</i> | <i>James</i> | 20 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLone</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Conlon</i> | <i>John</i> | 20 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Conlon</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Flanagan</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 19 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Flanagan</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Donovan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 24 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Donovan</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Shack</i> | <i>James</i> | 24 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Shack</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Hurst</i> | <i>James</i> | 21 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Hurst</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Lynn</i> | <i>Anthony</i> | 21 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Lynn</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Loftus</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 21 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Loftus</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Harrigan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 18 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Harrigan</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Lavin</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 21 | F | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Lavin</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>Conroy</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 21 | F | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos Conroy</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 18 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>British Irish</i> | | <i>Ireland Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 18 | F | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 20 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>James</i> | 19 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 18 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 20 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>James</i> | 21 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |
| 25301 | | | | <i>McLure</i> | <i>John</i> | 22 | M | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do Limerick Father Thos McLure</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

25 MAY 1911

191

List

13

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--|--|---|------------------|---|------------|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|-------------|---|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|
| | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Year of arrival. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year of arrival. | Where? | Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Mary Curran
247 E 36 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Curran |
| 2 | Pa. | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin J. McDaniel
1022 S 17 St Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | do | Baltimore |
| 3 | Pa. | Pottsville | Yes | Self | \$4.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Mary Curran
502 S 17 St Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 11 | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Baltimore |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Mary Curran
143 E 36 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Curran |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | R.I. | Providence | do | Father | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Father Bernard Hart
304 W 77 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Curran |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$3.00 | do | do | do | do | Uncle John R. Tugent
107 Academy St Providence | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do | Brown | do | do | Ireland | Curran |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$3.00 | do | do | do | do | Brother Michael Moore
218 E 40 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Curran |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Cousin John R. Tugent
401 W 77 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Curran |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Rosemary McNamee
123 W 120 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Brother Patrick J. Conlon
72 Chad St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Aunt Joseph McNamee
Conlon Ave New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Cousin Joseph McNamee
118 Perry St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Conn. | Waterbury | do | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Brother Michael Eick
142 E 36 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 1 | do | Black | Blue | do | do | do |
| 17 | Pa. | Phila | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Mary Curran
56 E 22 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do |
| 18 | Ohio | Piquette | do | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Cousin James Ryan
118 Perry St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Pa. | Philadelphia | do | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Cousin Joseph McNamee
218 E 40 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | do | do | do | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Anne McNamee
126 Summit St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Mary Curran
102 Summit St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | do |
| 22 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Sister Mary Curran
102 Summit St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 24 | Mass | Lowell | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Cousin John R. Tugent
401 W 77 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | Wavy | do | Ireland | Curran |
| 25 | do | do | do | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Brother John O'Donnell
582 Mulberry St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Mass | Boston | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Brother Patrick Eick
523 E 36 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 1 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | do |
| 28 | Ohio | Youngstown | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Cousin James Ryan
118 Perry St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do |
| 29 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Brother Patrick Eick
523 E 36 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | do | do | do | do | Aunt Mary Curran
851 E 36 St New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Newman, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT day of 19,
at NEW YORK
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

for Real

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Jones, Surgeon of the "ST. PAULY", Salus Resnick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

M. L. Jones

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1915, at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brinkley
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-215

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *16th*, *October*, 191*5*

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | Age. | | | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Outside. | Child. | Married. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29881 | | | | | | | | | | Gilhooley | James | 22 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ulster | Father Philip Gilhooley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29871 | | | | | | | | | | Cawley | Francis | 19 | M | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | Ballymore | Father John Cawley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48178 | | | | | | | | | | Gallagher | John | 20 | M | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | Charlton | Father John Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | O'Donnell | John | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | English | do | do | Father Michael O'Donnell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Phillips | Michael | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | Irish | do | do | Father Michael Phillips | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4839 | | | | | | | | | | McDonagh | Michael | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | Irish | England | Father Michael McDonagh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4840 | | | | | | | | | | Coyne | John | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father John Coyne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6163 | | | | | | | | | | Sherry | Edith Eliza | | F | | | | | | | | Father John Sherry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7277 | | | | | | | | | | Angel | Joseph | | M | | | | | | | | Father John Angel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7442 | | | | | | | | | | Lubetzky | Lazarus | 19 | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Father Joseph Lubetzky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8047 | | | | | | | | | | Zegob | Abraham | | M | | | | | | | | Father Abraham Zegob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11293 | | | | | | | | | | Dodd | James | | M | | | | | | | | Father James Dodd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14684 | | | | | | | | | | Shapira | Paul | 17 | M | Cabinet Maker | Yes | Yes | British | Hebrew | England | Liverpool | Father Mr Shapira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15295 | | | | | | | | | | O'Leary | Patrick | 23 | M | Labr | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Bantry | Father Patrick O'Leary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15880 | | | | | | | | | | Hugent | Bernard | 40 | M | do | do | do | do | do | England | Liverpool | Father Bernard Hugent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18968 | | | | | | | | | | Butler | Michael | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Michael Butler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23629 | | | | | | | | | | Tiger | Harry | | M | | | | | | | | Father Harry Tiger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24586 | | | | | | | | | | Corne | Robert | 24 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | do | Father Robert Corne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25306 | | | | | | | | | | Burke | Michael | 19 | M | Labr | do | do | do | Irish | England | do | Father Michael Burke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26096 | | | | | | | | | | Sheehan | Jeremiah | 24 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Ballymore | Father Jeremiah Sheehan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28851 | | | | | | | | | | Ghent | James | 17 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father James Ghent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28871 | | | | | | | | | | Gannon | Joseph | 17 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Longford | Father Joseph Gannon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28891 | | | | | | | | | | McManus | John | 22 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kerry | Father John McManus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2891 | | | | | | | | | | do | Thomas | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29057 | | | | | | | | | | Freely | Patrick | 17 | M | Labr | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | do | Father Patrick Freely | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29073 | | | | | | | | | | Doyle | Dominick | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Dominick Doyle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29073 | | | | | | | | | | Mulvey | Bernard | 24 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Bernard Mulvey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 PT 1915

191

List

66

14

| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | If Yes— | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | 25 | | | Cousin, Michael K. Brown
908 W 37th St. Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 2 | NJ | Newark | do | do | 25 | | | Brother, James Crowley
87 W 42nd Ave Newark | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do |
| 3 | Pa | Phila | do | do | 25 | | | Cousin, Kate Doherty
6330 Burrs Bridge St. Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do |
| 4 | Mont | Butte | do | do | 25 | | | Cousin, James Reilly
129 W Summit St W. Mont. | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Pa | Phila | do | Self | 25 | | | Cousin, Mary Phillips
453 Penn St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Dark | do | do | do |
| 6 | Mass | Boston | do | do | 25 | | | Sister, Mary McCormack
201 W 4th St Boston | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Brown | do | do | do |
| 7 | Pa | Shapsville | do | do | 25 | | | Aunt, Carl Connolly
Ridge Ave Shapsville | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mass | Boston | Yes | Self | 25 | | | Brother, M. L. Kelly
22 Ryer St Boston | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | None | Ireland | London |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NJ | Newark | do | Self | 25 | | | Friend, E. Bender
82 S 1st St Newark | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | do | Ireland | London |
| 15 | NJ | Babylon | do | do | 25 | | | Cousin, J. V. Cleary
Babylon St New York | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland | London |
| 16 | Pa | Phila | do | do | 25 | | | Sister, M. G. Gorman
111 S 1st St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | do | Ireland | London |
| 17 | Mass | Wareham | do | do | 25 | | | Brother, M. G. Gorman
Wareham Mass | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Brown | do | Ireland | London |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | Self | 25 | | | Sister, Lizzie Crowe
557 Arch St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | do | Ireland | London |
| 20 | Mass | Boston | do | do | 25 | | | Brother, Mark Burke
367 Railroad Ave Boston | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | do | do | do |
| 21 | Mass | Cambridge | do | do | 25 | | | Sister, Mary Sheehan
55 Anglin St Cambridge | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | NJ | Newark | do | do | 25 | | | Sister, M. G. Gorman
111 S 1st St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | do | Ireland | London |
| 23 | NJ | Newark | do | Brother | 25 | | | Brother, M. G. Gorman
111 S 1st St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | do | Ireland | London |
| 24 | NJ | Newark | do | Brother | 25 | | | Brother, M. G. Gorman
111 S 1st St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | do | Ireland | London |
| 25 | NJ | Newark | do | do | 25 | | | Brother, M. G. Gorman
111 S 1st St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | do | Ireland | London |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NJ | Newark | do | do | 25 | | | Uncle, P. H. Flattery
537 W 5th St Newark | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland | London |
| 28 | Mass | Boston | do | do | 25 | | | Sister, Kate A. Doyle
621 Tremont St Boston | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Pa | Phila | do | Self | 25 | | | Brother, M. G. Gorman
111 S 1st St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | 25 | | | Cousin, M. G. Gorman
111 S 1st St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland | London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. H. H. H., of the "ST. PAUL", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. H. H.
Ship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 19 day of October, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pipe or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Race or people).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McL. Lewis, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. S. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th October, 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Transient. | Ordinary. | Married. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 29074 | | | | | | | | Reynolds | Francis | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29091 | | | | | | | | do | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29113 | | | | | | | | Cornell | Daniel | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 48091 | | | | | | | | Mc Morrow | Joseph | 20 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 48468 | | | | | | | | McCarron | Bernard | 55 | 11 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 32104 | | | | | | | | Geraty | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29113 | | | | | | | | Mullan | Peter | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29113 | | | | | | | | McCartin | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 2828 | | | | | | | | McNamara | Michael | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 14006 | | | | | | | | O'Shea | Michael | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 57784 | | | | | | | | do | Ellen | 22 | 11 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Griffin | Varah | 33 | 11 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 14 | | | | | | | | do | James | 8 | 11 | M | Child | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 15 | | | | | | | | do | Walter | 16 | 11 | M | Child | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 10326 | | | | | | | | do | John | 3 | 11 | M | Child | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 14687 | | | | | | | | Lynch | William | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 16062 | | | | | | | | Shapiro | Judah | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 16158 | | | | | | | | Mauley | Margt | 22 | 11 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 16925 | | | | | | | | Mc Dermott | Martin | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 25311 | | | | | | | | Leonard | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 27822 | | | | | | | | Mc Hugh | Thomas | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 28809 | | | | | | | | Brennan | John | 26 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29022 | | | | | | | | Gilligan | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29022 | | | | | | | | Leech | Dazly | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29022 | | | | | | | | Epitchell | Walter | 33 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 119474 | | | | | | | | McNamara | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 31722 | | | | | | | | Mc Hugh | Maggie | 22 | 11 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 28 | | | | | | | | McGovern | Walter | 45 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 29 | | | | | | | | do | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |
| 50480 | | | | | | | | do | John | 22 | 11 | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Woolhill | Father John Reynolds |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25-7-1944

191

A large, stylized number '15' in a bold, blocky font. The number is dark with a textured, almost metallic appearance, featuring some lighter, mottled areas. The '1' is on the left and the '5' is on the right, both rendered in a heavy, sans-serif style.

[illegible]

STATES CITIZENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, NEW YORK.
John of the *...* COURT
 and truly *...* of the *...* that I have caused the
 ers thereof, to make a physical *...*
 nifest Sheets.
 That *...*

COURT

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of
at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

ualization papers.
may be made upon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Clifton, of the EST. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel examined therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard J. Clifton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1918 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

J. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. Paul sailing from Liverpool 16th Oct, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8 OCT 1915

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 25305 | Evans | David Jones | 38 | M | 7 | Wheeler N.J. Dec 14 1867 | | 1914 Avenue H, Calverton |
| 7 | Wilson | Frank | 31 | M | 2 | San Francisco, Cal. Aug 18 1884 | mother, rides with 15 Pope St. New York | Nellie Wilson, 16 Sullivan St. New York |
| 8 | Leighton | Harold | 22 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. Nov 29 1892 | | 158 E. 21 St. New York |
| 9 | Roberts | Edmund | 32 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #299396 | U.S. Ins. Co. Nov 29 1892 | Main Street, New York |
| 9885 | Williams | Samuel | 57 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | U.S. Ins. Co. Sept 11 1912 | 657 Second St. New York |
| 11844 | McClure | Ernest W. | 18 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 9 Bond St. New York |
| 2745 | Smith | John | 38 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 4934 | McClure | Delia | 38 | F | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 11944 | McClure | Edward | 11 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 10079 | McClure | Nathaniel | 41 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 2745 | McClure | William | 71 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 2745 | McClure | John | 38 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 2745 | McClure | Philip | 31 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 14 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 15 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 16 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 17 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 18 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 19 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 20 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 21 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 22 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 23 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 24 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 25 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 26 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 27 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 28 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 29 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |
| 30 | McClure | James | 39 | M | 2 | U.S. Ins. Co. #295977 | | 276 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago |

Except # 7, 14, 15, 16
H. E. Snider, Insp.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Lovers, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1915 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 16th*, 191*5*

| 1
No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | 2
NAME IN FULL. | 3
Age. | 4
Sex. | 5
Married or Single. | 6
Calling
or
Occupation. | 7
Able to—
Read. Write. | 8
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 9
† Race or People. | 10
* Last Permanent Residence. | | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of
Canada,
Cuba,
Mexico,
Special Inquiry,
In Transit,
Claims to be U. S.
Citizen. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 951 | | | <i>Draguevich</i> | 28 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | Serbia | Serbian | Servia | Rich | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 252 | | | <i>Timosau</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 253 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 254 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 255 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 256 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 257 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 258 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 259 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 260 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 261 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 262 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 263 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 264 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 265 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 266 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 267 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 268 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 269 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 270 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 271 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 272 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 273 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 274 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 275 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 276 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 277 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 278 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 279 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 280 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 281 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 282 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 283 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 284 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 285 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 286 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 287 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 288 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 289 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 290 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 291 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 292 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 293 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 294 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 295 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 296 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 297 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 298 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 299 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |
| 300 | | | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | S | Aggravated | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lancaster | <i>Blavias</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 OCT 1915

191

List **14**

71

| 12
No
on
List. | 13
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | 14
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15
By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether
paid by any other per-
son, or by any corpo-
ration, society, manici-
pality, or government.) | 16
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | 18
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | 19
Free in place or elsewhere, or
has been in place or elsewhere,
and if so, when and where?
as, which is reported by entry 12 | 20
Whether a Polygamist. | 21
Whether an Anarchist. | 22
Whether claiming by reason of
marriage, divorce or annulment,
to be a citizen of any country,
other than the United States. | 23
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth. | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 53 | | Servant Consulate
400 York | do do do do | | | | Good | 5 | 4 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | Servant Consulate | |
| 2 | do | Brooklyn | do | do | 15 | | 420 100 150 100 100 100
610-70 10 10 10 10 10 10 | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 4 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | Servant Consulate | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 4 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | Servant Consulate | |
| 4 | Cal | San Francisco | No | Self | 48 | | Uncle: Peter W. Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 4 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | Uncle: Peter W. Higgins | |
| 5 | Mass | Boston | No | Self | 48 | | Uncle: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 4 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | Uncle: John Higgins | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 4 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 4 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | | |
| 8 | RI | Providence | No | Uncle | 48 | | Aunt: Mrs. E. Higgins
107 Academy Ave Providence RI | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | Aunt: Mrs. E. Higgins | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Active | Medium | Blue | None | | | | |
| 10 | NY | NY City | - | Sister | 25 | | Brother: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Brother: John Higgins | |
| 11 | do | do | - | Brother | 25 | | do | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | do | |
| 12 | NY | Medanville | No | Self | 40 | | Sister: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Sister: John Higgins | |
| 13 | Cal | San Francisco | No | Self | 40 | | Brother: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Brother: John Higgins | |
| 14 | Pa | Philadelphia | No | Self | 40 | | Brother: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Brother: John Higgins | |
| 15 | | | | Uncle | | | do | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | do | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | | |
| 18 | Mass | Boston | No | Aunt | 40 | | Aunt: Margaret Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Aunt: Margaret Higgins | |
| 19 | Ill | Chicago | No | Self | 40 | | Sister: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Sister: John Higgins | |
| 20 | Conn | Hartford | No | Self | 40 | | Sister: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Sister: John Higgins | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | | |
| 22 | NY | New York | No | Self | 25 | | Friend: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Friend: John Higgins | |
| 23 | Mass | Boston | No | Self | 19 | | Friend: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Friend: John Higgins | |
| 24 | USA | New York | - | Self | 45 | | Brother: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Brother: John Higgins | |
| 25 | USA | New York | - | Self | 42 | | Brother: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Brother: John Higgins | |
| 26 | NY | Spencer | No | Self | 40 | | Brother: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Brother: John Higgins | |
| 27 | Wash | Washington | Yes | Self | 40 | | Brother: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Brother: John Higgins | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | | |
| 30 | Mass | Provincetown | No | Uncle | 40 | | Uncle: John Higgins
244 E 32 St NY | do do do do | | | | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | | | Uncle: John Higgins | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matthew J. O'Brien, of the "ST. PAUL", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. O'Brien
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1915 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Jones, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Salus Research, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louis E. De Vries
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1915 day of and
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer

Oct 25 - 1915

Actual
300
31
331
SI 15
name 5
UScl 3

Permitted
299
31
328

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool* October 16th 1915

| (Take space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|---------|------------------------|--|----------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------|---------|----------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RESIDENT OF | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Road. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | 1 Race or People. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Diplomat. | | | | | Teacher. | | | | | Canada. | | | | | Cuba. | | | | | Mexico. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Children to U. S. Citizens. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ | |

18

73

85 OCT 1915

.., 191

11/5
15
15
Thomas Walsh
7/20/04
6/20/02
Michaela Neal
Greenville, SC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Newman, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the vocation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit canner, wood worker, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, solder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Citizenship companies should make full distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (How to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Can read and write," "Can read but not write," "Can write but not read," or "Can neither read nor write."
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the place of birth of the alien. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the alien as given in the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" signifies in a manifest not only race but nationality, and "French" by race or people and nationality, "French" signifies in a manifest not only race but nationality. The alien who is born in France or France by race might properly come under the heading of "French" as a country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Latin" refers to the Latin people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"Negro" (race).
"Negro" (color) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a "Negro" color should be so designated in the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

11-1418

S. S. St. Paul (American O

arrived Oct. 21, 1915.

19

M.

from

74

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Brenglass, Eva & 4 ch 11ch | 4 | 1 | 5 | | To husb. | 10.15 RRW Hub. Rev. Carl B. Tupper Lake ny | J | 25 | 10.50 | - | - | - |
| 2 | McNamara, Michael | 15 | 9 | 1 | | " sister | Sist Anne M. 684 Lexington ave nyc | J | 25 | 3.20 | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Hechan, Mary | 10 | 10 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Delia Collegan Grace Church Rye ny | Beh | 25 | 10.35 | - | - | - |
| 4 | Studdert, Margaret | 12 | 2 | 1 | | " cous | frd Mrs Bridges Clancy 313 Secaucus Rd Homestead ny | Beh | 25 | 10.40 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Welsh, Katharine 11 Cab | 15 | 2 | 1 | | " son insteorage | to Dept Boston Mass | Beh | 25 | 11.30 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Curran, Rose | 13 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | Sist Mary L. 244 E 36 nyc | Beh | 25 | 10.45 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Philbin, Bridget | 33 | 11 | 1 | | " aunt | Cous Mrs Anne Murray 401 W. 16 nyc | J | 25 | 4.20 | - | 1 | - |
| 8 | Donohue, Kate | 9 | 10 | 2 | | " bro | Bro Pat. 462 Amsterdam ave nyc | J | 25 | 12.55 | - | 2 | - |
| 9 | O'Loughlin, Annie | 9 | 29 | 1 | | " cous | Sist Josephine 160 E 55 nyc | Beh | 25 | 11.05 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Moore, Josephine | 18 | 3 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro John M. 111 Wood Phila Pa | J | 25 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 11 | Conmy, Nora | 11 | 1 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro James 227 E 46 nyc | J | 25 | 11.10 | - | - | - |
| 12 | O'Hara, Katharine | 10 | 18 | 1 | | " sister | Cous Cath Scanlon 362 Riverside Drive nyc | J | 25 | 11.45 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Cohen, Toba & 5 ch | 2 | 3 | 6 | | " tel | RRW Hub Isaac C 1708 York Denver Col | J | 26 | 12.45 | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| 14 | Sherry, Edith E | 2 | 26 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Mother Ellen Ing 89 Grant Ave Hamilton Ont | J | 25 | 2.10 | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | Smith, Mary Ellen | 3 | 5 | 1 | | " cous. | Cous Sarah Barker 458 W. 27 nyc | J | 25 | 1.30 | - | 1 | - |
| 16 | Conlon, John | 13 | 13 | 1 | | " bro | Bro Patrick 72 Charles Bloomfield. ny | Beh | 26 | 10.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Slavin, Patrick J | 9 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | RRW Sister Alice Post Chester ny | Beh | 25 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 18 | Quinn, James | 18 | 17 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Mary Skelton 102 Oak Bklyn | Beh | 25 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 19 | McHugh, Maggie | 15 | 27 | 1 | | " cous. | Bro John 433 W. 30 nyc | Beh | 26 | 10.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Ghent, Anna | 14 | 22 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle M Cunningham 650 Amsterdam Ave nyc | J | 25 | 12.05 | - | - | - |
| 21 | Shea, Katie | 7 | 23 | 1 | | " cous. | Cous Mrs Hannah McCarthy 314 E 40 nyc | Beh | 25 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 22 | Connolly, Lizzie | 5 | 13 | 1 | | " sister | Sist Anne 60 W 68 nyc | Beh | 25 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 23 | Gannon, Joseph | 14 | 23 | 1 | | " bro. | Sist Mrs Kelly Brown 217 Hope Kinross Ave Bklyn | J | 25 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 24 | McLoney, Lillie | 10 | 9 | 1 | | " sister | Sist Mrs Mary Clune 323 W 141 nyc | J | 25 | 11.05 | - | - | - |
| 25 | Smith, Margaret | 7 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | Sist Mary 55 W 69 nyc | Beh | 25 | 12.04 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Lyons, Chas | 17 | 4 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Timothy O'Mahony 1259 Jackson San Francisco Cal | Beh | 25 | 7.55 | - | - | - |
| 27 | Monaghan, Kate | 1 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Arthur Henry | Beh | 21 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 28 | McNamara, Delia & sister | 11 | 23 | 2 | | " med. exam. | RRW Aunt Mrs Mary Glyn 117 W 101 New York Mass Lowell Mass | J | 25 | 2.50 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 29 | McIntyre, Mary & bro. | 13 | 24 | 2 | | " med. exam. | RRW Aunt Mrs Bridget Murphy 46 Frank Ave | J | 25 | 2.50 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 30 | Rowley, Est. | 6 | 1 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro Joe R. 299 W 153 nyc | J | 25 | 1.50 | - | - | - |

ST. PAUL OCT 25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St. Paul (American)

arrived

Oct. 25, 1915

, 19

M.,

from

E.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Parrell, Theresa | 6 | 4 | 1 | | to bro. | Bro Pat 576 W. 131 nyc | J | 25 | 12 ⁵⁵ | 71 | 35 | 21 |
| 32 | Mollanus, John & bro. | 14 | 24 | 2 | | " med. exam | Lo Bernard 337 Undercliff ave Edgewater | J | 29 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 33 | Murphy, Maggie & sister | 5 | 11 | 2 | | " sister | Sister Mary M. 165 E 93 nyc | J | 25 | 12 ⁵⁵ | - | 2 | - |
| 34 | McCartin, Bridget | 11 | 4 | 1 | | " med. exam. | Sister Mary 142 So Portland ave Brooklyn | J | 29 | 12 ⁵⁵ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 35 | King, James | 7 | 15 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Mary Fahg 517 E 146 nyc | J | 25 | 12 ⁵⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 36 | Lindsay, William | 4 | 8 | 1 | | " Y. M. C. A. | ynica | Beh | 26 | 2 ⁵⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 37 | McGovern, John | 13 | 30 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Jane Flanagan 851 Jackson ave Bronx | J | 25 | 12 ⁵⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 38 | Morgan, Arthur | 4 | 20 | 1 | | " ticket | RRW/Dr David Morgan Victor Col | J | 28 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 39 | McCabe, John | 15 | 8 | 1 | | from Hosp 10/29 | Sister Mary 142 So Portland ave Brooklyn | J | 29 | 1 ⁵⁵ | - | 1 | - |

37 60 37

72

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 76

S. S. St. Paul, American Line

arrived October 25, 1915.

191

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 1 | Docherty, James | 2 cab | 8 26-9 4 | LPC 9.30am | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

St Paul 10/25/15
TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Octavius Rogeuraad, Surgeon of the Prangi Nassau Royal Dutch Indis Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University of the Government of Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Rogeuraad
N. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915
at New York

Ch. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. "Orange Nassau" sailing from 5-9 Port of Spain, October 2nd, 1915

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Harvest | Carol Jacobus | 29 | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Wail | Port of Spain | St. Martin, Royal Dutch W.I. Mail Steamer | Port of Spain | Trinidad | Port of Spain |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Orange Nassau from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 1915
Ward 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915
at New York
Ward
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Octavius Rozeurad, Surgeon of the Oranji Nassau, Royal Dutch West India Mail
(Name of vessel, " sailing therewith " or " employed by "
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declares that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University
of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Rozeurad.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1915

at New York
A. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orunji Nassou* sailing from *La Guayra*, October 6th, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Camargo | Storacio | 27 | m | Student | yes yes | Venezuela | Span Am | Venezuela Caracas | Camargo Oestre 3. N° 95 | U.S. New York |
| 2 | Camargo | Sergio | 16 | m | Wing Officer | yes yes | Venezuela | Span Am | Venezuela Caracas | --- | U.S. New York |
| 3 | Dancy | Marie | 25 | f | Modiste | yes yes | France | French | Venezuela Caracas | Hotel Philadelphia Caracas Venezuela | France Bordeaux |
| 4 | Maces | Blanca | 105 | f | domestic | yes yes | Cuba | Cuba | U.S. New York | Valarems Caracas Venezuela | U.S. New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 2

80

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25, 195

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Orange Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 19/15
Wm H. Hens 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915
at New York
W. H. Hens
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Oskar Rozuraad, Surgeon of the Orange Nassau Royal Dutch East India Mail
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University
of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

O. Rozuraad. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915

at New York

C. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orange Nassau* sailing from *Puerto Cabello*, *Oct 7th*, 19 *10*

| No.
of
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | de yone | Adela | 30 | f | house wife | yes | yes | Venezuela | Span Am | Venezuela | Caracas | D Montalvo de
Caba a Barrois 77 | Venezuela | US New York |
| 2 | de yone | Manuel | 9 | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | US | |
| 3 | de yone | Jose Antonio | 6 | m | | no | no | | | | | | US | |
| 4 | de yone | Violetta | 5 | f | | no | no | | | | | | US | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1246

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | |
| 5635 | ✓ | | | | | | doc 141 out of focus. |
| 5636 | ✓ | | | | | | doc 136 out of focus |
| 5637 | ✓ | | | | | | doc. 83 thru 101 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*

Retakes ordered by: **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** Date: *MAR 30 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Raymond Selman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

W. C. Baker
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 3

82

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|-----------|
| No. | on | List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | yes | no | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | None | Vermont | Corvallis |
| 2 | yes | father | yes | no | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | fair | dark | brown | None | — | — |
| 3 | yes | — | yes | no | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 2 | fair | dark | black | None | — | — |
| 4 | yes | — | yes | no | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 0 | fair | dark | brown | None | — | — |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Orangetown, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 1915
Wm. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscarus Rozeuraad, Surgeon of the Oranji Nassau, Royal Dutch West India Mail, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Rozeuraad
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1915

at Wageningen
C. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orange Nassau* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *October 10th*, 1915

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Pena</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>dentist</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Venezuela</i> | <i>Span Am</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>Willemstad</i> | <i>A Pena Workman T4</i> | <i>Willemstad</i> | <i>Curacao</i> | <i>Willemstad</i> |
| 2 | <i>Ortiz</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>Span Am</i> | <i>Venezuela</i> | <i>Manacabo</i> | <i>Ly H Donald Am Consul</i> | <i>Manacabo</i> | <i>Venezuela</i> | <i>Manacabo</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

84

84

84

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Sanje Nanan, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 1915
J. H. New Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1915

at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Beleimus Rozeuraad, Surgeon of the Grand Nassau Royal Dutch West India Mail,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University
of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Rozeuraad. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Orange Nassau* sailing from *Port au Prince*, *October 17th*, 19*15*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Benselila | Joseph | 26 | m | Merchant | yes | yes | France | French | France | Marseille | 10 Rue Cornelle
Marseille France | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre |
| 2 | Auxila | Paul | 38 | m | Merchant | yes | yes | France | African | Haute St. Pierre | Port au Prince | Port au Prince | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre |
| 3 | Lamotte | Mary | 25 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Haute St. Pierre | African | U.S. | New York | 147 West 126
Brooklyn N.Y. | U.S. | New York | New York |
| 4 | --- | George | 10 | m | --- | no | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | Monsonbo | Man | 40 | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Holland | Spanish | Curacao | Willemstad | John Monsonbo
Curacao | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre |
| 6 | Bugro | Jacques | 37 | m | Merchant | yes | yes | France | French | Haute St. Pierre | Port au Prince | Port au Prince | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre | Haute St. Pierre |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

5



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1915 New York | 251 South 3rd Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown | none | Algeria | Oran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | himself | yes | no | — | Union Square Hotel New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | col | black | black | none | Gyadeloupe | Dors de Botie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1 year New York | 147th Street 136 Manhattan NY | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | col | black | black | none | Marke | Panama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | father | yes | yes | — | De Luna Cortina v Co | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 8 | col | black | black | none | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1914 New York | 8 Budget Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | col | black | black | none | Amman | Willemstad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | himself | yes | yes | several New York | Hotel Breemord New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | black | black | none | Africa | Algiers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Crany Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 1915
J. H. Kelly 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1915
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Octavius Rozeurad, Surgeon of the Orange Nassau, Royal Dutch East India Mail,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University
of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Rozeurad,
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Actual & Revised
U. S. Total
18 2 20
2 2 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orange Nassau* sailing from *7-10 Cape Haurie*, *October 19th*, 191*5*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Angelucci | Lucien | 21 | m | Chemical Student | yes yes | France | French | 7 th Ind | Haurie Cape Haurie | Mr. Althea French Consul | Haurie Cape Haurie | NO | IMM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Never in prison or institution, or had insanity, or was ever deported by treaty, or was ever deported by law.</small>
Whether a Polygamist. | <small>Never in prison or institution, or had insanity, or was ever deported by treaty, or was ever deported by law.</small>
Whether an Anarchist. | <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, petition, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to become a citizen of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | Yes | nr - - | 1525 White Mall Street N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | good | nr | 5 6 | fair black brown | None | Italy | Libourne |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANT' ALIEN
nrch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Orangi Naxos, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 1915
W. A. New 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1915
at New York
W. A. New
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 89

11-4713

S. S. Orange Nassau sailing from Port au Prince, Oct 17, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1915

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Lamothe | Maud | 7 f 8 | | New York Mass 15 1915 | with mother | 147 126 th Street Harlem N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Orange Nassau* sailing from *Cape Hatteras*, *Oct 19th*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*15*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|

1 *Voigsh* *Frederick* *29 2 m m* *Kalamazoo Mich* *July 1886*

Butler Ind.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oskarius Rozeuraad, Surgeon of the Oranji Nassau Royal Dutch West India Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Rozeuraad M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1915

at New York

W. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Orange Nassau* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*, *October 7th*, 191*5*

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | 3
HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | 4
NAME IN FULL. | | 5
Age. | | 6
Sex. | 7
Calling or Occupation. | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10
* Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | RESIDENT OF | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Read. Write. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Arvelo | Erilia | 40 | f | maid servant | no | yes | Venezuela | African | San Pedro de Macoris | Caracas | D. Montalvo
calle a Bovenir | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Orange Naxon, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 1915
Ward H. H. H. Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915,
at New York
G. E. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Kind of vessel).—See list of vessels on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the vessel as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and only the country*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Country to which alien is bound; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Octavius Rozemaad, Surgeon of the Oranje Nassau Royal Dutch West India Mail, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin University and of the Netherland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Rozemaad.

M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1915

at New York

W. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Orange-Nassau" sailing from ³⁻⁴ Funchal, Madeira 17th September, 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|----------|------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | |
| 1 | | | | | Pereira | Joaquim | 34 | M | 5-35923
Labourer, no no | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Madira | Funchal | Father: Joaquim Pereira
Larosa do Alentejo
Funchal, Madira |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Orange Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York Oct 19 1915
Wm H. Newell 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1915,
at New York
Wm H. Newell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orange Nassau sailing from Port au Prince, Oct 17, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 25, 1915

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Knight | Charles Howard | 21 | | m m | Wheeling ^{W. V.} Va Sept 1884 | | Westmont New Jersey |
| 2 | Jeanserie | George | 32 | | m m | Port au Prince Oct 1882 | Am citizen by <u>Passage</u> | |
| 3 | | | | | | <u>Ch. English</u> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, C K Roe aa, Surgeon of the P.H. & M.H. Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma

(1)

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jolanda di Giorgio
before me this 25 day of Oct, 1915
at 88-44
Immigration Officer.

Oct 25-15

actual

8 - 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4 - 4

0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-3 S. S. *Islanda Di Giorgio* sailing from *Matina, Tabasco, Octubre, 78 19*, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Albertina de Trimmer</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>labours</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>E. W. Trimmer</i> | <i>Washington</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cora Trimmer</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wilson Trimmer</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Flora Trimmer</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adolfo Tener</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Dr.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Vincent J. Di Giorgio</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Victoria J. de Tener</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Emmanuel Tener</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Guillermo Tener</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 1915

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No. If Yes—
Years or months of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | No | Atb. Prud. | Yes | 6 m. | New York Canal office Building | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | White | Black | none | Blufffield | Nicaragua |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Washington | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | U.S. | New Orleans |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | Nicaragua | Blufffield |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | Castroville | San Jose |
| 5 | Yes | Atlantic Fruit Co. | Yes | 2 months | Philadelphia | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | White | Black | none | Mexico | Tehuacan |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |

List

97

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Egeland, Master of the Ys. Jalanda, originally from Prastira, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 19 15
at New York
H. Egeland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

11-4712

S. S. Commodore Pollard sailing from Kingston, Jamaica Oct 20, 19 15, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 21, 19 15

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. No. | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|----|---|---|--|
| 1 | <u>Pollard</u> | <u>Eben</u> | 39 | ✓ | Born Dec. 16, 1875
Booth Bay Harbor, Me. | |
|---|----------------|-------------|----|---|---|--|

John R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
61 Broadway, N.Y. City.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Commodore Collins
Immigration Officer

Oct 25 - 1915
Actual & Revised
3 1 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13
S. S. *Commodore Rollins* sailing from *5-9 Kingston Ja*, *20 Oct*, *1915*

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Madonald</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Jamaican</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Jamaica</i> | <i>Kingston</i> | <i>Ronald Mac donald</i> | <i>9 Richmond Road, St. Andrew</i> | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>IN HOSPITAL</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Jamaican</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Jamaica</i> | <i>Kingston</i> | <i>Louis Mac donald</i> | <i>18 King St Kingston</i> | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>W. J. B.</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Reed</i> | <i>Edw.</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Male</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

100

oct 25, 1915

J. L. Lannan
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Gammann, of the S.S. Commodore Pellini, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101

S. S. Commodore Rollins arrived October 25, 1915.

M.

from

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

102

11-4712

S. S. *Mono Castle* sailing from *Tampico, Mex.* *Oct 12*, 19*15* Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 24*, 19*15*

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Perlman</i> | <i>Ray</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Aug 24 - 1881</i>
<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>
<i>Lyckio</i>
<i>son</i> | | <i>949 St. John Ave</i>
<i>New York City, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

J. C. [Signature]
Master

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1246*

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Remarks |
| 5635 | ✓ | | | | | | doc 141 out of focus. |
| 5636 | ✓ | | | | | | doc 136 out of focus |
| 5637 | ✓ | | | | | | doc 83 thru 101 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *3/27/44*
Retakes ordered by: **UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS** Date: *MAR 30 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date _____
[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[Signature]
Chief
Date _____
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3103

S. S. *Mono Castle*

sailing from *Vina Cruz, Mex.*, *Oct 15*, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York *October 24*, 1915

| No.
or
Last | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robertson | Archibald | 62 | M | ✓ | New York, N.Y.
Feb. 28, 1853 | | 167 Myrtle Place
Hoboken, N.J. |
| 2 | Robertson | Anna | 51 | F | ✓ | New York, N.Y.
Aug 6, 1864 | | 167 Myrtle Place
Hoboken, N.J. |
| 3 | Dempster | Dempster | 38 | M | ✓ | Utica, N.Y.
June 12, 1877 | | 324 E. 1st St.
Utica, N.Y. |
| 4 | Dempster | Maria | 32 | F | ✓ | Utica, N.Y.
March 15, 1883 | | Utica, N.Y. |
| 5 | Loroy | Marcus C. | 44 | M | ✓ | St. Louis, Mo.
Aug. 31, 1871 | | 46 B. Loroy
St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | John | Max W. | 58 | M | ✓ | New York, N.Y.
Dec. 17, 1867 | | 207 W. 110th St., New York City |
| 7 | Long | Sidney S. | 47 | M | ✓ | Holliston, Mass.
Bradford, Pa. | | Coopersville, N.Y. |
| 8 | Allen | Charles T. | 46 | M | ✓ | July 7, 1869 | | 46 Whittington Elm
Co., 165 Broadway, N.Y. |
| 9 | Bill | James H. | 35 | M | ✓ | Sept 5, 1879 | | 25 Grand St., New York |
| 10 | Bill | Jane D. | 30 | F | ✓ | May 2, 1885 | | 46 Grand St., New York |
| 11 | Bill | John | 2 | M | ✓ | | Father James H. Bill
N. S. Utigen | 46 Grand St., New York |
| 12 | Head | Cornelia B. | 30 | F | ✓ | Sept 24, 1885
Utica, N.Y. | | 46 Grand St., New York |

12 ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. A. Duff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. The Eye, Surgeon of the S. S. Kowalew sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Syracuse, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1915,
at 104

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. *Monro Castle* sailing from *Vina Cruz, Mex.* *Oct 15*, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oran | Thomas J. | 31 | M | Minister | Ys | Ys | Great Britain | Friend - W. L. Donnelly | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Oran | Bessie | 29 | F | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 3 | Reed | William | 29 | M | Student | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 4 | Brown | Norman C. | 37 | M | Minister | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 5 | Phillips | Richard | 32 | M | Student | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 6 | Hughes | Arthur P. | 32 | M | Minister | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 7 | Hughes | Rosaura | 30 | F | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 8 | Hughes | Arthur P. | 30 | M | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 9 | Leon | Barbara | 31 | F | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 10 | Leon | Dorothy | 2 | F | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 11 | Hamilton | Martha | 33 | F | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 12 | Hamilton | John | 2 | M | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 13 | Guzman | Concepcion | 38 | F | None | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 14 | Guzman | Concepcion | 14 | F | Student | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 15 | Guzman | Guillermo | 13 | M | Student | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 16 | Guzman | Emilio | 11 | M | Student | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 17 | Chamfon | Carlos | 29 | M | Minister | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 18 | Noriega | Vincent | 22 | M | Student | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 19 | Guisman | Bernardo | 35 | M | Minister | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |
| 20 | Sartajal | Alejandro | 19 | M | Student | Ys | Ys | Mexico | Hotel Geneva, Mexico City | Los Angeles |

20 aliens
20 mex

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 24, 1915

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Australia | Melbourne |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | 1915 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | California | Los Angeles |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | gray | blue | none | England | Loughston |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | brown | brown | none | Ireland | Donaghmore |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | 1911 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | gray | none | England | Coltishall |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | South Africa | Capetown |
| 7 | No | Husband | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | black | black | none | Mexico | Quetzala |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 2 | - | fair | brown | black | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 9 | No | Husband | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | Mexico | Guaymas |
| 11 | No | Husband | Yes | 1913 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | No | Husband | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | black | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | black | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | fair | black | brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | London, England | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | fair | brown | brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, of the S. S. Mano C. M., from Vina Luz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1911,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mono Castle sailing from Progreso, Mex., Oct 16, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York October 24, 1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR
SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Young | William P. | 42 | M | July 13 th 1873
York, Penn | | 68 Broad St.
New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

10

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. A. Huff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. Ten Eyck, Surgeon of the S. S. Morse Castle sailing Thruway,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity
of Syracuse, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monro Castle* sailing from *Progreso, Mex* *Oct 16*, 1915

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hans</i> | <i>Janette</i> | <i>34</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>W</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Husband - Robert E. Hans</i> | <i>1000 Broadway, New York City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Fortuny, Sr.</i> | <i>Sebastian</i> | <i>22</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Father - Sebastian Fortuny</i> | <i>62 W. 57th, New York City</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 alive

2 men

List 8 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 24, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, of the S. S. Mono Castle, from Progreso, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1911,
at Progreso, Mex.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

11-4719

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *9*

109

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 19, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 24, 1915*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>For</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>March 28th 1889 Whirickville, Ohio</i> | | <i>Whirickville</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mark</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>o</i> | <i>Whirickville, Ohio</i> | <i>Shut #10</i> | <i>Whirickville, Ohio</i> |
| 3 | <i>Sam</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>o</i> | <i>Whirickville, Ohio</i> | <i>Shut #10</i> | <i>Whirickville, Ohio</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Walter

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, G. S. The Eye, Surgeon of the S. S. Morris Castle, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Syracuse, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1914.

at Syracuse, N.Y.

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA

Oct 19, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Gonzalez | 28 | ✓ | Engineer | ✓ | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | Alvarez, Valdes & Co. Street | New York |
| 2 | Bocacchi | 35 | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Italian | Italian | Milano | 6 months ago | New York |
| 3 | Mark | 22 | ✓ | Student | ✓ | United States | United States | Honolulu | Hotel Gran America, New York | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Kan | 24 | ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | Chinese | Chinese | Honolulu | Hotel Gran America, New York | New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

4 1/2 Cts

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Arriving at Port of New York

October 24, 1915

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|---|----|------------------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Complexion. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Huff Master of the S. S. Moreland from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Huff
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S.S. *Marro Castle* sailing from *Nassau, N.Y.* Oct 21st 1915 Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 24, 1915*

112

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Von Feldern | Harry | 30 | M | | July 4 th 1885 Rochester N.Y. | | |
| 2 | Gardner | Elizabeth | 20 | F | | Oct 19 th 1895 Southampton England | Wife of John Gardner, U.S. Citizen | 254 E 125 St. New York City |
| 3 | Gardner | Ruby | 17 | F | | Feb 20, 1915 Brooklyn N.Y. | | 411 59 St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Gray | Jeanette | 36 | F | | Nov 29, 1878 Bahamas | Wife of Jas. B. Gray U.S. Citizen | 411 59 St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | Chickster | Joseph S. | 33 | M | | Nov 27 1881 San Antonio Tex | | 47 Lexington Ave |
| 6 | Chickster | Gertrude | 33 | F | | Nov 7 1881 Berkshire England | Wife of Joseph S. Chickster U.S. Citizen | 47 Lexington Ave |
| 7 | Stratton | Robert S. | 25 | M | | June 27 1890 Dunkirk N.Y. | | 836 State St. |
| 8 | Stratton | Lilah | 20 | F | | Feb 11 1895 Hatch Harbourn | Wife of Robert S. Stratton U.S. Citizen | 836 State St. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Camden N.J. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

8

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. A. [Signature]
Master

112

9

day of

Immigration Office

00125-175

25

4

22 47 10 57 — 2
4 15 23 3 26 — 1

Oct. 27-1915

action

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 - 25 = 57 \\ 22 - 4 = 26 \end{array}$$


6

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Marro Castle* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* *October 21st*, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Hall | Joseph Raymond | 35 | ✓ M | Bank Clerk | Yes | Yes | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Brother W. J. Hall N.Y. Wood Cliff |
| 2 | Hall | Edith | 34 | ✓ F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Brother in law W. J. Hall N.Y. Wood Cliff |
| 3 | Hall | Violet | 3 | ✓ F | S. Work | No | No | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Brother W. J. Hall N.Y. Wood Cliff |
| 4 | Hall | Raymond | 1 | ✓ M | S. Work | No | No | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Brother W. J. Hall N.Y. Wood Cliff |
| 5 | Wardley | May | 54 | ✓ F | S. Work | Yes | Yes | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Sister Mrs. R. S. Malcolm N.Y. Wood Cliff |
| 6 | Barnister | Kathleen | 34 | ✓ F | S. Work | Yes | Yes | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Father R. H. Barnister N.Y. Wood Cliff |
| 7 | Rae | Anna | 38 | ✓ F | S. Merchant | Yes | Yes | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Father Chas. Rae N.Y. Wood Cliff |
| 8 | Saunders | James L. | 55 | ✓ M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Yes | British West Indian Bahama Nassau, N.P. | Wife Elizabeth Saunders N.Y. Wood Cliff |

8 or 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Arriving at Port of New York

October 24, 1915

| 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to sea for final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, or insurrection, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1911 New York | Brother in law. Carl Morley Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Black Brown | none | none | Bahamas Nassau N.P. | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1911 New York | Brother in law. Carl Morley Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | none | Bahamas Nassau, N.P. | |
| 3 | Yes | Father | No | No | Brother in law. Carl Morley Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 2 | Fair Fair Brown | none | none | Bahamas Nassau, N.P. | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | No | No | Brother in law. Carl Morley Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 10 | Fair Fair Brown | none | none | Bahamas Nassau N.P. | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1911 New York | Brother in law. Carl Morley Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Brown Blue | none | none | Bahamas Nassau N.P. | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | 1911 New York | Cousin. Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Fair Brown Brown | none | none | Bahamas Nassau N.P. | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1911 New York | Brother in law. Carl Morley Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark Brown Blue | none | none | Bahamas Nassau, N.P. | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1911 New York | Brother in law. Carl Morley Wood Cliff Lake, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Black Grey | none | none | Bahamas Nassau N.P. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Huff Master of the S.S. Home Castle from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1914,
at Massachusetts
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Fu Eyck, Surgeon of the S. S. Mono Castle, sailing from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 14
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monro Castle* sailing from *Tampico, Mexico*, *Oct 12*, 191*5*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Wohlman</i> | <i>Pray</i> | 50 | <i>M</i> | <i>Mechanical Engineer</i> | | | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Panuco</i> | <i>Panuco</i> | <i>Panuco</i> | <i>Panuco</i> | <i>Panuco</i> | <i>Panuco</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

116

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 24, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. A. Huff, of the S. S. Moss Castle, from Tampic, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915,

at My

Winkley

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5-

11-4713

S. S. Mono Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, Mex. Oct 15, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York October 24, 1915

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lavine | George | 58 | M | | March 29 th 1857
Fairfield, Iowa | | Tacoma Park
Washington, D. C. |
| 2 | Johnson | Anna | 29 | F | | June 2, 1886
Battle Creek, Michigan | | Tacoma Park
Washington, D. C. |
| 3 | Johnson | Robert | 4 | M | | | Father: Ernest A. Johnson
N. S. Titian | Tacoma Park
Washington, D. C. |
| 4 | Whitmore | Fuz | 19 | F | | Jan. 1896 1896 with Mrs. Bell
Chicago, Illinois | 1st Class | Washington, D. C.
25 Bond St. New York
40 30. Pacific |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

4

By check
Dish

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

[Signature]
11-4713

21/11/50
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Ten Eyck, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Castle Point, New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Syracuse, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915

at 144
1100 Dycker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mono Castle* sailing from *Veracruz, Mex.* *Oct 15*, 19*15*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Somardi | Giovanni | 25 | M | Private | Yes | Italy | Italian | Mexico | Orizaba | friend - Ricardo Villacanes | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Somardi | Suz Maria | 18 | F | none | Yes | Italy | Mexican | Mexico | Orizaba | friend - Ricardo Villacanes | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Heruth | Arthur | 43 | M | tailor | Yes | Belgium | French | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - Leon Barbano | N.Y. Boston |
| 4 | Heruth | Luisa | 38 | F | none | Yes | Belgium | French | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - Leon Barbano | N.Y. Boston |
| 5 | Heruth | Therese | 9 | F | none | No | Belgium | French | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - Leon Barbano | N.Y. Boston |
| 6 | Hernandez | Landencia | 33 | F | seamstress | No | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - Antonio Cervantes | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Malo | Michael A. | 30 | M | clerk | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | wife - Estelle Malo | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Zubiaga | Elena | 24 | F | same | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | brother - Emilio Zubiaga | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Hamilton | John | 42 | M | engineer | Yes | Canada | Scottish | Mexico | Orizaba | friend - David Bruce | Scotland Paisley |
| 10 | Camacho | Jose | 33 | M | dentist | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - James Steinbrink | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Camacho | Dolores | 29 | F | none | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - James Steinbrink | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Camacho | Sara | 14 | F | none | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - James Steinbrink | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Corrao | Henry | 25 | M | mechanic | Yes | Belgium | French | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - Alexander Boulant | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Corrao | Augustina | 23 | F | none | Yes | Belgium | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | friend - Alexander Boulant | N.Y. New York |

14 alien

14 May

66

14 alien
14 May

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 24, 1915

List 6

119

| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|---|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | self | 1913 | no | friend - Michael Tompkins
433 Avenue Road Brooklyn | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark brown | none | Italy | Salerno | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes husband | husband | no | no | friend - Michael Tompkins
433 Avenue Road Brooklyn | no | no | Good | no | 4 10 | fair black | none | Mexico | Vera Cruz | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes self | self | 1913 | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair brown | none | Belgium | Verviers | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes husband | husband | no | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair black | none | Belgium | Soly Saint | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes father | father | no | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 4 5 | fair brown | none | France | Ingand | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes self | self | 1913 | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 4 6 | dark black | none | Mexico | Salerno | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes self | self | 1913 | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 6 | dark black | none | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes brother | brother | no | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes self | self | 1912 | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair brown | none | Belgium | Verviers | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes self | self | 1915 | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark black | none | Mexico | Vera Cruz | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes husband | husband | no | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair black | none | Mexico | Guadalupe | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes father | father | no | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 4 10 | fair brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes self | self | 1915 | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | none | Belgium | Limburg | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes husband | husband | no | no | friend - R. F. Fitch
32 Somers St. Boston | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Mexico | Chihuahua | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Fox Eych, Surgeon of the U. S. Home Path, sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota
of Syracuse, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915

at my

W. W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 19, 1915

| 1
(This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Ornato | Michael O. | 38 | M | Merchant | | Germany | German | Cuba | Havana | Barrera, friend, Manuel Acosta |
| 2 | | | McLari | Antonio | 35 | M | Artist | | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | Private, friend, Barrera, friend |
| 3 | | | Pedro | Nicodemus | 30 | M | Merchant | | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Private, friend, Barrera, friend |
| 4 | | | Lies | Stansfield | 21 | M | Student | | Germany | German | Cuba | Havana | Private, friend, Barrera, friend |
| 5 | | | Lucia de la Cruz | Manuel | 25 | M | Student | | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Private, friend, Barrera, friend |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the right of citizenship in that country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill | Chicago | no | | | friend M. O. Noach
W. 37. Frank Chicago, Ill. | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fair | none | none | Ukraine | Yungy | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | no | | | friend M. O. Noach
W. 37. Frank Chicago, Ill. | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | fair | none | none | Italy | Roma | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | no | | | friend M. O. Noach
W. 37. Frank Chicago, Ill. | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | none | none | Persia | Quenia | | |
| 4 | Eng. | Liverpool | no | | | friend M. O. Noach
W. 37. Frank Chicago, Ill. | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fair brown blue | none | none | England | London | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | no | | | friend M. O. Noach
W. 37. Frank Chicago, Ill. | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fair black brown | none | none | Spain | Avilla | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the S.S. Irons Castle, from Ravenna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1917

at my

W. W. Byches

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. S. The Eye, Surgeon of the S. S. Newcastle sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915
at NY
W. H. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruseniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Morro Castle* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* *October 21st, 1915*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sears | Joseph G. | 19 | M. | Electrician | | U.S. Briton | | Nassau, N.P. | | | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Kate | Julia | 32 | F. | Laundress | | U.S. Briton | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
| | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | Feet. Inches. | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | 105 | 5 | Dark Brown | Grey | none | Bahamas Nassau N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes Self | 105 | 5 | Black | Black | Black | none | Bahamas Nassau N.Y. | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. Huff, Master, of the S.S. Neosho, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915
at My
W. W. Rydew
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. ACORD CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

Oct 19, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 24, 1915

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--------|----|---|--|--------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Brocken | John | 26 | M | | | | | |
| 2 | Mason | Thomas | 22 | M | | May 22, 1891 | Germany | Hudson County Court | 209 Newark St. Hoboken, N.J. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 132 Minnie St. Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

26

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

H. A. [Signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, G. S. Pen Eyck, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Pen Eyck

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

Net

1953

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Trues | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Baker | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Lopez | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Varela | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Argay | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Garcia | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Stranfield | 21 | m | seaman | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | On board S.S. Polaris |
| 8 | | | John | 28 | m | merchant | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | Cuba | African U. S. | Cuban | Havana | On board S.S. Polaris |
| 9 | | | Angel | 24 | m | merchant | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | Cuba | African U. S. | Cuban | Havana | On board S.S. Polaris |
| 10 | | | Manuel | 23 | m | merchant | | Cuba | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | On board S.S. Polaris |
| 11 | | | Manuel | 26 | m | merchant | | Cuba | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | On board S.S. Polaris |
| 12 | | | Antons I. | 44 | m | merchant | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | On board S.S. Polaris |

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17

13

126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS-ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the S. S. Porto Cello, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915

at San Juan, P. R.
W. H. Dyer
Immigration Officer.

H. A. Huff
Master

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. Morris Castle sailing from Nassau, N.P. Oct 21, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 24, 1915 ¹²⁷

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | Albert | 23 | M | ✓ | Aug 12, 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 311 South Hoofe St. Brunswick, Ga. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[Handwritten signature]
11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. The Eye, Surgeon of the U. S. Hospital, residing at the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Oct

Wm. B. Baster
Immigration Officer.

Arido

Oct 25-1915

Octo 27-1915

Out
83 Cts
11 Tot

151
1 cl
4 Cub.

Revised
73 Cts
10 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Moreo Castle* sailing from *5-9 Nassau, N.P.* Oct 21st, 1915

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | 3
HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | 4
NAME IN FULL. | | 5
Age. | 6
Sex. | 7
Calling
or
Occupation. | 8
Able to—
Read. Write. | 9
Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | 10
† Race or People | 11
* Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Crew.
Cabin.
Maxim. | Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Others to be U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | McKinsey | Mamie | 33 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | African | Florida, Miami | Brother, James S. Johnson, Nassau, N.P. | |
| 2 | | | Reese | Adele | 21 | ✓ | F | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Yes | British | African | N. Y. Brooklyn | Brother, James S. Johnson, Nassau, N.P. | |
| 3 | | | Clare | Julia | 40 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | African | Bahamas, Nassau | Sister, Mrs. S. S. Johnson, Nassau, N.P. | |
| 4 | | | Clare | Elizabeth | 18 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | African | Bahamas, Nassau | Sister, Mrs. S. S. Johnson, Nassau, N.P. | |
| 5 | | | Marshall | Clotilda | 33 | ✓ | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | African | Bahamas, Nassau | Brother, James S. Johnson, Nassau, N.P. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4634

List

129

Arriving at Port of New York

October 24, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Buff, of the S. S. Porto Bello, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1915

at NY

J. L. R. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

J. A. Buff
Master

Officer

11-363

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Clark Winkles, Surgeon of the S.S. Smith Fruit Co. (Cargo Reporting Co.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had was thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 26/1915

130

| EXCISE DUTY | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Steerage | Other | Total | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Steerage |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual & Revised

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San J. Cuervo* sailing from *Kingdon Jamaica*, *Port Oct 18*, 191*8*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Burger | William | 43 | ✓ | Seafaring | Yes | U.S. Born American | Staubenville, Ohio | Wm. Riachar | 207 North Randolph St. Pa. Pa. | N York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 cut

Wm. Riachar
207 North Randolph St. Pa. Pa.

3 x 10 1/2 1/30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

131

2

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Hammet, of the 3/27 J. L. Jones, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Hammet
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1913

at my
George M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-572

S. S. TUSCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

16th Dec 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1915

19

132

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

4

YES. MOS.

Porter ✓

Russell H

30

S

30th Nov 1875
Father U.S. Citizen

Hackley ✓

Joseph George

44

S

31 July 1874 St. Stanford, Kentucky

64 Wall St New York City

463 West Street New York City

John R. Montague
Signature

26

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred C. Giffey, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, being herein sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT, 1915, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 26-1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Act
 1st Cabin 27-2-29
 2nd Cabin 147-19-166
 Steerage _____
 Total _____

Rev
 1st Cabin 27-2-29
 2nd Cabin 145-19-164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANTIA

sailing from Liverpool 16th Oct, 1915

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | |
|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | U. S. Citizen,
Diplomat,
Tourist,
Canada,
Cuba,
Mexico. | Resident of
Special Inquiry,
In Transit,
Claims to be U. S.
Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Berton | Frank Edward | 50 | M | Manager | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Wife, Bertha Berton
a Hemm on Wrenbury, Cheshire |
| 2 | | | | | Bryan | Arthur | 42 | M | Civil Eng. | | | | | Birmingham | Friend, Mayor, J. M. Reed | |
| 3 | | | | | | Lilian Jane | 41 | F | Wife | | | | | | Place 1, Bradford, London | |
| 4 | | | | | Caaney | Arthur Ernest | 50 | M | Director | | | | | London | Brother in law, Edward Chader
2 Warwick Court | |
| 5 | | | | | | Bertha Esabel | 42 | F | Wife | | | | | | Chapel St, London | |
| 6 | | | | | Corbridge | Clifford | 32 | M | S. Eng. | | | | | Manchester | Mother, Emily, Corbridge | |
| 7 | | | | | Tamworth | Robert | 53 | M | Cotton | | | | | St. Anne's | 7 Carlton St, Seymour, Robt. Manchester | |
| 8 | | | | | Tord | Archibald Burch | 22 | M | Lab. Rmt | | | | | St. Anne's | Wife, Anna, Tamworth | |
| 9 | | | | | Gronblom | Gunnar | 20 | M | Student | | | | | Burnsaw | Wife, Ernest, Tord | |
| 10 | | | | | Henderson | John Allandice | 33 | M | Merchant | | | | | Blackburn | Wife, Elizabeth, Henderson | |
| 11 | | | | | Jackson | John Edward | 55 | M | Game | | | | | Blackburn | Wife, William, Kings, 10, 11, 12 | |
| 12 | | | | | McConkey | Eleanor Ursula | 24 | F | none | | | | | London | Mother, Sarah, Jackson | |
| 13 | | | | | Murchison | Kenneth | 34 | M | Merchant | | | | | London | Mother, Mary, Greenwood | |
| 14 | | | | | McCullough | William McConnaigh | 38 | M | Merchant | | | | | Glasgow | Wife, Mary, Murchison | |
| 15 | | | | | Miller | Lionel Hamilton | 58 | M | Merchant | | | | | Belfast | Wife, Mary, McCullough | |
| 16 | | | | | Stanley | Haggie | 29 | F | S. Tourist | | | | | Blackpool | Father, Hugh, M. McCullough | |
| 17 | | | | | Sykes | Godfrey | | M | | | | | | Blackpool | Brother, Robert, Miller | |
| 18 | | | | | Martin | William | 40 | M | Factor | | | | | Blackpool | Sister, Bertha, Sykes | |
| 19 | | | | | Johnstone | Henry | 50 | M | Grain | | | | | Blackpool | Wife, James, English | |
| 20 | | | | | Gibson | James | 29 | M | Merchant | | | | | Blackpool | Wife, Mary, Johnstone | |
| 21 | | | | | McMillan | Albert | 31 | M | Broker | | | | | Blackpool | Mother, Mary, Gibson | |
| 22 | | | | | Cockburn | Colin A | 50 | M | Buyer | | | | | Blackpool | Father, William, Gibson | |
| 23 | | | | | Murray | Edbert Lang | 26 | M | Business | | | | | Blackpool | Wife, John, Howard | |
| 24 | | | | | Guthrie | William | 67 | M | Merchant | | | | | Blackpool | Wife, Anna, Cockburn | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blackpool | Mother, Mary, Murray | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blackpool | Father, Hugh, M. McCullough | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blackpool | Brother, Robert, Miller | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blackpool | Sister, Bertha, Sykes | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blackpool | Wife, James, English | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blackpool | Wife, Mary, Johnstone | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

Arriving at Port of New York

191

134

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McLean, of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1915, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1920

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

135

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hucania" sailing from Glasgow, 15th October, 1915

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
* (Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sharp | Andrew | 46 | M | 7-45268 | yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Thurso | Father Andrew Sharp | | |
| 2 | Sharp | James | 46 | M | | yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Thurso | Mr James Sharp | | |
| 3 | Boyer | Robert | 46 | M | | yes | British | English | Scotland | Thurso | Sister - Mr R McLean | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

136

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1915

October, 197

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. McLean, of the Lucania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of non relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the **TUSCANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Glasgow University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26 OCT 1915** day of **9161 1709 Z**, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Hugh Emerson Gillies M.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Viscama sailing from Manila 15th October, 1915

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex,
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shanks | Beatrice Laurie | 2 | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | husband Rev. P. J. Shanks
Bellerue, Rutherglen | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

139

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1915

October, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. McLean, of the Suzanne, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McLean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sinden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russenik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow

15th Oct, 1915

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Family Name. | | | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Leary | Mary | 28 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 2 | | | | | | Manning | Nellie | 28 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 3 | | | | | | Miller | Janet | 21 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 4 | | | | | | Davidson | Janet | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 5 | | | | | | McKinnon | Catherine | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 6 | | | | | | McInnes | Alexander | 17 | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 7 | | | | | | Tommerville | Elizabeth | 61 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 8 | | | | | | Bollins | Bessie | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 9 | | | | | | Bollins | Isabella | 13 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 10 | | | | | | Bollins | Mary | 11 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 11 | | | | | | Bollins | Winnifred | 9 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 12 | | | | | | Bollins | Norman | 7 | M | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 13 | | | | | | Bollins | James | 6 | M | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 14 | | | | | | Brairie | Robert | 23 | M | S | Butler | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Canada | Montreal | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 15 | | | | | | McLean | George | 34 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Britain | Scotch | USA | New York | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 16 | | | | | | McParry | Catherine | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Irish | USA | New York | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 17 | | | | | | Robb | Jessie | 56 | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 18 | | | | | | Robb | Agnes | 3 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 19 | | | | | | Robb | John | 12 | M | S | Nil | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 20 | | | | | | Rae | Rebecca | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 21 | | | | | | Wakely | Robert | 25 | M | M | Electrician | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 22 | | | | | | Watt | Walter | 29 | M | S | Electrician | Yes | Britain | Scotch | USA | New York | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 23 | | | | | | Miller | Elsie | 28 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 24 | | | | | | Miller | Elsbeth | 14 | F | S | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 25 | | | | | | Miller | Robert | 1 | M | S | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 26 | | | | | | McLaren | Lavina | 15 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 27 | | | | | | Borpe | Agnes | 35 | F | S | Maid | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 28 | | | | | | Barron | Agnes | 57 | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 29 | | | | | | David | Agnes | 24 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |
| 30 | | | | | | Kenan | Agnes | 24 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Walter, Margaret, Leary. |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

23/24/25/26 by Guide.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1915

191

List

1

140

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by rail, or by canal, or by other means, or by any combination of the foregoing. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | If Yes, Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Cal. San Francisco | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | NY New York | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 3 | Mich Detroit | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 4 | NY Brooklyn | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | NY New York | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | Wisc Arlington | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | Mass Cambridge | Husband | No | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | Mass Cambridge | Father | No | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | Mass Cambridge | Father | No | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | Mass Cambridge | Father | No | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | Mass Cambridge | Father | No | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | Mass Cambridge | Father | No | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | Mass Cambridge | Father | No | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | NY Bronx | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | Cal San Francisco | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | NY New York | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | Mass Holyoke | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | Mass Holyoke | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Mass Holyoke | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | NY Yorkers | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | NY Yorkers | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 26 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | Cal Los Angeles | Self | Yes | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Lee, of the TUSCANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Hugh Emerson Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Brider
Immigration Officer.

14-273

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-273

2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow

15th Oct. 1915

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------|---------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Foreign. | Other. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Others to be U. S. Citizens. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Leask, Jeanie | 36 | F | S. Maid | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Edinburgh | Aunt Mrs. J. H. Vinton, 2, Spring St., Edinburgh. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Forbes, Ethel | 30 | F | S. Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle James Bretnes, Lynwood, Aberdeen. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Guthrie, Flora | 61 | F | W. Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Sister Mrs. Mary Kelly, 43, Shore St., | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Guthrie, Nora | 26 | F | S. Maid | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Guthrie, Flora | 24 | F | S. Maid | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Guthrie, Myrodon | 24 | F | S. Maid | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | McGill, John | 24 | M | M. Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Akeldong, Alexander | 50 | M | M. Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | USA Quincy | Sister Mrs. Mary Kelly, 43, Shore St., | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Duffy, Mary | 30 | F | S. Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Perth | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | White, James | 34 | M | M. Baker | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Perth | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Heavisides, Helen | 44 | F | W. Nurse | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Heavisides, Daisy | 11 | F | S. Child | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Heavisides, Violet | 11 | F | S. Child | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Heavisides, Mary | 11 | F | S. Child | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Heavisides, Mabel | 11 | F | S. Child | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Boyce, James | 28 | M | S. Worker | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Weinberg, Mary | 19 | F | S. Adolescent | Yes | Yes | Hebrew | Scotland Edinburgh | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | O'Brien, Thomas | 19 | M | S. Adolescent | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Thomson, Margaret | 27 | F | M. Housewife | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Armstrong, William | 21 | M | S. Butcher | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Reid, Mary | 38 | F | S. Housewife | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Wagh, John | 26 | M | S. Worker | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Stewart, Charles | 35 | M | S. Worker | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Brannan, Agnes | 15 | F | S. Adolescent | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | MacPhail, Mary | 33 | F | S. Housewife | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Nelson, James | 48 | M | S. Worker | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Wallace, Oswald | 22 | M | S. Steward | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Fromming, Annie | 4 | F | S. Child | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Coué, Grace | 23 | F | S. Housewife | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Coué, Albert | 6 | M | S. Child | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Uncle 43, Shore St., | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1915

191

List

2

142

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Ph. Philadelphia | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Fair Blue | None | Scotland | Perth | | |
| 2 | Mass. Beverly | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Dark Brown | None | England | Jeremonth | | |
| 3 | Iowa Sioux City | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Pale Grey Brown | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 4 | Iowa Sioux City | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Pale Dark Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 5 | Iowa Sioux City | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | Fresh Dark Brown | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 6 | Iowa Sioux City | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fresh Dark Brown | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 7 | NT. Boston | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Dark Brown | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 8 | Mass. Quincy | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fresh Dark Brown | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 9 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Monodestagh | | |
| 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 11 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 12 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 13 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 14 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 15 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 16 | Mont. Butte | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 17 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 18 | Mich. Detroit | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 19 | N.Y. Grant City | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fresh Brown Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 20 | Ill. Chicago | Self | | | | | | | | | | 6 1 | Fresh Dark Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 21 | Mass. Parwood | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Fresh Fair Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 22 | Mass. N. Y. Self | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fresh Fair Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 23 | Mass. Kearney | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 24 | Mass. Roxbury | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 25 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 26 | Mass. Carma | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 27 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 29 | NT. Morris Town | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |
| 30 | NT. Morris Town | Self | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fresh Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael, of the TUSCANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915,
at NEW YORK
H. J. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Form 630 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

"TUSCANIA"

sailing from

Glasgow

15th Oct, 1915

Arriving at Port of New York

26 OCT 1915

19

143

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. ON LIST. | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Brown | Robert | 38 | ✓ | M | N. S. 6 | Father's Papers. Western District | 333 Wyckoff St, Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | Miller | Emma | 52 | ✓ | F | 3rd May 1863. Queensbury N.Y. | Consul of Pa 23rd Sept 1905 | 345, 44th Ave., New York |
| 3 | Stephens | William Jesse | 31 | ✓ | M | 5th Oct '1884, Ogden Utah | Husband's papers | 3159, Washington Ave, Ogden Utah |
| 4 | Kennedy | David | 29 | ✓ | M | N. S. 6. | P. P. 15200 | 115 South Walnut St, |
| 5 | Kennedy | Elizabeth | 18 | ✓ | F | #10639 | Circuit Court Boston Mass | Quincy Mass |
| 6 | Lang | Fannie | 25 | ✓ | F | Manifested 23rd April 1890 Savannah, Georgia. | 21st Nov 1911 | 99 West Union St, Haverhill Pa |

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

56

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the *Tuscania*, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Amos Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *OCT* *1914*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscania sailing from Glasgow, 15th October, 1915.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gilson | Michael | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Drumswan | Father-in-law
Thomas Gunning
Killoyle | Conn. Thomastown | |
| 2 | Gilson | Mary | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Drumswan | Drumswan Co. Derry | Conn. Thomastown | |
| 3 | Doherty | Catherine | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Straleel | Father. Dominick Doherty
Straleel Carrick Co. Donegal | Mass. Boston | |
| 4 | McClafferty | Andrew | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Murroe | Father.
Andrew McClafferty
Murroe. Lurganagh | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 5 | McClafferty | Julia | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Murroe | Co. Donegal | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 6 | Ferry | Bridget | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Murroe | Mother. Mrs. Ferry
Murroe | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 7 | Ferry | William | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Murroe | Co. Donegal | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 8 | McMenamin | James | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Naveny | Brother. Mr. McMenamin
Naveny Ballybofey Co. Longal | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 9 | Foy | Katherine | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | U.S. Philadelphia | Father. Patrick Foy
Kilbilly Ballybofey Co. Longal | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 10 | Kenny | Charles | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Buckless | Father. Patrick Kenny
Buckless Donegal | N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | Shoolin | Joseph | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Buckless | Father. John Shoolin
Buckless Donegal | N.Y. New York | |
| 12 | Byrne | William | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Killybegs | Mother. Mrs. Byrne
Killybegs Donegal | N.Y. New York | |
| 13 | Burns | Annie | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Killybegs | Mother. Mrs. Bridget Burns
Killybegs Donegal | N.Y. New York | |
| 14 | Carr | Cassie | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Killybegs | Father. Michael Carr
Killybegs Donegal | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | Brennan | Patrick | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Croagh | Father. Francis Brennan
Croagh Donegal | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | Canning | Susan | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Drumswan | Father. Thomas Canning
Drumswan Co. Derry | Conn. Thomastown | |
| 17 | Foy | Annie | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Rockfield | Father. Patrick Foy
Rockfield Donegal | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 18 | Gallagher | Margaret | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Patrick Gallagher
Carrabut Donegal | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 19 | McMenamin | Hettie | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Patrick McMenamin
Carrabut Donegal | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 20 | BRADLEY | Bridget | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Samuel Long
Carrabut Donegal | Mass. Boston | |
| 21 | Long | Mary | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Samuel Long
Carrabut Donegal | Mass. Boston | |
| 22 | Bardon | Percy | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Samuel Long
Carrabut Donegal | Mass. Boston | |
| 23 | McClafferty | Bernard | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Samuel Long
Carrabut Donegal | Mass. Boston | |
| 24 | Byrne | Annie | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Samuel Long
Carrabut Donegal | Mass. Boston | |
| 25 | Kenny | Annie | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Carrabut | Father. Samuel Long
Carrabut Donegal | Mass. Boston | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

145

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes 1905 | Returning to Electric Avenue Thomastown | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Reddish Red | Blue | None | Ireland Oldcastle | | | |
| 2 | No | Huband | Yes 1914 | Thomastown | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland Trumawm | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Cousin | No | Cousin Margaret Fisher | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark Blue | None | Ireland Straluel | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | Sister Mrs. McGrowth | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh Fair | Brown | None | Ireland Murroe | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes 1914 | North Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fresh Brown | Blue | None | Ireland Murroe | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes 1914 | Sister Miss Grace Ferry | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh Black | Blue | None | Ireland Murroe | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | West Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh Brown | Blue | None | Ireland Murroe | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | Cousin Casie McKennam | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Black | Brown | None | Ireland Naveny | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes 1914 | Hunt Mrs. McKenna | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Ireland Rockfield | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | Hunt Hannah Lorian | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Dark | Grey | None | Ireland Bruckless | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | Cousin Hannah Lorian | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Brown | Grey | None | Ireland Bruckless | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes 1914 | Sister Sarah Byrne | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Fair Brown | Blue | None | Ireland Killybegs | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes 1914 | Brother Mack Burns | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair Dark | Grey | None | Ireland Bogagh | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | No | Sister Bridget Carr | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Black | Grey | None | Ireland Shalvey | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | East Clinton Avenue Tenafly N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fresh Brown | Blue | None | Ireland Croagh | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | No | Hunt Mrs. Catherine McKennas | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Ireland Drumawm | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | Brother in law Michael Gilson | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Black | Brown | None | Ireland Rockfield | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | Electric Avenue Thomastown Conn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Fair | Blue | None | Ireland Carrick | | | |
| 19 | | | | Hunt Mrs. McKenna | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Black | Brown | None | Ireland Rockfield | | | |
| 20 | | | | Brother Philip Gallagher | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Fair | Blue | None | Ireland Carrick | | | |
| 21 | | | | 909 North 2nd Street Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Fair | Blue | None | Ireland Carrick | | | |
| 22 | | | | Aunt Margaret Doherty | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark | Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 23 | | | | 30 Blossom St. Boston Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark | Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 24 | | | | Friend Frank Harrison | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 25 | | | | Friend Mary Harrison | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 26 | | | | Friend Mary Harrison | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 27 | | | | Friend Mary Harrison | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 28 | | | | Friend Mary Harrison | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 29 | | | | Friend Mary Harrison | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |
| 30 | | | | Friend Mary Harrison | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Cardonagh | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Hays, of the Tasmania, from Hesperus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1915, at NEW YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and those immigrants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Saragines) and those immigrants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if a town or city, the permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to go to the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds to pay for food).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of present or former residence, and if so, last relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the MISSISSIPPI, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1915,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosni. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|----------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist. | Resident of
Canada.
Cuba.
Mexico. | Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Claims to be U. S.
Citizen. | Country. | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Haslett, Matthew | 10 | | Structural
Engineer | | Great Britain | | | | Sister, Elizabeth Haslett
24, South St. New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-237

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

26 OCT 1915

191

145

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael, of the TUSCANA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1915, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-oriental" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of free and of how much money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. L. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANTIA, SAILING HERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Hugh Gordon Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

H. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Juscania* sailing from *Liverpool Oct.* *Oct 16 1915*, 19*15*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Hutton</i> <i>Cliff A.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Harold</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Caroline</i> <i>McKnight</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Landlady</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Moloney</i> <i>Joe Edward</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Butler</i> <i>Sidney</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Clerk</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Cley</i> <i>Samuel</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Butcher</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Greiffin</i> <i>Robert</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Technician</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Reker</i> <i>Maria</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Salisbury</i> <i>Agnes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Gillis</i> <i>James</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Corber</i> <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Barton</i> <i>Chas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Little</i> <i>James</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Howard</i> <i>Alice</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Blackshere</i> <i>Walter</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Howard</i> <i>Alice</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Dunleavon</i> <i>Robert</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Gardener</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Govern</i> <i>E. J.</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Platt</i> <i>Mary</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Vaughan</i> <i>Harry</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Uphson</i> <i>Chas</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Laing</i> <i>Minnie</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>16 Norwood Ave</i> | <i>New York</i> |

List

149

Arriving at Port of New York October

26 OCT 1915

19 /

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | GRANT ALIEN | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Grandmother | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McLean of the TUSCANTIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT day of 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

J. G. Gervin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Suscanig* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct, *Oct 16 1915*, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling.
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Atkinson Ida | 52 | W | Wife | | English | English | Songway | Wormouth St 36 Nottingham | NON IMMIGRA |
| 2 | Bollon Edward | 52 | M | Decorator | | | | Leeds | John St. 100 Northgate Leeds | |
| 3 | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | George | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Baker Dorothy | 38 | F | Factory | | | | Sheffield | Friend Magdalen St | |
| 6 | Crisp John | 35 | M | Dep't | | | | Sheffield | Friend Magdalen St | |
| 7 | Freilins Mary | 32 | F | Wife | | Italian | | London | 35 St. James St. Westminster | NON IMMIGRA |
| 8 | Mary | 15 | | Child | | | | W. Wingfield | William St. 100 Northgate | |
| 9 | Goodeve Beatrice | 31 | F | Cook | | Irish | | London | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 10 | Gabbott Eva | 31 | M | Acc. | | English | | London | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 11 | Gordon Emily | 40 | F | | | | | England | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 12 | Hirst Mary Ann | 36 | F | | | | | England | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 13 | Hirst Leonard | 34 | M | Miner | | | | England | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 14 | Shamghochyan Hannah | 39 | F | Housework | | Armenian | | Yonkers | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marland Annie | 52 | W | Wife | | English | English | Manchester | Friend | |
| 17 | Else | 37 | F | Spencer | | | | | | |
| 18 | Betty | 23 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | McLaughlin Patrick | 22 | M | Commerce | | Irish | Irish | London | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 20 | Neal A | 19 | M | Helper | | | | | | |
| 21 | McKnight Wm A | 30 | M | Chauffeur | | | | | | |
| 22 | Newton Berrie | 35 | F | Engl | | English | English | London | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 23 | Kymann Andra | 38 | F | Good | | Norway | Norwegian | London | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 24 | O'Donohoe Francis | 34 | M | Helper | | Irish | Irish | London | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 25 | Capes William | 39 | M | Miner | | English | English | London | 122 Mayor St. London | |
| 26 | Rose Ada | 51 | F | Good | | | | | | |
| 27 | Russell Allan | 38 | M | Wife | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alice | | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rice Frank | 30 | M | Miner | | | | | | |
| 30 | Saylor | 50 | M | Wife | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October

26 OCT 1915, 1915

List

151

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years? Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Country. City or Town. |
| NT ALIEN 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1914 | George J. Pearson, The | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Blue | Net | Island of St. Helena | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1905 | 318 Oakland Ave. Portage, Mich | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Blue | | England Leeds | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | Canada Toronto | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | U.S.A. Buffalo | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | Montgomery | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Green | | England Sheffield | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1911 | Alabam | | | | | 5 9 | Med | Blue | | England Nottingham | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1909 | 15 E 3rd St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Grey | | Derbyshire | | |
| 8 | | Parent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Edinburgh | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Edinburgh | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Edinburgh | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Edinburgh | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Edinburgh | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Edinburgh | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Edinburgh | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Blue | Net | England Liverpool | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 4 | | | | England | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | England | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Blue | | England | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 9 | | | | England | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 8 | | | | England | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Blue | | England | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | | England | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | England | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | England | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Blue | | England | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 4 | | | | England | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Dark | Blue | | England | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | England | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | 950 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | England | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McLean, of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

H. E. Swindle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9
152

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Suscania sailing from Liverpool Oct 1 1915

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Richard Elsie | 27 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | English | English | England | Mr. Richard Elsie | Non Immigrant | |
| 2 | Chas. | 9 | ✓ | Child | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 3 | James | 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 4 | Albert | 1 | ✓ | | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 5 | Watson Mary | 37 | ✓ | Cook | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 6 | Watts Ada | 42 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 7 | Fredrick | 15 | ✓ | Child | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 8 | Webster Thos. H. | 31 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 9 | Wharhoff Sarah | 60 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 10 | Mary | 32 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 11 | Coombe William | 40 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 12 | Beattie Margaret | 40 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 13 | Colton Anne | 30 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 14 | Monaghan Patrick | 19 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 15 | Ruddell Elizabeth | 50 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 16 | Gunow Jno Henry | 48 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 17 | O'Brien Sarah | 30 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 18 | Hyland Nora | 33 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 19 | McGredge Willie | 26 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 20 | Rowling Wm | 30 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 21 | William | 30 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 22 | McBride J. Joseph | 40 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 23 | Money Frank | 30 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 24 | McClath Charles | 31 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 25 | Catherine | | | | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 26 | Smoller David | 18 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 27 | Simpson Arthur | 22 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 28 | Henry | 39 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 29 | Johnston James | 19 | ✓ | Miner | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |
| 30 | Mary | 45 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | Non Immigrant | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York October

20 OCT 1915

1915

No.
on
List

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or government.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion.

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husb | 1400 | 1914 | James J. Richard
Butte City Mont. 412 | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husb | 1400 | 1914 | James J. Richard
Butte City Mont. 412 | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | U.S.A. Park City | | | | |
| 4 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 500 | 1914 | R. S. Hutchinson
970 South Ave New York City | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Husb | 1400 | 1914 | James J. Richard
Butte City Mont. 412 | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 7 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 135 | 1915 | James J. Richard
Butte City Mont. 412 | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 10 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 11 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 12 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 13 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 14 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 15 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 16 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 17 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 18 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 19 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 20 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 21 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 22 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 23 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 24 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 25 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 26 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 27 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 28 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 29 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |
| 30 | No | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | England St Austell | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McLean, of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S.S.

Tuscania

sailing from

Liverpool Oct 16th

1915, Arriving at Port of

New York Oct 15th 1915

154

1915

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | McKnight | John | 4 | Mass. Boston. | Swish to father. | 15 Albermarle St. |
| 2 | | James | 11 | USA. | | Boston Mass. |
| 3 | Kerigan | John | 31 | | | full old in meantime |
| 4 | | Bartha | 39 | | Superior Ct. Mass. Bedford 16/4/1915 | |
| 5 | | John Stanley | 10 | | | |
| 6 | Leach | Benjamin | 41 | N. S. C. | #19528 New York Southern Circuit N.Y. 320 E. 167 St. N.Y. | |
| 7 | | Kate | 35 | | | |
| 8 | | Edward | 2 | | | |
| 9 | | Lucy | 1 | | | |
| 10 | McGrath | Charles | 51 | | Deft 1879 New York | 121 E 10 St New York |
| 11 | | Catherine | 45 | | | |
| 12 | Green | Ray | 20 | July 20th 1894 New York | | |
| 13 | Kell | David | 19 | July 1st 97 Sandwich Ill | | 135 St Nicholas Ave New York |
| 14 | Howard | Alice | 26 | 12 November 1888 | | Liverpool N York |
| 15 | Blaekster | Walter | 36 | 9th June 1885 Brewster Ala | | Jacophath New Jersey |
| 16 | McGovern | Edward | 30 | 19th Mar 1885 Providence R.I. | | 221 W 48 St New York |
| 17 | Rose | Ada | 57 | | Has land papers 5 March 1906 District Court Phila. Pa. | 491 W 136 St New York |
| 18 | | | | | | 304 Lancaster Ave New York |
| 19 | | | | | | Margaret Shutter Ardmore Pa. |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

146

J. J. Donovan
Imp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Citizen U.S.
S. S.

"TUSCANIA"

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

155

Glasgow 15th October

1915, Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 OCT 1915, 1915

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stolz</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>16</i> | | | <i>Sworn.</i> | <i>Columbia N.Y.C. Circuit Court # 21447</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Patton</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>56</i> | | | <i>29th May 1899 New York</i> | <i>Reg. as an Ali. Cit. at consulate</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | <i>56 M.M. P.O. # 664, London</i> | <i>as Glasgow. Cir</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | <i>#19 #</i> | <i>March 1889 Philadelphia Pa.</i> | <i>Mary Stolz 330 E 39th St New York</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | <i>5006 Tacoma St Philadelphia Pa</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18
 I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the "TUSCANIA", Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of 2 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9161 '26 OCT 1 1915 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

H. S. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow 15th October

1915

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. |
| | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Adams | Isabella | 35 | Nurse | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Montrose |
| 2 | | | Grady | Christin | 52 | Labourer | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Paisley |
| 3 | | | Grady | Bridget | 50 | Housekeeper | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Paisley |
| 4 | | | Grady | Theresa | 18 | Peaver | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Paisley |
| 5 | | | Grady | Margaret | 16 | Child | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Paisley |
| 6 | | | Grady | James | 15 | Labourer | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Paisley |
| 7 | | | Grady | John | 11 | nil | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Paisley |
| 8 | | | Johnson | Andrew B. | 21 | Labourer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Doochie |
| 9 | | | Figue | Joseph | 25 | Labourer | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow |
| 10 | | | Devine | William | 11 | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 11 | | | Devine | Michael | 10 | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 12 | | | Devine | Kathleen | 8 | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 13 | | | Fettes | John W. | 21 | Houseman | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Dundee |
| 14 | | | McIntyre | Elizabeth F. | 55 | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Montrose |
| 15 | | | McGinn | Richard | 37 | miner | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Dregburn |
| 16 | | | Smith | John Herd | 16 | Labourer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 17 | | | Ineddou | Thomas | 19 | miner | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Newton |
| 18 | | | Brown | Patrick | 45 | miner | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Musselburgh |
| 19 | | | Brown | Mary | 40 | Housekeeper | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Musselburgh |
| 20 | | | Brown | Kelson | 10 | nil | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Musselburgh |
| 21 | | | McKay | John | 24 | Printer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Dundee |
| 22 | | | Boyle | James | 22 | Printer | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow |
| 23 | | | Boyle | James | 20 | Printer | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow |
| 24 | | | Graham | James | 34 | Labourer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 25 | | | Greene | James | 22 | Barman | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow |
| 26 | | | O'Donnell | Charles | 28 | Oilworker | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow |
| 27 | | | Duggan | Michael | 22 | Oilworker | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland Glasgow |
| 28 | | | Boyle | Dennis | 18 | Printer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 29 | | | McAulay | William | 36 | Carpenter | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 30 | | | Valente | Nicola | 29 | Labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Scotland Paisley |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head-tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 OCT 1915

1915

| 26 OCT. 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Health. | | Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean Master of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915, day of 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harrison Gillis, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 130 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harrison Gillis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915
at NEW YORK

H. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tuslania* sailing from *Glasgow*

15th October, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brooks | Annice | 20 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Desertmartin | Mother Rachel Bell | NY Newburgh |
| 2 | Johnston | Lizzie | 19 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Ederney | Father Thomas Ederney | NY Newburgh |
| 3 | Ripley | Emily | 21 | F | Dressmaker | Yes | British Irish | US (Strabane) | Mother Mrs. Jane Ripley | NY Newburgh |
| 4 | Hartins | Mary | 20 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Killybegs | Father Charles Hartins | PA Phila |
| 5 | Byrne | Annice | 18 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father James Byrne | NY Brooklyn |
| 6 | McNamee | Eddie | 18 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Strabane | Grandmother John McNamee | NY New York |
| 7 | Cunningham | Con | 21 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Killybegs | Mother Ellen Cunningham | NY New York |
| 8 | Byrne | Daniel | 21 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Killybegs | Mother Catherine Byrne | NY Newark |
| 9 | Allen | James | 21 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Maghera | Mother Mrs. Sarah McElroy | DC Washington |
| 10 | Heaney | Anne | 19 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father Michael Heaney | NY Jersey City |
| 11 | Cassidy | James | 20 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father Neil Cassidy | NY Jersey City |
| 12 | Harkin | Charles | 22 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Killybegs | Father Charles Harkin | NY Brooklyn |
| 13 | Flanagan | John | 23 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother Edward Flanagan | NY New York |
| 14 | Mullan | Patrick | 16 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Grandmother Mrs. Rose Mullan | PA Phila |
| 15 | Miles | Gilley | 35 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother Mary Miles | PA Phila |
| 16 | Kelly | Margaret | 25 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother Mary Kelly | PA Phila |
| 17 | Magee | Mary | 58 | F | Book | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother Mary Magee | PA Phila |
| 18 | Meehan | Edward | 22 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father George Meehan | NY New York |
| 19 | Blaine | Patrick | 21 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother Patrick Blaine | NY New York |
| 20 | Byrne | William | 23 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother William Byrne | NY New York |
| 21 | Robinson | James | 25 | M | Farm Labr. | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Sister Bridget Robinson | NY New York |
| 22 | McLaughlin | Catherine | 25 | F | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother Catherine McLaughlin | NY New York |
| 23 | Carr | Sarah | 22 | F | Housekeeper | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father Michael Carr | NY New York |
| 24 | McCallion | Mary | 20 | F | Housekeeper | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Aunt Mary McCallion | NY New York |
| 25 | Byrne | Alfred | 19 | M | Chaffeur | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father Cornelius Byrne | NY New York |
| 26 | McGlade | Daniel | 26 | M | Housekeeper | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father John McGlade | NY New York |
| 27 | McChrystal | Mary | 30 | F | Housekeeper | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Mother Mary McChrystal | NY New York |
| 28 | McChrystal | Susan | 9 | F | mil | Yes | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father John McChrystal | NY New York |
| 29 | McChrystal | Peter | 4 | M | mil | No | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father John McChrystal | NY New York |
| 30 | McChrystal | John | 2 | M | mil | No | British Irish | Ireland Carrick | Father John McChrystal | NY New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1915

1915

159

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. P., M. W. A., etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | Uncle Alex Brooks | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | dark dark grey | None | Ireland Desertmartin | | |
| 2 | Yes | brother | No | No | brother Patrick | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | dark brown brown | None | Ireland Ederney | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | No | Returning Sister Catherine Winsor | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | fair brown blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 4 | Yes | brother | No | No | brother Patrick | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 5 | Yes | brother | No | No | brother Patrick | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair fair blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 6 | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Aunt Nellie | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair fair blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister Anne Cunningham | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | fair dark grey | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 8 | Yes | brother | No | No | brother Patrick | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | fair dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister Margaret Allen | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | dark brown blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | fair dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | fair dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | fair dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | fair brown grey | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark black dark | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | fair dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | fair dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | dark dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | dark dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | dark dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | dark dark brown | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | fair fair blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | dark dark dark | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | No | No | Self | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | dark dark blue | None | Ireland Strabane | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean Master of the St. Isidoro, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of 19,
NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gillies, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "TUSCANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1915 day of October, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from Glasgow 15th October, 1915

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | Given Name. | | 19 | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. |
| | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

4

161

26 OCT 1915, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean Master, of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915, day of October, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cameron Gilkes, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "TUSCANIA", ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Hugh Cameron Gilkes M.D.

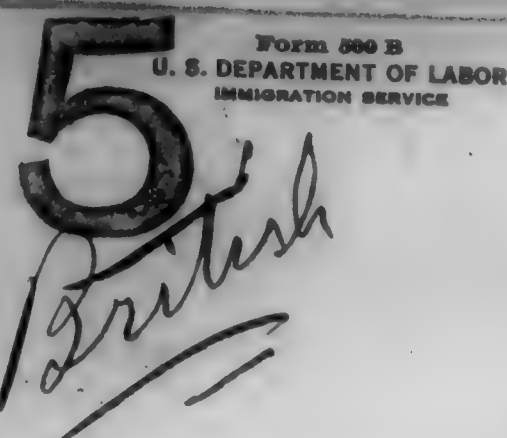
Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow 15th October,

1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | Given Name. | Yrs. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **5**

Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 OCT 1915, 1915

163

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No.
on
List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr | Lorington | Yes | Husband | 5 | No | | Husband Joseph Gallagher | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh dark blue | none | Scotland | Dalkeith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr | Lorington | Yes | father | - | No | | father Lorington Mr | No | No | No | No | good | No | - | - | fresh dark blue | none | Scotland | Motherwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr | Lorington | Yes | father | - | No | | father | No | No | No | No | good | No | - | - | fresh dark blue | none | Scotland | Bellshill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr | Lorington | Yes | father | - | No | | father | No | No | No | No | good | No | - | - | fresh dark blue | none | Scotland | Bellshill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr | Patterson | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes | 1909-1914 | Housewife William Johnson | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh dark brown | none | Ireland | Deeryland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr | Wife | No | Self | 25 | No | | Wife Jackson St Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fresh fair brown | none | Ireland | Co Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter McLean, of the SS "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter McLean
Master

26 OCT 1915

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.C. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1918 day of OCTOBER, 19
at NEW YORK

A.C. Gillies
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *TUSCANTIA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

Oct 16 1915

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Reidie | Maria | 25 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 2 | | | Smyth | Patrick | 18 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 3 | | | McGowaty | Frank | 27 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 4 | | | Smyth | Mary | 43 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 5 | | | McAuley | Patrick | 18 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 6 | | | | Dennis | 25 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 7 | | | Stewart | Robert | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Grindrod | Element | 30 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 9 | | | St. Vernon | St. Vernon | 16 | ✓ | Scholar | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 10 | | | Dunn | John | 29 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 11 | | | Griffin | John | 22 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 12 | | | Berry | Albert | 41 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 13 | | | Krossley | Sarah Elizabeth | 35 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 14 | | | | Eva Evelyn | 11 | ✓ | Child | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 15 | | | | John B. | 9 | ✓ | Child | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 16 | | | | Esther Mary | 7 | ✓ | Child | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 17 | | | Davis | Margaret | 24 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 18 | | | Callory | Matthew | 22 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 19 | | | Wackin | Mary | 32 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 20 | | | Devery | Elizabeth | 22 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 21 | | | Shallwood | Mary Jane | 40 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 22 | | | Shallwood | George | 15 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 23 | | | McDermott | Edward | 22 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 24 | | | Williams | Evan | 28 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 25 | | | Kitchin | James | 29 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 26 | | | Walsh | John | 31 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 27 | | | | James | 37 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 28 | | | Bozgrove | William | 36 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 29 | | | Staton | Joseph | 20 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |
| 30 | | | Dunn | Joseph | 17 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Elphin |

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1915

191

165

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to laws of any country, subject to military or naval service in that country or in any other country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Pa Philadelphia | | Sister | | | Sister Anna T. Loh | | | | | | 5-2 | fair brown | | Prussia | | | |
| 2 | ny New York | | Sister | | | Monument St. W. Philadelphia | | | | | | 5-7 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 3 | | | brother | | | Brooklyn | | | | | | 5-7 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 4 | Long Island City | | self | | | 175-55 St. New York | | | | | | 5-5 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 5 | Ref. Greenport | | | | | 124 Grand St. Greenport | | | | | | 6-1 | blue | | Prussia | | | |
| 6 | Ref. New York | | | | | 136 Hudson St. New York | | | | | | 6-1 | blue | | Prussia | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-1 | blue | | Prussia | | | |
| 8 | ANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 9 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 10 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 11 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 12 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 13 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 14 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 15 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 16 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 17 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 18 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 19 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 20 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 21 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 22 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 23 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 24 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 25 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 26 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 27 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 28 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 29 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | fair | | Prussia | | | |
| 30 | Ref. New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | fair | | Prussia | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

McLean Master, of the **TUSCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McLean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If alien is possessed of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien born in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANTA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct 16 1915

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 422 1 | | | | | Mooney Charles J. | 19 | Male | House Painter | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother, Catherine Mooney, 5 Great Bowley St., Dublin |
| 425 2 | | | | | Leyshon Christopher | 44 | Male | Labourer | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Brooklyn | 12 Mother St., Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | | | Elizabeth | 43 | Female | Wife | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | | 12 Mother St., Brooklyn |
| 4 | | | | | Ethel | 20 | Female | Daughter | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | | 12 Mother St., Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | | | | Foley Joanna | 39 | Female | Daughter | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Wilmington | Father, John Foley, Wilmington, Delaware |
| 428 6 | | | | | Smith Mary Kate | 37 | Female | Wife | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Drogheda | Aunt, Mrs. Murphy, Drogheda, Ireland |
| ADMITTED | | | | | Sheridan Patrick | 30 | Male | Labourer | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Blanchard | Father, John Sheridan, Blanchard, Ireland |
| 7 8 | | | | | Field Robert | 42 | Male | Manager | | | English | English | England | Brighton | Father, John Field, Brighton, England |
| 44639 9 | | | | | Behan Nellie | 20 | Female | Domestic | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Greenwich | Father, Patrick Behan, Greenwich, Ireland |
| 47951 10 | | | | | McCabe Margaret Alice | 19 | Female | Daughter | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | London | Father, James McCabe, London, Ireland |
| 48711 11 | | | | | Dunphy Edward | 18 | Male | Labourer | | | English | English | England | London | Father, James Dunphy, London, England |
| ADMITTED | | | | | Woods Edwin John | 22 | Male | Black | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Shrewsbury | Father, John Woods, Shrewsbury, Ireland |
| 55605 13 | | | | | Boucher Raymond | 26 | Male | Labourer | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | London | Father, John Boucher, London, Ireland |
| 14 | | | | | Brooks John | 42 | Male | Labourer | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | London | Father, John Brooks, London, Ireland |
| 15 | | | | | Wilson George | 35 | Male | Labourer | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | London | Father, John Wilson, London, Ireland |
| 16 | | | | | McCarthy Peter | 35 | Male | Labourer | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | London | Father, John McCarthy, London, Ireland |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15 to 18 by J. E. Sullivan
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

167

26 OCT 1915

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Green, Master, of the TUSCANTIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Green

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Green

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

sailing from **LIVERPOOL** Oct, 16 1915

19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1915 19

168

| No. on List. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 2765 | Heath | John William | 21 | ✓ | Divorce | Cattlemen's Carr. # | Home |
| 2777 | Williams | Arthur | 57 | ✓ | Aug 1859. Leadville Col | | 508 Geneva St., Utica N.Y. |
| 2782 | Bunningham | George | 23 | ✓ | 15 March 1892. Patuxent R.D. | | Newport News |
| 2800 | Wells | John | 26 | ✓ | 5 May 1897. Boston Mass. | Cattlemen's Carr. # 6965. 1/8 "Athens" | 607 West St., New York City |
| 2809 | Haberty | John | 26 | ✓ | 1889 Pittsburg Pa | Cattlemen's Carr. # 6256. 1/8 "Cabrera" | 11 Davis St., Baltimore Md. |
| 2824 | Serrano | Arthur | 34 | ✓ | 25 Dec 1881 Baltimore Md. | | 18 Pratt St., Baltimore Md. |
| 2834 | Foster | William | 37 | ✓ | 15 June 1878 Cape Vincent N.Y. | | 105 Church St., Baltimore Md. |
| 2841 | Boyle | Peter | 11 | ✓ | 23 Sept 1859 Phila Pa | Cattlemen's Carr. # 37 | 2025 E. Plumeade, Montreal Que |
| 2843 | Arthur | Howard | 38 | ✓ | 9 November 1875 El Paso Tex | Cattlemen's Carr. # | 4137 W. Thomas St., Philadelphia |
| 2851 | Norris | Edward | 19 | ✓ | 10 Sept 1898 Baltimore Md | | Home |
| 2859 | Boyan | Thomas | 62 | ✓ | P. P. # 6694 London P.M. | October 1885. Boston Mass | 557 Plymouth St., Boston Mass |
| 2876 | Prescott | Knut | | ✓ | | | Home |
| 2880 | Wilkes | William | | ✓ | N.S.C. on Sathis Paper | | Home |
| 2892 | Essex | Matthew | 47 | ✓ | 10 Sept 1868 New York City | Cattlemen's Carr. # 26. 1/8 "Mongolian" | 575 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2895 | McGuillum | James | 31 | ✓ | 18 Dec 1884 New York City | | 260 Bridge St., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2896 | Baggs | William | 44 | ✓ | 16 Aug 1870 New York City | | 349 Ocean Ave., Jersey City N.J. |
| 2897 | Bunningham | John | 23 | ✓ | 27 April 1893 Brooklyn N.Y. | | 434 Hudson St., Jersey City |
| 2898 | Ryan | William | 42 | ✓ | | | Home |
| 2899 | Farley | Hugh | 42 | ✓ | 4 November 1873 New York City | Cattlemen's Carr. # 19. 1/8 "Mongolian" | 34 Ron St., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2900 | Baggs | John | 23 | ✓ | 8 April 1892 Hoboken N.J. | | 389 Park Row New York City |
| 2901 | Smythe | Thomas | 32 | ✓ | 31 July 1883 New York City | | 434 Hudson St., New York |
| 2902 | Hill | Henry | 23 | ✓ | 7 Sept 1892 Washington D.C. | | 14 Houston St., Ellensburg W.D. |
| 2903 | Hazel | William | 26 | ✓ | 7 February 1889 North Carolina | | 182 Park Row New York City |
| 2904 | Hogan | George | 25 | ✓ | 20 May 1892 1890 New York City | | 25 Hudson Ave., New York City |
| 2905 | Blake | William | 33 | ✓ | 12 Oct 1882 Hat Hartford Conn | | 105 1st St., Hoboken N.J. |
| 2906 | Benson | John | 21 | ✓ | 1 August 1894 Brooklyn N.Y. | | Home |
| 2907 | Hart | Lery | 32 | ✓ | 15 November 1883 Boston Mass | | Home |
| 2908 | Louman | Joseph | 42 | ✓ | 4 May 1873 Hoboken N.J. | | Home |
| 2909 | Briggs | Henry James | 20 | ✓ | 20 Augt 1884 | | Home |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made *on* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gillis, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

N. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANTIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct. 16 1915

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 5036 1 | | | Davis Alice | 26 | ✓ | Housewife | ✓ | English | Canada | Toronto | | Father Thomas Alphin
93 Byers Rd Birmingham | NON IMM. |
| 5949 2 | | | Rodwell Thomas Matthew | 54 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Toronto | | Father Thomas Alphin
93 Byers Rd Birmingham | NON IMM. |
| 6494 3 | | | Williams John | 28 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Toronto | | Father Thomas Alphin
93 Byers Rd Birmingham | NON IMM. |
| 2774 4 | | | Dawson Thomas | 51 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Toronto | | Father Thomas Alphin
93 Byers Rd Birmingham | NON IMM. |
| 55 | | | Lane Russell H. | 23 | ✓ | Aviator | ✓ | English | Canada | Stressburg | | none | NON IMM. |
| 66 | | | Chapman Zoltique | 45 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | French | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 87 | | | McDonalds John | 32 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | | none | NON IMM. |
| 98 | | | Speers Hugh | 35 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Sister Mrs. Speers
125 Brownfoot Rd Glasgow | NON IMM. |
| 1760 9 | | | Hawkins James | 63 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Sister Mrs. Speers
125 Brownfoot Rd Glasgow | NON IMM. |
| 110 | | | McCrae Thomas | 26 | ✓ | Plasterer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 311 | | | Gillespie Harry F. | 29 | ✓ | Electrician | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 412 | | | Williams Hugh | 26 | ✓ | Book | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 513 | | | Friedman | 20 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 614 | | | Johnston John | 20 | ✓ | Book | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 715 | | | Hardigan John Andrew | 27 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 816 | | | Clarke Norman | 22 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 917 | | | de Laignie John | 21 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Dutch | Holland | Dutch | | none | NON IMM. |
| 2790 18 | | | Brady Claude E. | 22 | ✓ | Farmer | ✓ | Irish | Great Britain | Irish | | none | NON IMM. |
| 119 | | | Candlish William David | 34 | ✓ | Photographer | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | none | NON IMM. |
| 220 | | | Desjardines Alfred | 20 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | French | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 321 | | | Murray Alfred | 20 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | French | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 422 | | | Gauthier Marie-Julie | 39 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | French | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 523 | | | Kelly Patrick | 35 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Irish | Great Britain | Irish | | none | NON IMM. |
| 624 | | | Glass James | 40 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Sister Mrs. Speers
125 Brownfoot Rd Glasgow | NON IMM. |
| 725 | | | Slattery John | 25 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 826 | | | Smith Robert | 32 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | none | NON IMM. |
| 927 | | | McDonalds John | 32 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 2507 28 | | | Book Joseph | 54 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | Sister Mrs. Speers
125 Brownfoot Rd Glasgow | NON IMM. |
| 229 | | | Robbins R. W. | 31 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | Canada | Montreal | | none | NON IMM. |
| 330 | | | Lloyd Edwin | 19 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | Welsh | Wales | Wales | | none | NON IMM. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1915

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, or special ticket, or by means of a ticket issued by the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Paris | | yes | yes | yes | Home | Paris | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | none | England | Nottingham |
| 2 | Toronto | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 30 Carlton St., Toronto | | | | | | 5 | 7 | grey | blue | finger | England | Leeds |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Toronto | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 140 John St. Toronto | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | none | Canada | Ottawa |
| 5 | Montreal | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 339 Ontario St. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 6 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 32 Craig St. Montreal | | | | | | 6 | | dk | dk | none | Australia | Sydney |
| 7 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 68 Craig St. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ruddy | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Montreal | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 600 Workman St. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | Toronto | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 100 St. Andrew Ave. Toronto | | | | | | 6 | | fair | blue | none | Canada | St. Catharines |
| 11 | Montreal | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 600 Workman St. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | none | England | Leeds |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Montreal | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 150 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 14 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 900 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | none | | |
| 15 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 199 Ontario St. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | none | Canada | Toronto |
| 16 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | Craig St. Montreal | | | | | | 6 | 1 1/2 | fair | black | none | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 17 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 230 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 18 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 230 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 19 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 230 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 20 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 230 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 21 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 230 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 22 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 230 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Toronto | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 21 Duke Ave. Toronto | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | none | Canada | Toronto |
| 25 | Montreal | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 60 Alexander St. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 26 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 341 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 59 St. Paul Ave. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | brn | none | England | Leeds |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | yes | yes | yes | Home | 386 Darrigan St. Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | light | brn | none | England | Bristol |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. M. Sean Master of the **TUSCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of NEW YORK, 1915.

at NEW YORK
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

P. M. Sean
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gillies, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Barclay
Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANTIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct. 16 1915

191

| 1
(This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | Resident of. | | | | | | | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | Obstacles to U. S. Citizenship. | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2841 | | | | | | | | | | | 11/5/15 | | | | | | | | | | | Plean | | | | | | | | | | | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | man | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | St. Britain | | | | | | | | | | | French | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2842 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pelletier | | | | | | | | | | | John | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Alper | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Evans | | | | | | | | | | | Frederick | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Steamer | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maisonville | | | | | | | | | | | Maurice | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Postman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | French | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lager | | | | | | | | | | | Kene | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Homemaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2810 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Bouchard | | | | | | | | | | | Ernest | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2811 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Burns | | | | | | | | | | | William | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protain | | | | | | | | | | | Francis | | | | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | French | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stanhope | | | | | | | | | | | John | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | Scandinavian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 511 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Forrier | | | | | | | | | | | Joe | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 612 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Beaudoin | | | | | | | | | | | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Blacksmith | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | St. Britain | | | | | | | | | | | French | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 713 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deslauriers | | | | | | | | | | | Rector | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Homemaker | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kernickel | | | | | | | | | | | David | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kilbride | | | | | | | | | | | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2820 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Quay | | | | | | | | | | | George | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | French | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vignette | | | | | | | | | | | Ray | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Homemaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | French | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 218 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bedley | | | | | | | | | | | R. | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 319 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Morgan | | | | | | | | | | | William | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Butcher | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hay | | | | | | | | | | | S. R. | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 621 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Travers | | | | | | | | | | | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Stonecutter | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 722 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Con | | | | | | | | | | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 823 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | McDonald | | | | | | | | | | | Murdoch | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Electrician | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scottish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Farrell | | | | | | | | | | | John | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2831 | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | A. | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2832 | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Mullins | | | | | | | | | | | John | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 327 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | McPherson | | | | | | | | | | | D. J. | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Butcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 428 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lovers | | | | | | | | | | | Mark | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Butcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Faughan | | | | | | | | | | | H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

172

Arriving at Port of _____NEW YORK

26 OCT 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 5 | dk Brown | Right hand, finger missing | Canada Montreal |
| 2 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 11 1/2 | dk Brown | none | Canada Montreal |
| 3 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 4 | fair light brown | none | England London |
| 4 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 5 1/2 | dk Brown | none | Canada Montreal |
| 5 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 5 1/2 | dk Brown | none | Canada Montreal |
| 6 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | light light blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 7 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | England London |
| 8 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 4 | fair light blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 9 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 4 | fair light blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 10 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 4 | fair light blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 11 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 4 | Black grey blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 12 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 7 | Brown Brown | none | Canada Montreal |
| 13 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 14 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 1/2 | ruddy fr blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 15 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 5 | fr. Brown blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 16 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 5 | fair fair Brown | none | Canada Montreal |
| 17 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 18 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 19 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 20 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 21 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 22 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 23 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 24 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 25 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 26 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 27 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 28 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 29 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |
| 30 | GRANT ALIEN | Can. Montreal | Home | Home | Home | Home | 5 8 | fr fr grey | none | Canada Montreal |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Martin, of the **TUSCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Martin

Officer.

2 OCT 1915

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Gillie, Surgeon of the TUSCANTIA

SAILING HEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, the number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Cameron Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 26 / 1915

Actual Prev.
156 Gts
16 Gts
172 Total
1951
5872

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16 Canadian
S. S. TUSCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct 16 1915

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 25361 | | | Berrigan | William | 41 | Yrs. Mos. | none | Ys Ys | Britain | Irish | Canada | Montreal | none |
| 42 | | | Hughes | Robert George | 31 | Yrs. Mos. | | Ys Ys | Britain | | | | |
| 88 | | | Brown | William | 35 | Yrs. Mos. | | Ys Ys | Britain | English | | | |
| 94 | | | McBurney | Samuel | 37 | Yrs. Mos. | | Ys Ys | Britain | Scotch | | | |
| 25405 | | | Eaton | William | 42 | Yrs. Mos. | | Ys Ys | Britain | English | | | |
| 26 | | | Hughes | William J. | 33 | Yrs. Mos. | | Ys Ys | Britain | Irish | | | |
| 47 | | | Purcell | Edwards | 48 | Yrs. Mos. | | Ys Ys | Britain | English | | | |
| 98 | | | Tarrop | Berg Nelson | 22 | Yrs. Mos. | Adopted | Ys Ys | Britain | English | | | |
| 25509 | | | Mack | James | 18 | Yrs. Mos. | Adopted | Ys Ys | Britain | Irish | | | |
| 210 | | | Simon | Abby | 36 | Yrs. Mos. | | Ys Ys | Britain | | | | |
| 11 | | | Sixelair | Harry | 36 | Yrs. Mos. | Widower | Ys Ys | Britain | Scotch | | Toronto | William Smith |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 OCT 1915

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| State. | City or Town. | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Que Montreal | Yes | Home | | | Home | | | | | 5 7 | fair grey blue | Canada Montreal | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 73 Bond St Montreal | | | | | 5 6 | dk blk blue | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | 434 Victoria Ave Montreal | | | | | 5 8 | dk Blk Brown | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | 411 St John St Montreal | | | | | 5 8 | fair Brown blue | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | 6 St Bonaventure Montreal | | | | | 5 4 | fair Brown Brown | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | 358 St James St Montreal | | | | | 5 6 | fair Brown | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | 1308 St Catherine St Montreal | | | | | 5 6 | fair Brown | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | 101 St Ann St Montreal | | | | | 5 9 | fair blue | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | 15 Enderby Rd Toronto | | | | | 5 4 | fair | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | 202 Bond St Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ont Toronto | | Home | | | Home | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | dk dk blue | Wethersham | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wethersham 1916

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. McLean Master, of the **TUSCANTA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. McLean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1915 day of 1915,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TUSCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL Oct 16 1915

19, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 26 OCT 1915

175

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 853 | 1 | Clay | Alfred | 30 <i>1885</i> <i>May 1890</i> New York City | Cattlemans Cur. #5 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 4 | 2 | Hathaway | Frank | 30 <i>1885</i> New York | #7. do do | 262 Boniman St. New York |
| 5 | 3 | McElwain | Albert | 20 <i>1895</i> New York City | #12 39. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | 4 | Houlahan | Morris | 1901 <i>1890</i> New York City | May 16/80 Supreme Court New York | 535 Rembrandt St. New York |
| 7 | 5 | Mercer | Howard | 25 <i>1890</i> New York City | Cattlemans Cur. #11 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 8 | 6 | Wilson | James | 65 <i>1850</i> Jersey City N.Y. | Cattlemans Cur. #2 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 9 | 7 | Gilfoy | Francis | 23 <i>1892</i> Worcester Mass | do do #18 | 443 E 125 St. New York |
| 10 | 8 | Roy | Arthur | 21 <i>1894</i> Worcester Mass | Cattlemans Cur. #14 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 11 | 9 | Davis | W | | | |
| 12 | 10 | Sundin | H | | | |
| 13 | 11 | Brook | J | | | |
| 14 | 12 | Helley | Joseph | 35 <i>1880</i> Rochester New York | Cattlemans Cur. #15 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 15 | 13 | Mitchell | Bernard | 40 <i>1875</i> New York City | do do #20 Chicago Ill | 160 Blecker St. New York |
| 16 | 14 | Woodward | George | 34 <i>1881</i> New York City | Cattlemans Cur. #10 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 17 | 15 | Boucher | R | | | |
| 18 | 16 | Hopkins | John | 36 <i>1879</i> Jersey City | Cattlemans Cur. #26 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 19 | 17 | Woonan | John | 49 <i>1866</i> Jersey City N.Y. | Cattlemans Cur. #19 | Rembrandt 9/25/15 New York |
| 20 | 18 | Edwards | Henry | 37 <i>1878</i> Virginia | do do #31 | 433 W 4th St. New York |

except # 5 H. E. Brown
1786
13 Cattlemen with Certs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

176

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. TUSCANIA (ANCHOR)

arrived OCT. 26, 1915.

19

M.

from

176

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Johnston, Lizzie 11 cab | 8 | 29 | 1 | To change R. O. O. | 11.30 RR Bro John J. Stanthorpe Iowa | Beh | 26 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 2 | Ferry, Bridget & 11 cab | | | 1 | " bro in hosp. | RR Wicks Mrs Sarah Shields | 7 | 2 | 11 ¹⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | Ferry, William 11 cab | 4 | 6 | 1 | " hosp on arr. - recd 10/31 | 2814 No 19 Phila Pa | 7 | 2 | 11 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| 4 | Mackin, Mary | 11 | 19 | 1 | " bro. | Bro Thomas 981 Lexington Ave NYC | Beh | 26 | 1 ³⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 5 | Smith, John H | 2 | 16 | 1 | " father | Fath William 326 Monroe NYC | Beh | 26 | 2 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 6 | Mullan, Patrick | 3 | 14 | 1 | " mother | Mother Mary 2121 No College Ave Phila Pa | Beh | 27 | 1 ³⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Long, Bridget & sister 11 cab | 4 | 20 | 2 | " aunt | LI | Beh | 26 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 8 | LeRignie John | 14 | 17 | 1 | from Hosp 10/31 | RR Bro John 25 Craig Montreal Can | Beh | 11 | 10 ³⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TUSCANIA OCT 26

Tuscania 10/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Tuscania, Anchor Line

arrived October 26, 1915.

191

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | SEX | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|--|-------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUTTEL |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 1 | Barron, Margaret | 2 | 28 | LPC. Sec 11. Under 16 | 11.30am | Montgomery | | | | | | | 10/26 | 102 | NS | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4f | | Fromissing, Helen | 2 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47f | 2 | Heavisides, Helen | 2 | 12 | LPC and asst aliens | 11.30am | Snider | | | | | | | 10/26 | 102 | NS | 11:30 | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Daisy | 2 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Lay | 2 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Mabel | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 3 | McLaren, Lavina | 1 | 26 | LPC Under 16 | 11.30am | Montgomery | | | | | | | 10/26 | 93 | NS | 1:30 | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 4 | Monaghan, Patrick | 2 | 8 | LPC 1/4 | 11.30am | Donovan | | | | | | | 10/26 | 96 | NS | 1:30 | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 5 | Devlin, Jane | 5 | 6 | LPC | 1.00pm | Macatee | | | | | | | 10/28 | 45 | NS | 10:30 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60f | 6 | Whattoff, Sarah | 2 | 8 | LPC and PD | 11.30am | Donovan | 10/26 | 93 | NS | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 32f | | Mary E | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 7 | Ruddell, Elizabeth | 2 | 8 | LPC and PD | 11.30am | Donovan | 10/26 | 114 | NS | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 34f | 8 | Foley, Johanna | 12 | 5 | LPC and PD | 140pm | Flannery | | | | | | | 10/26 | 107 | NS | 2:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 9 | Tighe, Joseph | 2 | 9 | LPC Under 16 | 1.20pm | Racziewicz | 10/28 | 48 | NS | | | | 10/30 | 21 | NS | 11:30 | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 11m | | Devine, Wm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Michail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Kathleen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 10 | Graham, James | | 24 | LPC | 1.35pm PD | Racziewicz | 10/27 | 13 | NS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 11 | McIntyre, Elizabeth | | 14 | LPC and PD | 1.40pm | " | | | | | | | 10/26 | 110 | NS | 2:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 12 | Smith, Mary Kate | 12 | 7 | LPC | 1.45pm | Flannery | 10/26 | 98 | NS | | | | 10/27 | 15 | NS | 2:00 | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 50f | 13 | Grady, Bridget | | 1 | LPC | 2.00pm | Racziewicz | 10/28 | 131 | NS | | | | 10/29 | 138 | NS | 2:00 | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 18f | | Theresa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 14 | McCabe, Margaret | 12 | 12 | LPC and PD | 2.00pm | Flannery | | | | | | | 10/28 | 181 | NS | 12:30 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 36f | 15 | Long, Bridget | 4 | 20 | LPC and PD | 200pm | Behlert | | | | | | | 10/27 | 110 | NS | 11:30 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 36f | | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 16 | Grady Austin | 2 | 2 | LPC from 10/29 | 11:30 | Macatee | | | | | | | 10/29 | 138 | NS | 2:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 17 | Mullins John | 15 | 26 | LPC and PD | 11:15 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

arrived 10/20/15, 1915, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pelletier John | 15 | 2 | 1 | LCA In Hosp 1/4 Cent | Mann | 11/5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

45748

45248

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5637

Oct 25-26-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

Joyce Scherman
Camera Operator



